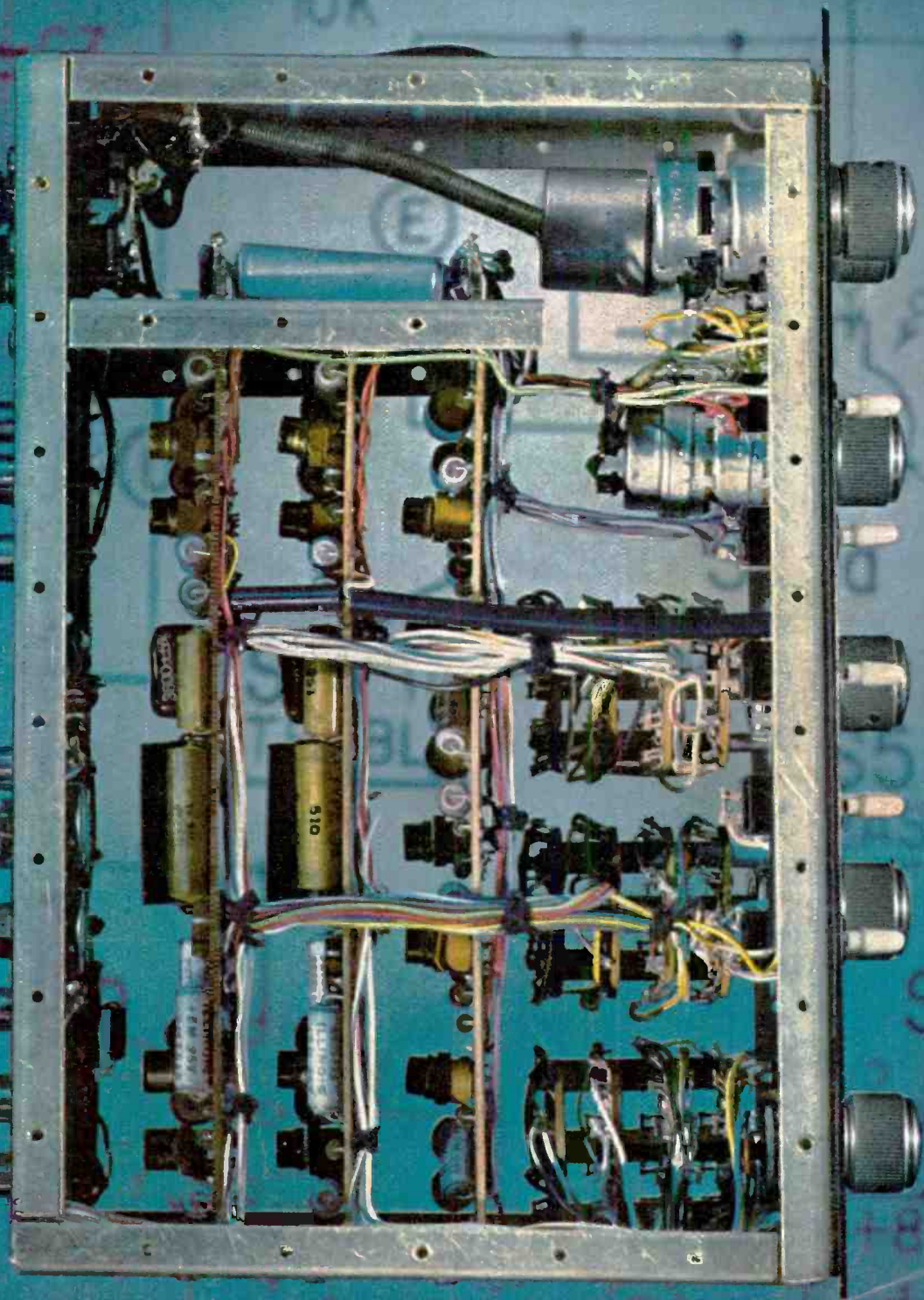
OCTOBER

Radio-Electronics

TELEVISION • SERVICING • HIGH FIDELITY

HUGO GERNSBACK, Editor-in-chief



Safety Valve for Sensitive Meters

Adapters for Tube Testers

New Solid-State I.F. Transformers

Troubleshooting With Color Bar Generator

Transistor Stereo Preamp and Control Center

See page 4

50c

www.americanradiohistory.com

TRIPLETT

ACTUAL SIZE

USES UNLIMITED:

- Field Engineers
- Application Engineers
- Electrical, Radio, TV, and Appliance Servicemen
- Electrical Contractors
- Factory Maintenance Men
- Electronic Technicians
- Home Owners, Hobbyists

MODEL 310

complete VOLT–OHM–MILLIAMMETER

World's Largest Selling

POCKET SIZE V-O-M

FEATURES:

1. Hand size and lightweight, but with the features of a full-size V-O-M.
2. 20,000 ohms per volt DC; 5,000 AC.
3. EXCLUSIVE SINGLE SELECTOR SWITCH speeds circuit and range settings. The first miniature V-O-M with this exclusive feature for quick, fool-proof selection of all ranges.

SELF-SHIELDED Bar-Ring instrument; permits checking in strong magnetic fields • Fitting interchangeable test prod tip into top of tester makes it the common probe, thereby freeing one hand • UNBREAKABLE plastic meter window • BANANA-TYPE JACKS—positive connection and long life.

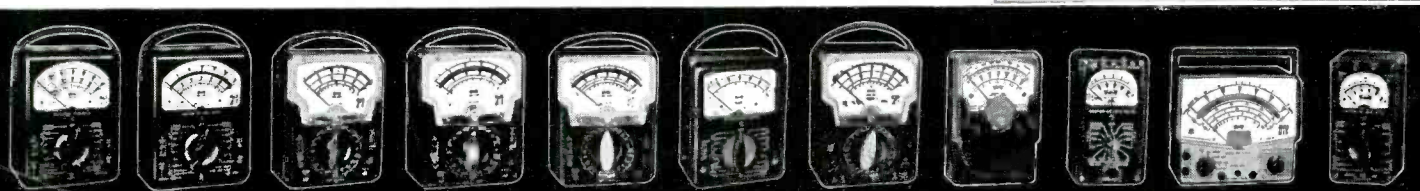
■ Price—only **$37.50**; leather case **$3.20.**

Available For Immediate Delivery From Your Triplett Distributor's Stock

THE TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, BLUFFTON, OHIO

MODEL 100

The most comprehensive test set in the Triplett line is Model 100 V-O-M Clamp-On-Ammeter Kit, now available at distributors. The world's most versatile instrument—**a complete accurate V-O-M plus a clamp-on-ammeter** with which you can take measurements without stripping the wires. Handsome, triple-purpose carton holds and displays all the components: Model 310 miniaturized V-O-M, Model 10 Clamp-On-Ammeter, Model 101 Line Separator, No. 311 Extension leads, and a leather carrying case, which neatly accommodates all the components. Model 101 literally makes it possible to separate the two sides of the line when using Model 10. Extension leads permit use of Model 10 at a distance from the V-O-M. Complete Model 100 is only **$64.50**



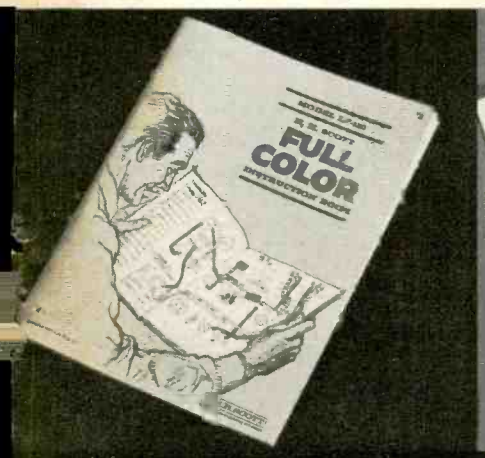
630 630-A 630-PL 630-APL 630-NA 630-T 631 310 666-HH 800 666-R

THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF V-O-Ms. AVAILABLE FROM YOUR TRIPLETT DISTRIBUTOR'S STOCK

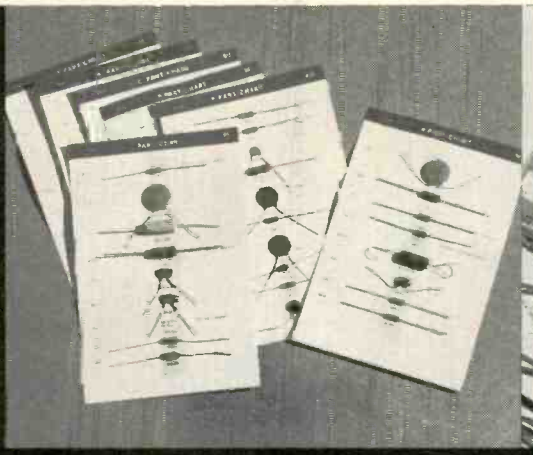
www.americanradiohistory.com

Here's why Audio Magazine says Scott® Kits are

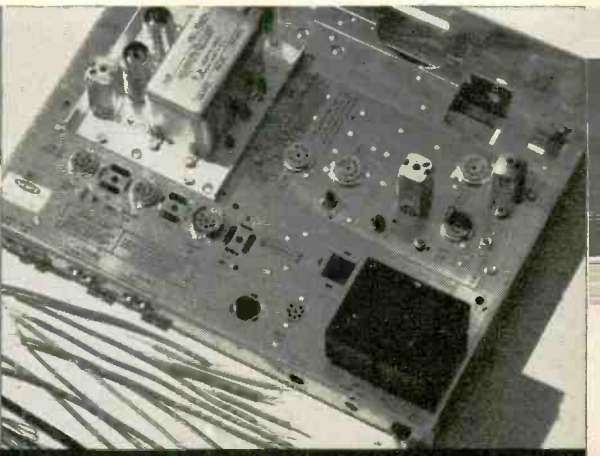
"Simplest to build..." and have "Engineering of the highest calibre" *



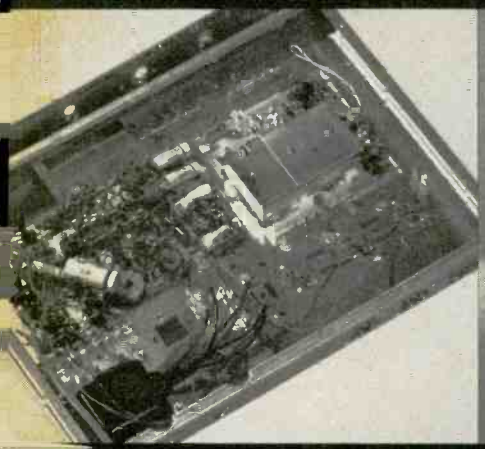
The exclusive Scott full color instruction book shows every part and every wire in natural color and in proper position. To make the instruction book even clearer, each of the full color illustrations shows only a few assembly steps. There are no oversized sheets to confuse you.



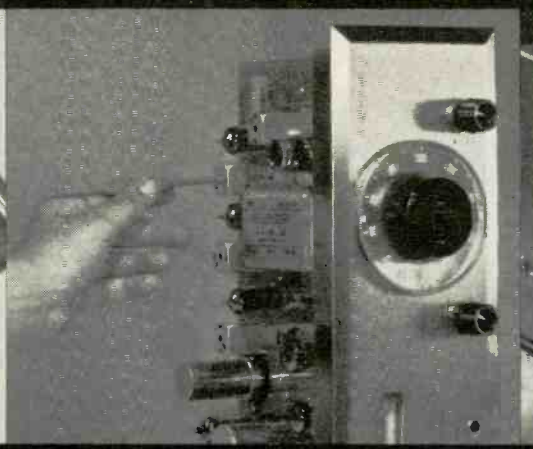
Each full color illustration is accompanied by its own Part Chart . . . another Scott exclusive. The actual parts described in the illustration are placed in the exact sequence in which they are used. You can't possibly make a mistake.



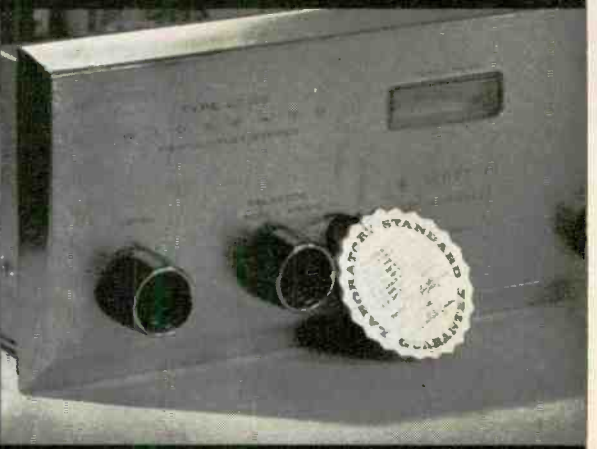
Much of the uninteresting mechanical assembly is completed when you open your Scott Kit-Pak. All the terminal strips and tube sockets are already permanently riveted to the chassis. To insure accuracy all wires are pre-cut and pre-stripped to proper length.



There are certain areas in every professional high fidelity component where wiring is critical and difficult. FM front ends and multiplex sections are an example. In Scott Kits these sections are wired at the factory, and thoroughly tested by Scott experts, assuring you a completed kit meeting stringent factory standards.



Tuners are aligned with the unique Scott Ez-A-Line method using the meter on the tuner itself. This assures perfect alignment without expensive signal generators. Amplifier kits require no laboratory instruments for perfect balancing.



The new Scott Warrantee Performance Plan guarantees that your kit will work perfectly when completed. If you have followed all recommended procedures and your kit fails to work Scott guarantees to put your kit in working order at the factory at minimum cost

*Audio — February 1961, Pages 54-56

When you finish your kit you'll be delighted by its handsome good looks. And when you turn your Scott Kit system on you'll know for yourself why the expert editors of leading high fidelity magazines like Audio say . . . "only the most sophisticated engineering thinking could design a kit as simple and foolproof as this . . ." *

SCOTT®

H. H. Scott, Inc., Dept. 570-10
111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass.

FREE STEREO RECORD

demonstrating new FM Multiplex Stereo and explaining all important technical specifications.

SEND ME FREE STEREO record plus 20 page 1963 "Guide to Custom Stereo", new Scott kit brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Include names and addresses of any interested friends.

Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, N. Y. C.
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold Ave., Toronto

www.americanradiohistory.com

Radio-Electronics

OCTOBER 1962
VOL. XXXIII No. 10

Formerly RADIO CRAFT—Incorporating SHORT WAVE CRAFT—TELEVISION NEWS—RADIO & TELEVISION*

editorial

Hugo Gernsback 29 **Electronics in 2012 AD**

audio-high fidelity-stereo

Joseph Marshall 30 **Stereo Headphones for High Fidelity**
They have many advantages to offer

Daniel Meyer 44 **Stereo Preamp Has Everything (Cover Feature)**
Build a professional unit you'll be proud to own

49 **Two New FM Stereo Multiplex Circuits**
Dynaco FMX-3 and Westinghouse H-350

electronics

John Potter Shields 41 **End of I.F. Transformers? . . . Transfilters!**
Solid-state steals the spotlight again

48 **What's Your E. Q?**
Answers on page 91

William H. H. Wilkinson 55 **Seeing the High-Resistance Ground**

60 **What's New**
Pictorial reports of new developments

John R. Collins 76 **Make Complex Problems Simple**
Putting Thevenin's theorem into practice

industrial electronics

William F. Kernin 36 **Quartz Pickups Measure Pressure**
Piezoelectricity in industry

Tom Jaski 86 **Are You Equipped for Industrial Jobs?**
Making a smooth changeover

radio

Elliott A. McCready 56 **Improving the Commercial 2-Transistor Receiver**
A simple gimmick increases their sensitivity

Dexter S. Bartlett 61 **Inventors of Radio—Heinrich Rudolf Hertz**

Stanley Leinwoll 96 **SW Propagation Forecast**
Sept. 15–Oct. 15

television

Larry Steckler 39 **Tube Layouts in TV Sets**
Magnavox 1960–1962

Robert G. Middleton 50 **Troubleshooting with a Color Bar Generator**
How it can speed color service

Jack Darr 66 **Service Clinic**
THE most important adjustment in color TV!

test instruments

Tony Karp 34 **Transistor Meter Saver Ends Burnouts**
Build it and you'll never worry about ruining your meter

Philip Kaszerman 43 **Measuring Meter Resistance**

R. B. Hosking 80 **Transistor Meter Amplifier**
Gives you 200,000 ohms per volt

Wayne Lemons 88 **Tube Tester Adapters**
Equipment report on Precision G-140, Seco 1171 and Sencore TM-116

the departments

18 Correspondence
123 New Books
108 Business Getters and New Literature
97 New Patents
100 New Products
113 New Tubes & Semiconductors
6 News Briefs
120 Noteworthy Circuits
111 Technicians' News
116 Technotes
118 Try This One
124 50 Years Ago

Over 50 Years of Electronic Publishing

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF AND PUBLISHER
Hugo Gernsback
EDITOR
M. Harvey Gernsback
MANAGING EDITOR
Fred Shunaman
TECHNICAL EDITOR
Robert F. Scott, W2PWG
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Larry Steckler
EDITORIAL ASSOCIATE
I. Queen
SERVICE EDITOR
Jack Darr
TECH. ILLUSTRATION DIRECTOR
Wm. Lyon McLaughlin
ART ASSOCIATE
Fred Neinast
DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION
Elizabeth Stalcup
DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING SALES
Lee Robinson
EASTERN SALES MANAGER
John J. Lamson
CIRCULATION MANAGER
G. Aliquo
DIRECTOR, NEWSSTAND SALES
Joseph L. Bund

ABC Average Paid Circulation Over 160,000

—on the cover—

(Story on page 44)

A professional-quality deluxe transistor preamp and control center that you can build. Standard parts and circuit boards simplify construction of stereo or mono versions.

Color original by Habershaw Studios

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
EXECUTIVE, EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING OFFICES
154 W. 14 St., New York 11, N.Y.
Telephone AL 5-7755

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
Hugo Gernsback
PRESIDENT
M. Harvey Gernsback
SECRETARY
G. Aliquo

Member Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers, Inc.

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* (Formerly *Industrial Arts Index*)

*Trademark registered U. S. Pat. Office

www.americanradiohistory.com

GET YOUR ELECTRONICS-TV-RADIO HOME TRAINING FROM N.T.S. RESIDENT SCHOOL

BREAK THROUGH TO HIGHER PAY, GREATER JOB SECURITY

START NOW! Break through the Earning Barrier that stops "half-trained" men. **N.T.S.** "All-Phase" Training prepares you . . . at home in spare time . . . for a high-paying **CAREER** as a **MASTER TECHNICIAN** in Electronics — TV — Radio. One Master Course at One Low Tuition trains you for unlimited opportunities in All Phases: Servicing, Communications, Preparation for F.C.C. License, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro-Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects.

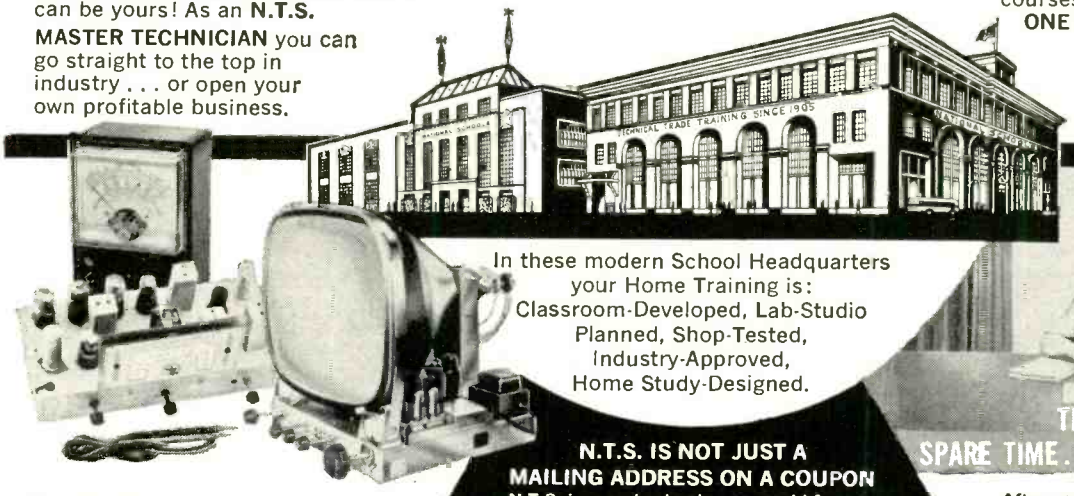
A MORE REWARDING JOB . . . a secure future . . . a richer, fuller life can be yours! As an **N.T.S. MASTER TECHNICIAN** you can go straight to the top in industry . . . or open your own profitable business.

Over 1 City Block of Modern School Facilities, Laboratories and Shops Housing Over 1,000 Students.

50,000 Graduates — all over the World — since 1905

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

THE SCHOOL BEHIND YOUR HOME-STUDY TRAINING



In these modern School Headquarters your Home Training is: Classroom-Developed, Lab-Studio Planned, Shop-Tested, Industry-Approved, Home Study-Designed.

BETTER ... MORE COMPLETE ... LOWER COST ... WITH NATIONAL SCHOOLS' SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING!

BETTER . . . Training that is proved and tested in **N.T.S.** Resident School shops and laboratories, by a School that is the **OLDEST** and **LARGEST** of its kind in the world.

MORE COMPLETE . . . You learn **ALL PHASES OF** Television — Radio — Electronics.

LOWER COST . . . Other schools make several courses out of the material in our **ONE MASTER COURSE** . . . and you pay more for less training than you get in our course at **ONE LOW TUITION!**

TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME . . . AT YOUR OWN PACE!

19 BIG KITS YOURS TO KEEP

- Friendly Instruction and Guidance
- Graduate Advisory Service
- Unlimited Consultation
- Diploma Recognized by Industry
- **EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS**

N.T.S. IS NOT JUST A MAILING ADDRESS ON A COUPON

N.T.S. is a real school . . . a world famous training center since 1905. Thousands of men from all over the world come to train in our shops, labs, studios and classrooms.

You learn quickly and easily the N.T.S. Shop-Tested way. You get lessons, manuals, job projects, personal consultation from instructors as you progress. You build a Short-Wave, Long-Wave Superhet Receiver plus a large screen TV set from the ground up with parts we send you at no additional cost. You also get a Professional Multitester for your practical job projects. The Multitester will become one of your most valuable instruments in spare time work while training, and afterwards, too. Many students pay for their entire tuition with spare time work. You can, too . . . we show you how.

SEND FOR INFORMATION NOW . . . TODAY! IT COSTS YOU NOTHING TO INVESTIGATE

After you graduate you can open your own TV-Radio repair business or go into high paying jobs like these: Communications Technicians, Hi-Fi, Stereo and Sound Recording Specialists, TV-Radio Broadcasting Technician. Technician in Computers & Missiles, Electronics Field Technician, Specialist in Micro-Waves and Servomechanisms, Expert Trouble Shooter, All-Phase Master Technician, TV-Radio Sales, Service and Repair.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take your Electronics-TV-Radio training in our famous Resident School in Los Angeles — the oldest and largest school of its kind in the world — write for special Resident School catalog and Information, or check special box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FREE BOOK & ACTUAL LESSON

No obligation.

No salesman will call.

ACCREDITED MEMBER
NHSC — National Home Study Council

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U. S. A.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

Mail Now To
National Technical Schools, Dept. RG-102
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Electronics - TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and Actual Lesson.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge_____

RADIO-ELECTRONICS published monthly at Concord, N. H., by Gernsback Publications Inc. Second-class postage paid at Concord, N. H. Copyright © 1962, by Gernsback Publications Inc. All rights reserved under Universal, International and Pan-American Copyright Conventions. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: US and possessions, Canada: $5 for 1, $9 for 2, $12 for 3 years. Pan-American countries: $6 for 1, $11 for 2, $15 for 3 years. Other countries: $6.50 for 1, $12 for 2, $16.50 for 3 years. Postmaster send form 3579 to 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

News Briefs

New Gas Maser Emits Visible Light

Five new gas masers, including one that emits light at 6,328 Angstroms, in the visible light spectrum, have been demonstrated by Bell Telephone Laboratories.

The gas maser, originally demonstrated by Ali Javan of the Laboratories (RADIO-ELECTRONICS, April 1961, page 6) operates by exciting atoms in gases to a higher than normal state of energy. Collisions between the atoms knock them down to the normal energy state again, causing them to emit light in the process. Light traveling through the gas stimulates other atoms into producing light. Mirrors at the ends of the tubes reflect the light back and forth through the tube, producing powerful standing waves of light.

Gases used in the demonstrations of the new masers were helium-neon, neon-oxygen, argon-oxygen, helium, neon, argon, krypton and xenon. It is possible to obtain radiation at fourteen frequencies ranging from visible light to the far infrared.

Another feature of the new masers is that they can be excited by direct current as well as with the radio frequency used on earlier gas masers. A cathode is built into a branching tube at right angles to the main tube at one end, and an anode into a similar branching tube at the other end. About 5,000 volts is then impressed across the tube. It has been discovered that there is no serious contamination of the maser gas by particles emitted from the electrodes.

Other improvements on earlier masers include external concave mirrors instead of flat mirrors built into the earlier tubes, and windows at the ends of the tubes set at an angle (the Brewster angle) which permits light polarized in the direction of travel to leave the tube with a minimum of reflection. The mirrors are also covered with a number of coatings of exactly the correct thickness to cause them to be highly reflecting at the desired wavelengths.

Allocation Rules Set For FM Broadcasters

The FCC has established rules covering FM allocations and power limits. Three zones are established: Zone I, Northeast; I-A, California, south of 40°; II, the rest of the country. Three classes of stations are recognized: class A, used in all zones, with 3-kw maximum power and 300-foot maximum antenna height, 100-watt minimum; class B, in zones I and I-A, 50 kw, 500-foot maximum antenna, 5-kw minimum; class C, in zone II, 100 kw, 2,000-foot maximum antenna, 10-kw minimum. Class A stations must be at least 65 miles apart; class B, 150 miles, and Class C, 180 miles. Existing stations will not be disturbed, even if they don't comply with the new standards.

Biggest Radio Telescope Abandoned by Pentagon

The huge radio telescope in Sugar Grove, W. Va., mentioned several times in these columns, has been abandoned, due largely to costs far greater than had been expected when construction was started in 1958. At that time, the cost was estimated at $79,000,000. More than $130,000,000 has already been invested in the project, and it is expected that, if brought to completion, the telescope would cost more than $200,000,000. It was also rumored that the primary purpose of the telescope was not entirely research in physics, space communications, navigations and radio astronomy, as originally announced, but primarily to eavesdrop on radio messages within the Soviet Union, by using the moon as a reflector. Advances in electronic and satellite technology, it was said, have rendered this approach obsolete.

New Tape Recorder Runs 60 Miles Per Hour

A tape recorder that runs a mile a minute has been developed by the RCA's Surface Communications Div., Camden, N. J. The tape holds 15 channels of information, and is used for recording operational analog data from a missile-tracking radar. It is guided through the recorder

Kumar Patel and William Bennett, Jr., of Bell Laboratories, with their five new optical masers, containing helium, neon, argon, krypton and xenon. These masers, though fitted for dc excitation, are being excited by rf (transmitted through the clip type capacitors) in this experiment.

Advertising Representatives: Atlanta: J. Sidney Crane & Associates, 22 Eighth St. N.E., Tel. TRinity 2-6720. **Florida:** Neff Associates, 15 Castle Harbor Isle, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. **United Kingdom:** Publishing & Distributing Co., Ltd., Mitre House, 177 Regent St., London, W. 1, England.
Foreign Agents: Great Britain: Atlas Publishing and Distributing Co., Ltd., 18 Bride Lane, London E.C. 4.
Subscription Service Address form 3579 and correspondence to Radio-Electronics, Subscriber Service, 154 West 14th St., New York 11, N.Y. When requesting a change of address, please furnish an address label from a recent issue. Allow one month for change of address.

www.americanradiohistory.com

EVERYTHING IS

A-OK--GO!

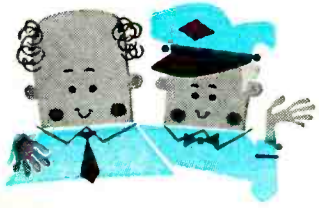
PHILCO STAR BRIGHT 20/20 PICTURE TUBES

Starlight, STAR BRIGHT . . . here's the finest tube you'll see tonight! Philco Star Bright 20/20 Picture Tubes are not exactly intended to sail through space to the moon, but we couldn't be more particular about how they are made if our lives depended on them.

Everything that goes into* a Philco Star Bright 20/20 Picture Tube is new! That means you need only open the carton . . . and install. Everything will be A-OK . . . no need to worry about checking, testing . . . or callbacks, either. Each Philco Star Bright 20/20 Picture Tube gets the same careful attention that we at Philco give to everything we make or sell . . . whether it is Philco equipment that rides the rockets to the moon . . . or Philco Star Bright 20/20 Picture Tubes to help you make more satisfied customers for your business.

PHILCO
Long Life Tested
Receiving Tubes

A complete line of receiving tubes and numbers, manufactured under exacting quality standards, thoroughly tested and inspected. And each one bears the name PHILCO . . . a name your customers know and trust.



*Except the envelope which, prior to re-use, is inspected and tested to the same standards as a new envelope.

Depend on Your PHILCO Distributor for Quality Replacements that Match Original Parts.

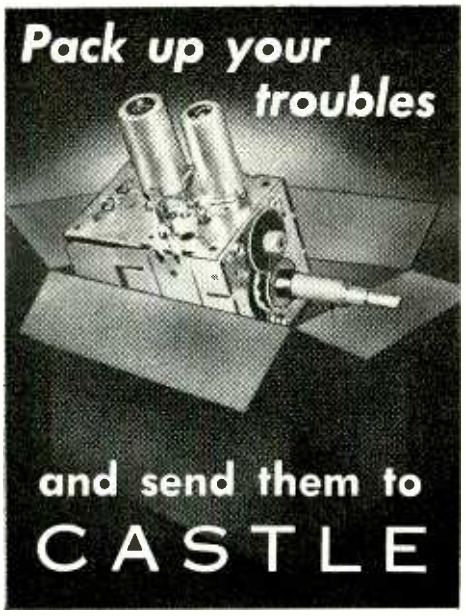
Write to PHILCO Parts & Service Operations
Dept. E-10, C & Westmoreland Sts., Phila. 34, Pa.
for your FREE Philco Calculator.

PARTS & SERVICE OPERATIONS

PHILCO

A SUBSIDIARY OF Ford Motor Company

www.americanradiohistory.com



Ask yourself

. . . do you have the time to fool around drilling, sawing, filing . . . trying to make a "Universal" replacement tuner fit in place of the original? Do you have all the expensive instruments and equipment to complete the alignment so essential after each tuner repair or replacement? Can you spare the time repairing and adjusting your own TV tuners and can you charge enough to justify the time spent?

A Castle Overhaul eliminates every one of these problems.

Castle replaces all defective parts (tubes and major parts are extra at net prices) and then aligns your tuner to the exact, original specifications. Simply send us your defective tuner complete; include tubes, shield cover and any damaged parts with model number and complaint.

ALL MAKES ONE PRICE

VHF TUNERS
UHF TUNERS
UV COMBINATIONS*

9.95

*UV combination tuner must be of one piece construction. Separate UHF and VHF tuner with cord or gear drives must be dismantled and the defective unit sent in. 90 Day Warranty.

Send for FREE Mailing Kit and complete details

CASTLE
TV TUNER SERVICE, INC.

Check Map for the Castle Center Serving You.

5715 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS
653 PALISADE BLVD., CLIFFSIDE PARK, N. J.
CANADA: 136 MAIN ST., TORONTO 13, ONTARIO

Pioneers in TV Tuner Overhauling

by compressed air, to allow the 7-mile length stored in the machine's 30-inch reels to travel at such a fast rate without mechanical difficulties. Special devices prevent tape breakage in case of accidental stops, power failures, etc. One mile of tape is used to get up to speed, and another to brake down to stop.

Color TV to Get Rectangular Tube

Corning Glass Works has sent all tube makers blueprints of proposed 19- and 25-inch rectangular color tubes of the shadow-mask type. They are informing manufacturers that sample envelopes can be delivered early in the summer of 1963, with some production by the fall of that year. Tube makers suggest that there may be several slips between the glass bulb and the final rectangular, 90° shadow-mask color tube, but work already done seems to indicate that such a tube can be constructed.

Electronic Safeguard Controls Nuclear Weapon Firing

The Government has announced the successful development of an electronic lock to safeguard nuclear weapons from accidental or unauthorized firing. The lock would be controlled from a command headquarters remote from the missile base. A radio signal from that point will be necessary to arm a warhead. If by accident, or under special conditions of stress, a nuclear weapon should be released without this arming, it could not cause a nuclear explosion.

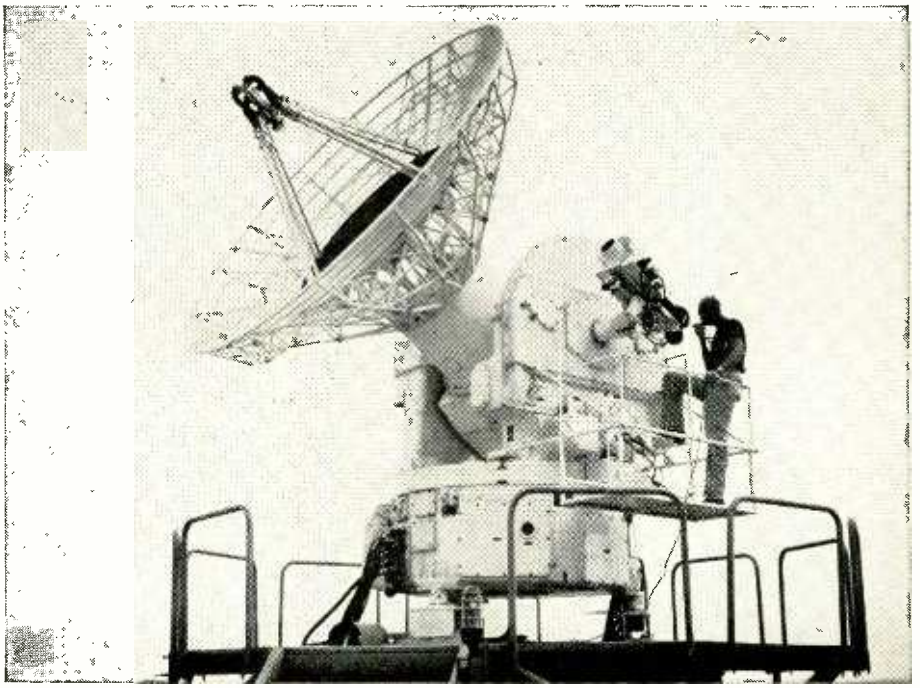
New Radar Technique Assures Moon Landings

A new approach to measuring the velocity of missiles and space vehicles was demonstrated to the press by the RCA Missile and Surface Radar Div. at Moorestown, N. J. The demonstration showed that velocity measurements accurate to 0.1 foot per second are possible. Accuracy of this order is extremely important in such projects as landing a vehicle on the moon. Under certain given conditions, the velocity a craft must attain to make a perfect bull's-eye on the moon is 34,830 feet per second. If the velocity is 34,790 feet per second or less, the craft cannot reach the moon. If it is 34,880 feet per second or more, it will overshoot.

The new technique improves measurement accuracy by using what is called the "coherent pulse technique". The radar signal triggers a beacon in the missile or spacecraft. This beacon actually amplifies and retransmits the radar pulse without materially affecting the rf phase and frequency content. When the pulse is returned, the radar measures the doppler frequency shift, giving the vehicle's velocity. An ordinary radar-triggered beacon returns the pulse with no exact relationship to the pulse that triggered it, and therefore would be useless in making precise measurements.

The system is applied to an FPS/16 radar, and the receiver local oscillator signal is also synchronized to the transmitter signal, to keep the phase exact.

(*Continued on page 12*)



The FPS/16 radar, used to demonstrate the new method of precise velocity measurement.

www.americanradiohistory.com

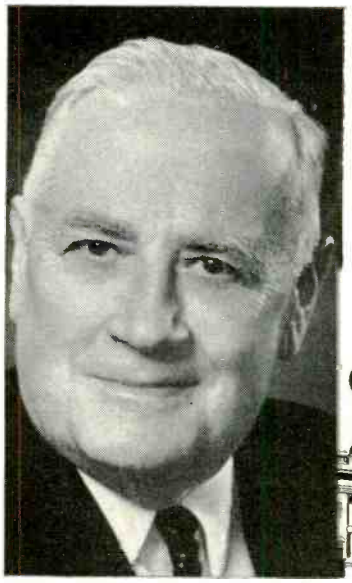
DeVRY TECH'S TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICE PRAISED IN U. S. SENATE!

Senator Alexander Wiley

OF WISCONSIN TELLS NEED

for

Electronics Technicians



THE HONORABLE ALEXANDER WILEY OF Wisconsin was elected to the United States Senate in 1938 and has served continuously since then. Widely recognized for his knowledge of our nation's needs for skilled manpower, Senator Wiley strongly supports technical education as an aid to our welfare and security.

URGES MEN 17-55 TO TRAIN NOW FOR THEIR COUNTRY AND THEMSELVES — Senator Wiley knows the real need for Electronics Technicians. Our national defense plans, he said, call for thousands more of the "men who back the men in space capsules." The Senator is enthusiastic about DeVry's Space and Missile Electronics training, hailing it as a "forward step," and a program "that offers so much to the individual and means so much to his country."

TRAIN FOR A GOOD JOB OR YOUR OWN BUSINESS

At home in spare time — or in DeVry's Chicago or Toronto Laboratories — you can get ready for some of today's finest JOB OPPORTUNITIES, or for a full time or part time servicing business of your own. Send coupon for details.

TELLS FELLOW SENATORS ABOUT DeVRY TECH'S UNUSUAL PROGRAM

In an overtime speech before the United States Senate, the Honorable Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin strongly urged his fellow Senators to advise young men about the advantages of training in Electronics. He praised DeVry Tech as one of the nation's largest and finest Electronics training centers, and for the thousands of thoroughly trained technicians it has helped to develop for industry since 1931.

Typical of the many opportunities for trained Electronics technicians are interesting, good-paying jobs in Space and Missile Electronics, 2-Way Radio, Television, Radar, Automation, Broadcasting, Industrial Controls, Computer work, etc. Previous technical experience or advanced education is not needed to enroll in DeVry's highly effective spare time, practical training, Senator Wiley also noted.

DeVRY'S NEW HOME TRAINING FEATURES

To prepare men for real futures in Electronics, DeVry's newest and finest programs include up-to-date lessons written in clear, understandable, well-illustrated style. Exclusive home training movies explain basic points so effectively that you learn faster, remember longer. Working over 300 learn-by-doing projects at home with the *new* "Electro-Lab" provides actual practical experience so valuable in the field. As part of this remarkable program, DeVry students even build and KEEP actual test equipment — a 5-inch wide band, compact size OSCILLOSCOPE and a portable *transistorized* Multi-meter. With this kind of "know-how," little wonder DeVry Tech graduates are welcomed by so many employers when referred by our effective Placement Service!

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

SEND FOR 2 FREE BOOKLETS

2081

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. RE-10-S

Please give me your two free booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics in Space Travel"; also include details on how to prepare for a career in Electronics. I am interested in the following opportunity fields (check one or more):

- ☐ Space & Missile Electronics
- ☐ Television and Radio
- ☐ Microwaves
- ☐ Radar
- ☐ Automation Electronics
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Computers
- ☐ Broadcasting
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Special "Short Courses"

Name_____ Age_____
PLEASE PRINT

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if you face military service.

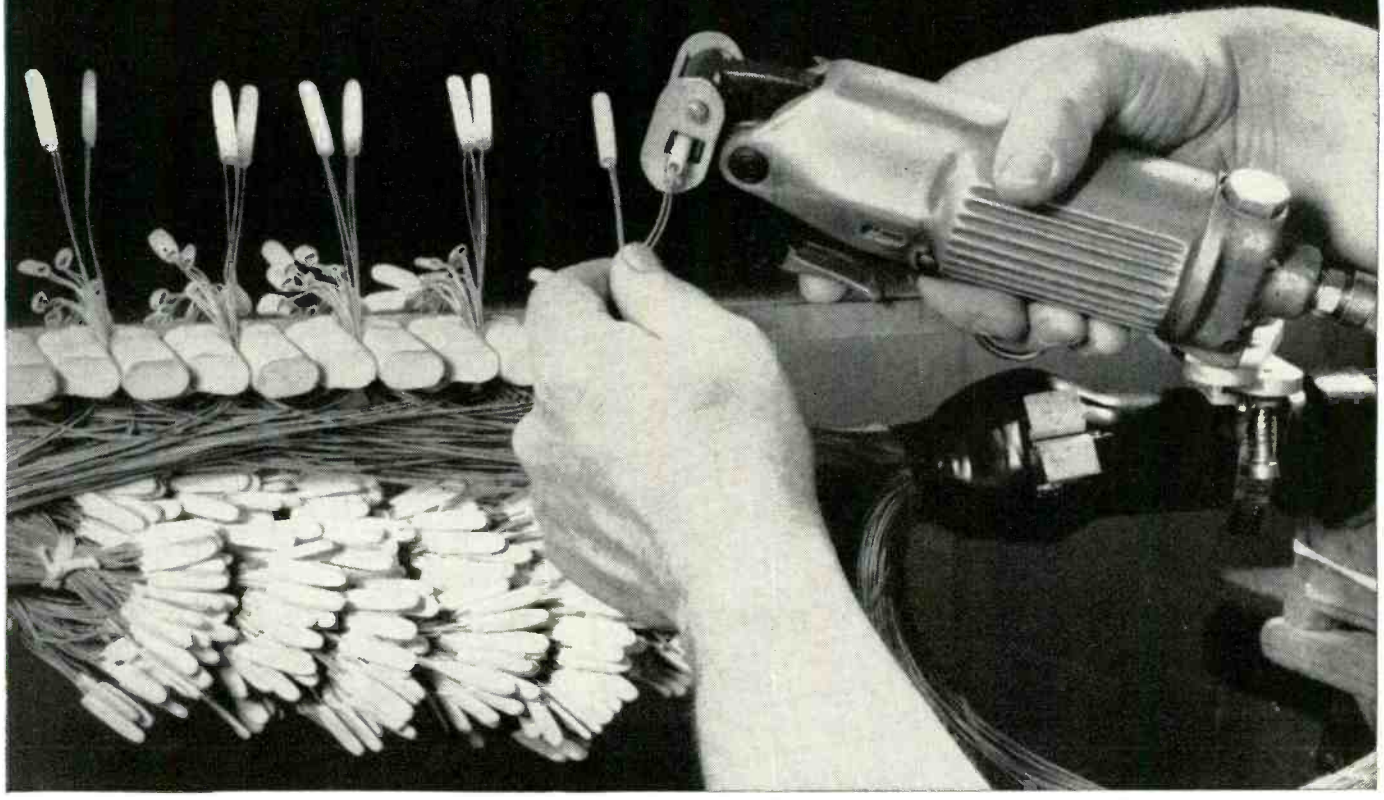
Canadian residents: Write DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd.
970 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto 19, Ontario

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO • TORONTO

www.americanradiohistory.com

BELL LABORATORIES' NEW CONNECTOR STREAMLINES CABLE SPLICING



Telephone craftsman uses special pneumatic tool to flatten connector onto insulated wires. Metal tangs pierce insulation and produce a splice that is equivalent to a soldered joint.

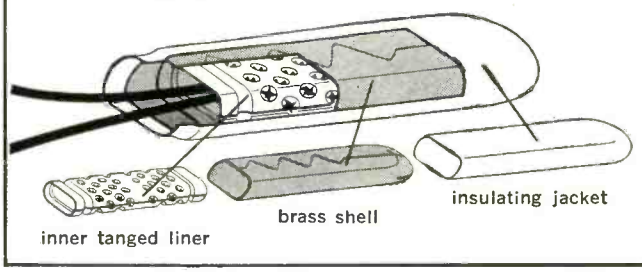
Along the cable routes of the Bell System, wires are spliced at a rate of 250,000,000 a year. Conventionally, connections are made by "skinning" the insulation, twisting the bare wires together, and slipping on an insulating sleeve. Now, with a new connector initiated at Bell Telephone Laboratories, (diagram at lower right) splices can be made faster, yet are even more reliable.

The craftsman slips the two wire ends—with insulation intact—into the connector, then flattens the connector with a pneumatic tool. Springy phosphor bronze tangs inside the connector bite through the insulation to contact the copper wire. The stable, low-resistance splice established is maintained for many years, even under conditions of high humidity, corrosive atmospheres and vibration.

Ultrasensitive measuring techniques devised by our engineers demonstrate that the new connector provides the equivalent of a soldered connection, even with voltages as low as 25 millionths of a volt.

Working with our manufacturing partners at Western Electric, our engineers developed this connector into a design capable of being mass-produced at low cost. It is being introduced in the Bell System.

NEW WIRE CONNECTOR HAS THREE PARTS:



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

World center of communications research and development

www.americanradiohistory.com

The only electronics home study program that guarantees*...

A Commercial FCC License ...Or Your Money Back!

No other electronics home study program can equal that offered by Cleveland Institute. And that's why we make this exclusive guarantee:

***Completion of our Master Course prepares you for a First-Class Commercial Radio Telephone License with a Radar Endorsement. If you fail the FCC examination for this license after successfully completing the Master Course, you will receive a full refund of all tuition payments. This guarantee is valid for the entire duration of your enrollment period.**

This Course Is Designed Specifically For Men With Previous Electronics Training or Experience and Provides...

- Advanced electronic theory and math. (You will receive a special 10″ Electronic Slide Rule and complete instructions).
- Special training in the practical application of electronics skill in such advanced fields as Computers . . . Servo-Mechanisms . . . Magnetic Amplifiers . . . AC Circuit Analysis . . . Pulse Circuitry . . . Color TV . . . Radar . . . Advanced Measuring Techniques . . . Industrial Electronics . . . Instrumentation . . . Automation . . . Radio Telemetry . . . Semiconductors.

Get This Handy Pocket Electronics Data Guide Free...

Conversion factors, formulas, tables and color codes at your fingertips. Yours without obligation, simply for responding NOW to this opportunity to improve your future.

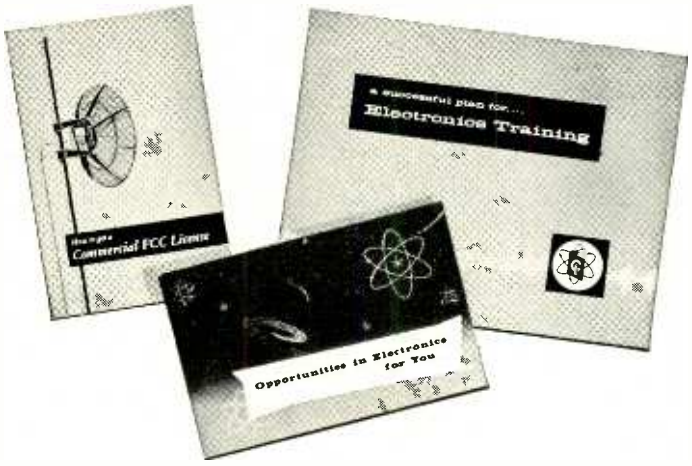
Send This Coupon Today →

Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 E.17 St., Dept. RE-70B, Cleveland 14, O.

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council
(An Accrediting Commission Approved by the U. S. Office of Education).

Three Free Booklets Tell How CIE Training Opens The Door To Unlimited Opportunities



More Reasons How CIE Will Help You Get Ahead in Electronics

Job Service . . . every month, for three years, CIE will supply you with a listing of hundreds of job opportunities. High paying, interesting jobs . . . with top companies throughout the world. See how CIE training opens a whole new world in electronics opportunity.

Electron Bulletin . . . every month, every student receives a free copy of this informative bulletin. Keeps you up to date on what's going on in electronics.

I want to know more about your electronics home study training program. Please send me your free booklets described above plus your handy pocket Electronics Data Guide. I understand there is no obligation. I have had training or experience in electronics as indicated.

Mail Coupon To

Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 E. 17th St., Dept. RE70B Cleveland 14, Ohio

- ☐ Military
- ☐ Amateur Radio
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing
- ☐ Broadcasting
- ☐ Manufacturing
- ☐ Home Experimenting
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Other

I'm now working in_____

I want to know about the following area of electronics_____

(please print)

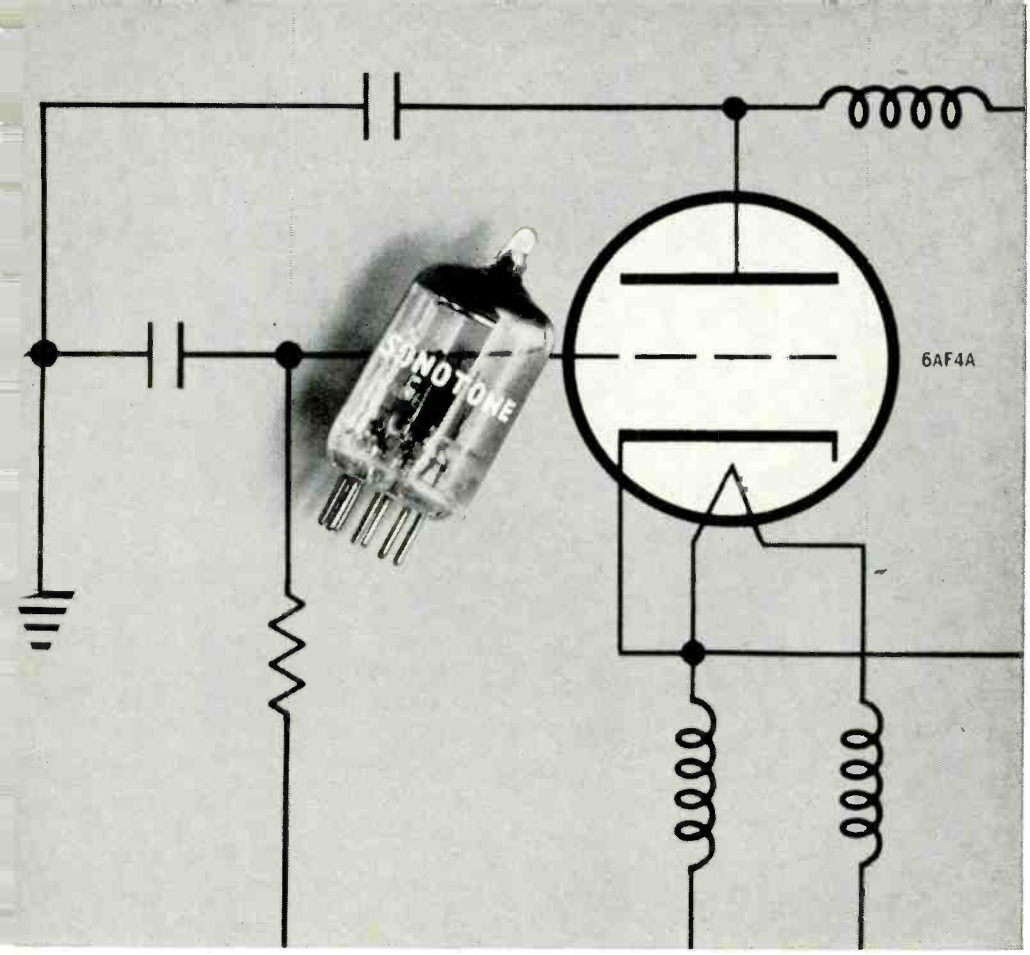
Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

RE-70B

www.americanradiohistory.com



WON'T JUST ANY 6AF4A DO?

All 6AF4A tubes are designed for UHF applications — the Sonotone 6AF4A even more so! And when you're up around 800 megacycles, the extra stability you get with the Sonotone 6AF4A can make a world of difference in the performance of the unit.

There are any number of problems which the tube can introduce in a UHF oscillator circuit — drift, spurious oscillation, general instability and just plain malfunction. Whether or not they arise depends upon the tube you use. The Sonotone 6AF4A performs as it does because the manufacturer has taken unusual pains to maintain certain standards.

Every Sonotone 6AF4A is individually evacuated. A mechanically defective tube cannot contaminate the others. And any defective tube will be automatically rejected in the tests to which each tube is subjected.

More manufacturers of UHF tuners and converters specify the Sonotone 6AF4A than any other single make. Their engineers have learned that they can rely on the extra quality and performance which Sonotone engineers into its tubes. Next time you have to replace a 6AF4A, it makes sense to use a tube that will protect you from callbacks.

Just as in the 6AF4A — there's something extra engineered into all Sonotone tubes. It stands to reason that, as the first electron tube manufacturer to qualify for complete RIQAP (Reduced Inspection Quality Assurance Program) participation by the U. S. Army Signal Corps, Sonotone engineers a top quality tube. Sonotone offers more than 200 tube types; including many hard-to-get European types — home entertainment and industrial. All conform to the same high standards and are your key to replacement profits. Replace with Sonotone.

SONOTONE® CORPORATION

ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS DIVISION • ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

Cartridges • Speakers • Tape Heads • Microphones • Electron Tubes • Batteries • Hearing Aids

(*Continued from page 8*)

FM Stereo Progress Report

Now roughly one year after stereo got under way with the coming onto the market of FM stereo receivers and adapters—some four months after the FCC approved FM stereo—there are more than 200 stations on the air in the US. By the end of this year you can increase this figure to 300. Advances in equipment have been remarkable—though it has been noted in some quarters that receiving apparatus is often better than the transmitting gear. Inadequate stereo separation and improper phasing have been reported in some areas.

Besides the US stations, there are two Canadian FM stereo broadcasters.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

11th Annual Industrial Electronics Symposium, Sept. 19—20; Hotel Sheraton, Chicago, Ill.

New England Stereo/High Fidelity Show, Sept. 21—23; Mid-Town Motor Inn, Boston, Mass.

12th Annual Broadcast Symposium, Sept. 28—29; Willard Hotel, Washington, D. C.

8th National Communications Symposium, Oct. 1—3; Hotel Utica and Municipal Auditorium, Utica, N. Y.

Trade Exhibition of Electronic Equipment, Oct. 1—6; Apollo Hall, Amsterdam, Holland

National Symposium on Space Electronics and Telemetry, Oct. 2—4; Fontainbleu Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla.

1962 N. Y. High Fidelity Music Show, Oct. 2—6, N. Y. Trade Show Bldg., New York, N. Y. RADIO-ELECTRONICS exhibit in Room 624.

18th Annual National Electronics Conference, Oct. 8—10; McCormick Place, Chicago, Ill.

7th Annual Electronics Symposium, Oct. 12—13; Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N. C.

ISA Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit, Oct. 15—18; New York Coliseum, New York, N. Y.

Symposium on Space Phenomena and Measurement, Oct. 15-18; Statler-Hilton, Detroit, Mich.

Society of Motion Picture & TV Engineers Convention, Oct. 21—26; The Drake, Chicago, Ill.

1962 Computer Applications Symposium, Oct. 24-25; Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

1962 Electronic Devices Meeting, Oct. 25-27; Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

17th Midwest Quality Control Conference, Oct. 26—27; Denver Hilton Hotel, Denver, Colo.

Conference on Spaceborne Computer Engineering, Oct. 30—31; Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, Calif.

Shortwave Broadcasting Again in News

An application for a 250-kw international short-wave broadcast station has been filed by the Mormon church. The transmitter is to be operated in Deer Park, Fla. Trans World Radio has also applied for a 250-kw station, to be operated in Puerto Rico and beamed to Europe, North Africa and South America. Trans World also expects to use this station for religious broadcasts.

"Gibson Girl" System For Jersey Motorists

Ten emergency SOS signal stations have been set up along a stretch of New Jersey's Garden State Parkway for the use of motorists in trouble. Bright red boxes are installed about a mile apart. The motorist in difficulty simply turns a se-

www.americanradiohistory.com

Again B&K Makes Servicing Easier... More Profitable!

NEW!

3-IN-1

DYNA-TESTER

Model 625

1 TUBE TESTER **2** VOM **3** CRT

Unique new B&K design now simplifies servicing in the home or in the shop. Combines Tube Tester, Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter, and Cathode Rejuvenator Tester in one compact, professional quality instrument—at low cost!

1 TUBE TESTER SECTION is fast and accurate. Tests the *newest* tube types as well as all of the *old* commonly used tubes in TV and radio sets. Tests the Nuvistors and Novars, the new 10-pin tubes and 12-pin Compactrons. Tests voltage regulators, thyratrons, auto radio hybrid tubes, European hi-fi tubes, and most industrial types. Checks for *all* shorts, grid emission, leakage and gas. Provides *adjustable* grid emission check with exceptional sensitivity to over 100 megohms. *Checks each section* of multi-section tubes separately. Checks tube quality and capability of cathode emission under current loads simulating actual operating conditions.

2 VOM SECTION provides the 7 most-used ranges for convenient TV testing:

3 DC Ranges: 0-10, 100, 1000 volts
3 AC Ranges: 0-10, 100, 1000 volts
1 Resistance Range: 3 k center scale

3 CRT SECTION spots picture tube trouble and corrects it in a few minutes right in the home, without removing tube from set. Tests and rejuvenates picture tubes at correct filament voltage from 1 to 50 volts. Checks for leakage, shorts, and emission. Removes inter-element shorts and leakage. Restores emission and brightness. (Checks and repairs color picture tubes with B&K Accessory C40 Adapter.)

Model 625 Dyna-Tester complete in handsome, lightweight, leatherette-covered carry-case.
Size: 11¾" x 15" x 4½". Net, $139.95

See your B&K Distributor, or Write for Catalog AP20-E

Time-Saving, Money-Making Instruments Used by Professional Servicemen Everywhere

Model 960 Transistor Radio Analyst

Model 360 V O Matic Automatic VOM

Model 375 Dynamatic Automatic VTVM

Model 1076 Television Analyst

Model 440 CRT Rejuvenator Tester

See Your B&K Distributor or Write for Catalog AP20-E

B & K MANUFACTURING CO.
Division of DYNASCAN CORPORATION
1801 W. BELLE PLAINE AVE. • CHICAGO 13, ILL.
Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold, Toronto 19, Ont.
Export: Empire Exporters, 277 Broadway, New York 7, U.S.A.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Assemble your kit faster and better with the tool that makes soldering a cinch

Weller®

DUAL HEAT SOLDERING GUN KIT

Strong, noise-free soldered connections are the most important and time consuming operation in kit building. That's why a Weller Dual Heat Gun is a *must*. Instant heat saves time. Spotlight illuminates your work. 2 trigger positions give 2 soldering temperatures—low 100-watt heat for soldering near heat-sensitive components—high 140-watt heat for making chassis connections. Long life iron-plated copper tip provides superior heat transfer. Weller is the original Soldering Gun—used by virtually all electronic servicemen. On sale at your Electronic Parts Distributor.

Send for this booklet today—only 15¢

Fully illustrated, it tells how to make soldered connections simply and securely. Send your request to Weller Electric Corp., 601 Stone's Crossing Rd., Easton, Pa.

WELLER ELECTRIC CORP. EASTON, PA.

lector switch to the right if he desires auto repair service, or to the left to bring the police, and turns a crank to generate the signal, after the fashion of the wartime "Gibson Girl" lifeboat radios. The message is then transmitted directly to police headquarters. The equipment was developed and installed by the ITT Kellogg Co. of Chicago.

Measles Good for Westinghouse Engineers

Measles on schematics indicate sources of error in a new Westinghouse reliability technique. A schematic diagram called a "measles chart" is marked with a dot wherever a part fails. The dots are in three colors indicating true failures, handling failures and test errors. A glance at where dots are concentrated on the schematic shows the engineer the parts that need attention in further design or modification.

Brief Briefs

Radar, used to detect migrating birds, (RADIO-ELECTRONICS, December 1961, page 8) is now used to check bird speed, long a matter of dispute among ornithologists and hunters. A special Doppler radar, used at the American Museum of Natural History's research station on Long Island, has checked the speed of many flying birds, ranging from the ring-necked duck at 66 miles per hour to the chickadee at 17.

Owen D. Young, for many years the head of General Electric, died July 11 at the age of 87. He organized the Radio Corporation of America and was chairman of the board of RCA from 1919 until 1929.

Dr. Adolph H. Rosenthal ("Television Projection Methods," RADIO-ELECTRONICS, March 1949, page 36) died July 21 at the age of 56. Dr. Rosenthal was the developer of the Skiatron dark-trace tube, and did important work in large-screen television, as director of research and development of Scophony, Ltd.

RCA has announced the establishment of an applied research laboratory to perfect techniques in mass production of superconductive niobium-tin high-field magnets. The new research facility will be located at the David Sarnoff Research Center at Princeton, N. J.

Microseal transistor developed by Hughes eliminates the fragile thermo-bonded leads that cause many transistor failures. Tiny metal balls in a ceramic sandwich are used instead of the fragile leads. END

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Same School That Originated The RTS BUSINESS PLAN

...NOW *Proudly Presents*...

A SPECIAL COMPACT COURSE COVERING ALL THREE PHASES OF

ELECTRONICS

BASIC • INTERMEDIATE • ADVANCED

The Entire Course Is Made Up Of The Following:

- 35 LESSONS COVERING BASIC AND INTERMEDIATE ELECTRONICS
- 9 EQUIPMENT KITS COMPLETE WITH TUBES AND BATTERIES
- SOLDERING IRON
- 25 LESSONS COVERING THESE ADVANCED ELECTRONIC SUBJECTS:

  Thyratron Tubes • Semiconductors • Electronic Symbols and Drawings • Voltage-Regulators • Electronic-Timers • Control Systems • X-Rays • Photoelectric Devices • Dielectric Heating • Geiger Counters • Pulse Circuitry • Clippers and Limiters • Multivibrators • Electronic Counters • Radar • Magnetic Amplifiers • Analog-Computers • DC Amplifiers • Digital Computers • Storage Systems • Input and Output Devices • Servomechanisms • Telemetering
- 60 EXAMINATIONS
- UNLIMITED CONSULTATION SERVICE
- KIT MANUALS
- DIPLOMA UPON GRADUATION

AND MUCH MORE...

DESIGNED FOR THE BUSY MAN OF TODAY
This is MODERN training for the MODERN man. You'll find no "horse and buggy" methods here. Every page of this streamlined course is devoted to important Electronics principles and practical projects. You'll be amazed how fast you grasp Basic Electronics the RTS way. RTS has combined modern THEORY and PRACTICE to make this the finest training program of its kind available!

SATISFIES NOVICE, TECHNICIAN OR HOBBYIST
Whether you're new to Electronics or an old "pro," chances are you'll find this to be the ideal course for you. The novice will appreciate the completeness of the training. It starts with the most basic considerations, covering each important point thoroughly, yet concisely. The technician will enjoy the practical review of fundamentals and profit from the 25 advanced subjects covered.

RTS GIVES YOU "TOP MILEAGE" FOR YOUR TRAINING DOLLAR
The price quoted below buys EVERYTHING — there are no extras to pay for. RTS has gone "all out" to give you the best training value in America. Why pay hundreds of dollars for training such as we offer when it's available for this LOW PRICE? If you can find a better training bargain... BUY IT!

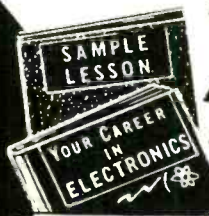
CAN BE COMPLETED IN MONTHS INSTEAD OF YEARS
Some students will complete this course with "Jet-Like" speed but we allow up to two years if your circumstances require it. You study at your own rate. You are ENCOURAGED but not pushed. You'll find the lessons professionally written LET US SEND YOU ONE OF THESE LESSONS ALONG WITH YOUR CAREER BOOKLET SO YOU CAN SEE FOR YOURSELF. NO OBLIGATION!

COMPLETE COST... INCLUDES ALL KITS, TUBES, BATTERIES, ETC. $125.00*

*TERMS ALSO AVAILABLE AS LITTLE AS $5.00 DOWN $5.00 PER MONTH

SAVE TIME — SEND $5.00 WITH COUPON
YOUR FIRST LESSONS AND KIT WILL BE RUSHED TO YOU THE SAME DAY THEY ARE RECEIVED!

RTS' Membership in The Association of Home Study Schools is your assurance of Reliability, Integrity and Quality of Training.



ASSOCIATION OF HOME STUDY SCHOOLS

RTS ELECTRONICS DIVISION
815 E. ROSECRANS AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 59, CALIFORNIA
Est. 1922

L 201D

Rush Coupon

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

DON'T LOSE OUT — *FIND OUT!*

RTS ELECTRONICS DIVISION RE-102
815 E. ROSECRANS AVENUE LOS ANGELES 59, CALIFORNIA

Rush me full information by return mail. (Please Print)

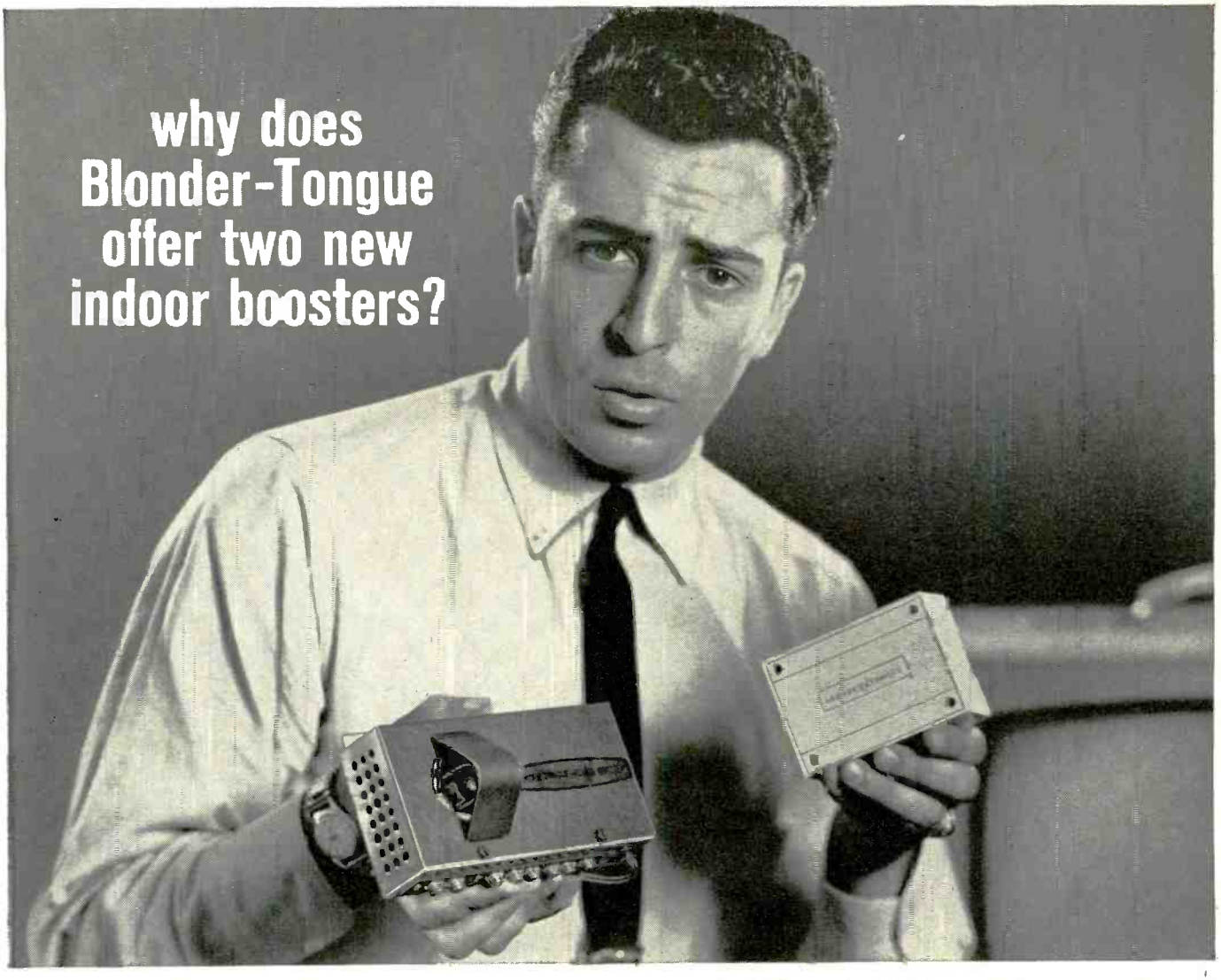
Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ ENROLL ME NOW ☐ SEND MORE FACTS

www.americanradiohistory.com



Let's talk straight-from-the-shoulder about indoor boosters. Transistor boosters provide higher gain and are more rugged, but they have one problem—overload (windshield wiper effect, loss of sync, etc.). If you use a transistor booster in an area with one or more strong TV or FM signals — *you may be buying too much booster!* On the other hand, tubed boosters perform very well in these areas—and what's more, they cost less. That's why Blonder-Tongue has two new home indoor boosters — the transistor IT-4 Quadrabooster and the frame-grid tubed B-33 Amplicoupler.

The B-33 costs less than the transistor IT-4, $19.95 as against $29.95. In most cases, the extra cost of the IT-4 is more than justified by its remarkable performance and long life. However, if the B-33 can do the job, we don't want you to spend more than is necessary for the finest TV reception.

Which one is best for you? Try one, or both. They can be hooked up in seconds at the set terminals. Try them on all channels. With either an IT-4 or a B-33, you'll end up with the best TV reception possible.

BLONDER-TONGUE IT-4 TRANSISTOR QUADRABOOSTER • 4 to 8X increase of signal voltage for 1 set • improves reception on up to 4 TV or FM sets • long-life transistor • stripless terminals • exclusive neutralizing circuit minimizes overload. List **$29.95**

BLONDER-TONGUE B-33 FRAME GRID AMPLICOUPLER • More than 2X increase of signal voltage for 1 set • Improves reception on up to 3 TV sets • Lowest price multi-set booster on the market. List **$19.95**

indoor or outdoor • tubed or transistor • VHF or UHF • 1 set or 4 sets

BLONDER-TONGUE TV/FM BOOSTERS

MODEL AB-4-AC, Transistor Mast-Mounted TV/FM Booster w/remote AC power supply. Provides brilliant reception on up to 4 sets from a single antenna. Takes advantage of the optimum signal-to-noise ratio. .....List **$34.95.**

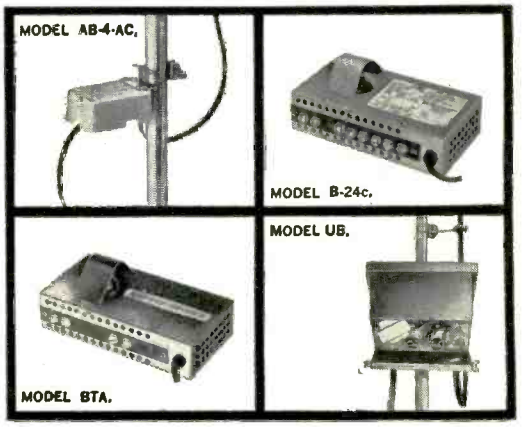
MODEL AB-4 with remote battery power supply. .....List **$29.95.**

MODEL B-24c, 4-set TV/FM Booster. Low cost home TV system uses rugged frame grid tube to power for as many as 4 TV or FM sets. .....List **$24.95.**

MODEL BTA, TV Booster. Lowest cost booster on the market. Improves TV reception in prime or weak signal areas. .....List **$15.50.**

MODEL UB, UHF Booster. Brings in UHF where all other methods fail. 5 models cover all channels from 14 to 83. .....List **$93.50.**

For better TV reception—anywhere—see your Blonder-Tongue service-dealer. Write for literature.



engineered and manufactured by

BLONDER-TONGUE

9 Alling St., Newark, 2 N. J.

Canadian Div.: Benco Television Assoc., Ltd., Tor., Ont. Export: Rocke Int'l. Corp., N. Y. 16—CABLES: ARLAB
home TV accessories • closed circuit TV systems • UHF converters • master TV systems

www.americanradiohistory.com

F.C.C. COMMERCIAL OPERATOR LICENSE

Training . . .

F. C. C. LICENSE — KEY TO BETTER JOBS

An F. C. C. *commercial* (not amateur) license is your ticket to higher pay and more interesting employment. This license is Federal Government evidence of your qualifications in electronics. Employers are eager to hire *licensed* technicians.

WHICH LICENSE FOR WHICH JOB?

The THIRD CLASS radiotelephone license is of value primarily in that it qualifies you to take the second class examination. The scope of authority covered by this license is extremely limited.

The SECOND CLASS radiotelephone license qualifies you to install, maintain and operate certain radiotelephone equipment but not commercial broadcast station equipment.

The FIRST CLASS radiotelephone license qualifies you to install, maintain and operate every type of commercial radiotelephone equipment including all radio and television stations in the United States, its territories and possessions. This is the highest class of radiotelephone license available. Many companies which employ industrial electronics technicians require this license.

GRANTHAM TRAINING PREPARES YOU

The Grantham Communications Electronics Course prepares you for a *FIRST CLASS* F. C. C. license, and it does this by TEACHING you electronics. Each point is covered simply and in detail, with emphasis on making the subject easy to understand. The organization of the subject matter is such that you progress, step-by-step, to your specific objective—a first class F. C. C. license.

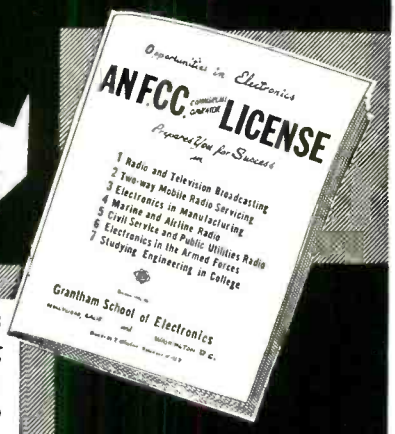
CORRESPONDENCE OR RESIDENCE CLASSES

Grantham training is available by correspondence or in resident classes. Either way, you are trained quickly and well. Write, or mail the coupon below, to any division of Grantham School of Electronics. Our free booklet will be sent to you immediately.

FOUR SCHOOLS TO SERVE YOU

To better serve our many students throughout the entire country, Grantham School of Electronics maintains four Divisions — located in Hollywood, California; Kansas City, Mo.; Seattle, Wash.; and Washington, D.C.

This booklet FREE!


Opportunities in Electronics
AN F.C.C. COMMERCIAL OPERATOR LICENSE
Prepared for You for Success in
1 Radio and Television Broadcasting
2 Two-way Mobile Radio Servicing
3 Electronics in Manufacturing
4 Marine and Airline Radio
5 Civil Service and Public Utilities Radio
6 Electronics in the Armed Forces
7 Studying Engineering in College
Grantham School of Electronics

This free booklet gives details of our training and explains what an F.C.C. license can do for your future.

Upgrade Your Income with a First Class F. C. C. LICENSE

HERE'S PROOF... that Grantham students prepare for F. C. C. examinations in a minimum of time. Here is a list of a *few* of our recent graduates, the class of license they got, and how long it took them:

	License	Weeks
Gary DeLeo, 9219 N.E. 76th St., Vancouver, Wash.	1st	12
Dennis P. Miller, 416 W. Oak St., Alexandria, Va.	1st	12
Cecil C. Hironimus, 113 Berwick Rd., Johnstown, Pa.	1st	12
Max D. Reece, 4222 Fremont Ave. N., Seattle 3, Wash.	1st	20
Robert Benns, 3802 Military Rd. N.W., Washington, D.C.	1st	12
Jon M. Martin, 7913 Sausalito Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.	1st	24
Kline H. Mengle, 401 Granville Dr., Silver Spring, Md.	1st	24
Gary D. Burnard, Johnson Rd., Kirkwood, RD #1, N. Y.	1st	12
Newton E. Hastings, 318 Poplar Hill Ave., Salisbury, Md.	1st	12
Larry L. Tracewell, 1509 43rd St., Parkesburg, W. Va.	1st	12

Accredited by the National Home Study Council

GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

HOLLYWOOD CALIF.	1505 N. Western Ave. Hollywood, Calif. (HO 7-7727)
SEATTLE WASH.	408 Marion Street Seattle, Wash. (MA 2-7227)
KANSAS CITY MO.	3123 Gillham Road Kansas City, Mo. (JE 1-6320)
WASHINGTON D. C.	821 - 19th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. (ST 3-3614)

MAIL COUPON TO SCHOOL NEAREST YOU

(Mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

To: GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

1505 N. Western Hollywood • 408 Marion Seattle • 3123 Gillham Rd. Kansas City • 821-19th, NW Washington

Gentlemen:

Please send me your free booklet telling how I can get my commercial F.C.C. license quickly. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

I am interested in: ☐ Home Study, ☐ Resident Classes 24-R

www.americanradiohistory.com

you're "on-the-air" with this powerful transistor CB 2-way radio

New Cadre '510' 5-watt, 5-channel Transceiver

Highest Power Allowed • Excellent Selectivity Solid-State Throughout • Maximum Reliability

When you press the switch you're on-the-air with the cleanest 27Mc "talk" power possible — 5 watts. You can reach vehicles and base stations instantly . . . dependably . . . up to 20 miles over land, 30 miles over water. 5 crystal-controlled transmit/receive channels assure perfect contact every time.

MOST SELECTIVE — DUAL-CONVERSION SUPERHET

Release the switch — you're still on-the-air. (Don't let the silence fool you! Adjustable squelch shuts out extraneous signals for noise-free standby reception.) The sensitive receiver circuit — a dual-conversion superheterodyne — captures weakest signals, and reproduces them with crisp, clear intelligibility. No adjacent channel interference. Highest selectivity with tuned ceramic filters. Electrical interference virtually eliminated with the '510's' effective automatic noise limiter.

MOST RELIABLE — 100% SOLID-STATE DESIGN

Whether pressing or releasing the mike switch, you're controlling the most reliable, maintenance-free Citizens Band transceiver. It's completely transistorized — 18 transistors, 8 diodes. Keep it "ON" safely all day — no heat problems, no tubes to burn out and replace, lowest current drain prolongs vehicle battery life. Solid-state components absorb road punishment without damage.

MOST COMPACT—EASIEST TO INSTALL

The smallest, full-power Citizens Band transceiver is easiest to install. Its 3⅛" height never steals leg room in a vehicle; fits smartly under the dash of the smallest foreign compact. And it can be used anywhere — vehicle, base station field, marine craft. A dual-power supply — 12VDC/110-220VAC — is built right into the Cadre '510'. Add a portable pack accessory (model 500-1) with rechargeable batteries and you have the lightest, portable 5-watt radio (9½ Lbs. with batteries) for pleasure or business.

Cadre '510' complete with dynamic microphone, set of matched Channel 11 crystals, universal mounting bracket, AC & DC cords . . . $199.95.

See the nearest Cadre distributor for a free demonstration, or write:

CADRE INDUSTRIES CORP., COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION, ENDICOTT, N.Y. AREA CODE 607, 748-3373

Canada: Tri-Tel Assoc., Ltd., 81 Sheppard Ave., West Willowdale, Ont. Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Correspondence

30 Speakers in Series!!! Horrors!!!

Dear Editor:

I was shocked to see in the April issue an article suggesting the use of 30 speakers connected in series ("PA Under Adverse Conditions"). Notwithstanding the serious possibility of complete breakdown should just one unit open, series connection is never advised for PA work because of reproduction deterioration due to the lack of electrical damping of the individual units via the relatively high series impedance of the others in the chain. Operation from the 70-volt output of the amplifier with line transformers at each speaker is the correct system.

HAYDON G. WARREN
Association of Public Address Engineers
Luton, Beds, England

[As a general rule Mr. Warren's comments are valid. But the case in point was unusual. It was a temporary installation for just a couple of hours. Cost was a factor. Thirty line transformers would have made the installation costly.—*Editor*]

Get Rid of TV Camera Shadows

Dear Editor:

This little tip may help readers who have built the TV camera that appeared in the May and June issues and are still looking at shadows. Remove all tubes but the 12AT7 modulator. Take a video signal from the video detector of an operating TV receiver (through a piece of RG-59/U coax, center conductor to video detector, shield grounded). Turn the camera on and connect the free end of the coax center conductor through an 0.5-μf capacitor to the modulator grid and ground shield. Now tune in a TV station. A good reproduction of the TV set signal should appear on the camera monitor. If not, troubleshoot the camera modulator.

When you are satisfied that the modulator is reproducing the signal properly, put the 6BR8's in and place the coax at the grids of each tube, starting from the fourth video amplifier and working back to the vidicon input circuit.

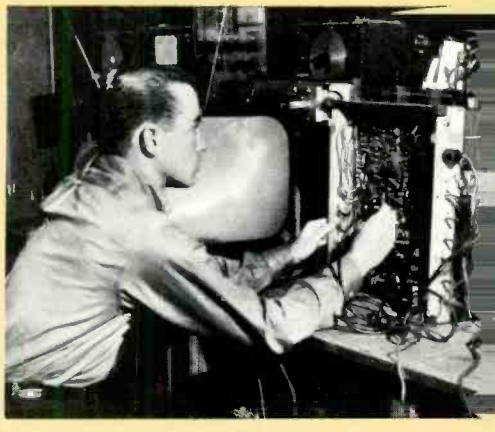
This method will show if the video amplifier is passing high and low frequencies or just low frequencies. You can save considerable time, since poor

www.americanradiohistory.com

PICK THE CAREER YOU WANT
IN THE WONDERFUL FIELD OF ELECTRONICS
TRAIN AT HOME WITH THE LEADER

Higher earnings and rapid advancement plus a growing need for trained technicians . . . these are the reasons why so many men are training for careers in Electronics with NRI. Right now, four-to-seven technicians are needed for every graduate engineer—but you must be *trained* to qualify. So to assure advancement, or to turn your hobby into a new and profitable career, investigate the Electronics courses offered by NRI, the oldest and largest home-study school of its kind. NRI training is the time-proved way to get into the fast-growing industry of the 1960's.

TELEVISION-RADIO SERVICING
(INCLUDES COLOR TV)



NRI's time-tested course in Servicing not only trains you to fix radios, stereo hi-fi, black & white TV, etc., but also prepares you for profit opportunities in the growing field of Color TV. NRI training shows how to earn spare-time money starting soon after you enroll. Prepare for a spare-time or full-time business or a good job as a Service Technician. Special training equipment included.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Prepare for a career as an Electronic Technician in industry, business, government, the military, with this NRI course in Electronics — Principles, Practices, Maintenance. Computers, telemetry, automation, missiles, rockets all employ the same basic principles . . . and that is what this NRI course stresses with illustrated lessons, special training equipment.

TV-RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Get actual experience as NRI prepares you for your choice of Communications fields and an FCC License. Commercial methods and techniques of Radio and TV Broadcasting; teletype; facsimile; microwave; radar; mobile and marine radio; navigation devices; FM stereo multiplexing are some of the subjects covered. You work with special training equipment NRI furnishes.

FCC COMMERCIAL LICENSE

This course is for men with Radio-TV experience who want to operate or service transmitting equipment used in broadcasting, aviation, marine, microwave, facsimile or mobile communications. A Service Technician is *required by law* to have an FCC License to work on C-Band and other transmitting equipment. This new NRI course trains you quickly for your Government exams.

Job Counsellors Recommend—TURN PAGE

Mail Postage-Free Card

Cut Out and Mail—No Stamp Needed

NRI NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
WASHINGTON 16, D. C. RG

Please send me your Electronic, Radio-TV catalog without cost or obligation. I am interested in the course checked below. (No salesman will call. PLEASE PRINT.)

☐ INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS ☐ FCC LICENSE
☐ RADIO-TV SERVICING ☐ COMMUNICATIONS

Name_____ Age____

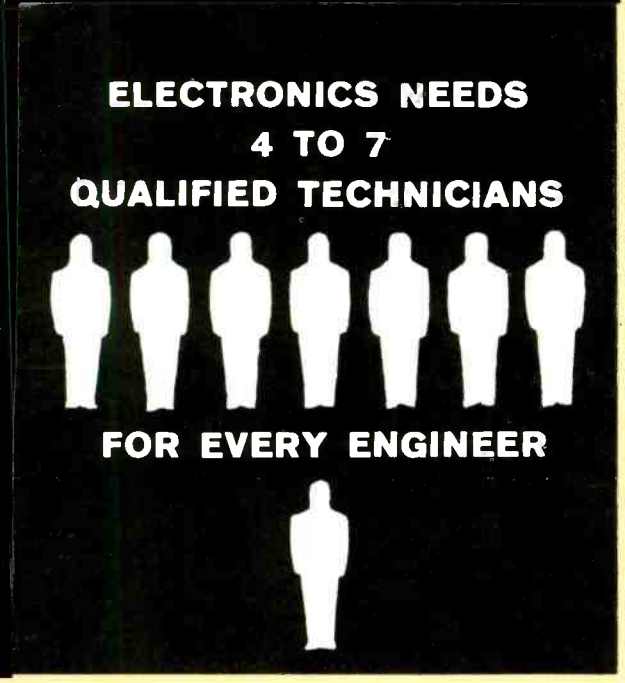
Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL
Approved for Veteran's under Korean GI Bill

The Amaz
Field of
Electror

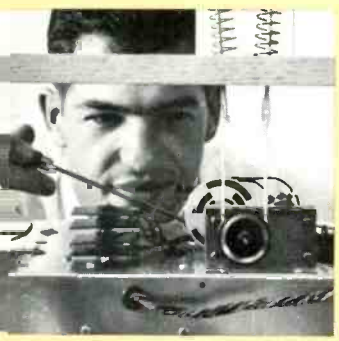
www.americanradiohistory.com



Join The Thousands Who Trained For Advancement With NRI

Thousands of NRI graduates throughout the U. S. and Canada are proof that it is practical to train at home. NRI graduates are in every kind of Electronics work: inspectors, maintenance men, lab technicians, testers, broadcasting and mobile communications operators, Radio-TV service technicians, or in essential military and government posts. Catalog tells more about what NRI graduates do and earn. Mail postage-free card.

"Learn-by-Doing" with Special NRI Training Equipment



As part of your training (in all but the FCC License Course) NRI sends you specially-developed training kits that give actual practice, make NRI training come to life in an exciting, practical, easy-to-understand manner. You perform dozens of "home lab" experiments with high-quality, scientifically designed electronic components, like those used in commercially-made instruments. You keep all the equipment you get. It is yours *at no extra cost* . . . to use in your new career. See and read about this special training equipment, as well as other course details, information about the growing Electronics field, data on amazing new developments, job opportunities and the NRI trial plan in FREE 64-page Catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. Just mail postage-free card below.

SEE OTHER SIDE

"THE FINEST JOB I EVER HAD" is what Thomas Bilak, Jr., Cayuga, N. Y., says of his position with the G. E. Advanced Electronic Center at Cornell University. He writes, "Thanks to NRI, I have a job which I enjoy and which also pays well."

BUILDING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS on specially-designed plug-in type chassis, is the work of Robert H. Laurens, Hammonton, N. J. He is an Electronic-Technician working on the "Univac" computer. Laurens says, "My NRI training helped me to pass the test to obtain this position."

"I OWE MY SUCCESS TO NRI" says Cecil E. Wallace, Dallas, Texas. He holds a First Class FCC Radio-telephone License and works as a Recording Engineer with KRLD-TV.

MARINE RADIO OPERATOR is the job of E. P. Searcy, Jr. of New Orleans, La. He works for Alcoa Steamship Company, has also worked as a TV transmitter engineer. He says, "I can recommend NRI training very highly."

FROM FACTORY LABORER TO HIS OWN BUSINESS that rang up sales of $158,000 in one year. That's the success William F. Kline of Cincinnati, Ohio, has had since taking NRI training. "The course got me started on the road," he says.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT
NO. 20-R
(Sec. 34.9, P.L.&R.)
Washington, D.C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NRI **National Radio Institute**
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington 16, D.C.

NRI IS OLDEST, LARGEST SCHOOL OF ITS KIND

Helping men to succeed through Home Study training has been NRI's only business for nearly half a century. Thousands of NRI graduates from coast to coast are proof that NRI home study methods lead to profitable, respected careers. *Act Now.*

MAIL POSTAGE-FREE CARD NOW!

www.americanradiohistory.com

video response here can throw the monitor out of sync.

Video will appear as black areas on the monitor screen, broken up, and horizontal sync will run wild when there are no highs in the video response.

Be sure the video amplifier is working properly and the modulator is reproducing the signal faithfully.

SAL LAURA, WA2RBB
FRANK MELLI, W2GJ1
Brooklyn, N. Y.

[Don't forget to check page 41 of the August issue. It gives additional dope on the TV camera.—*Editor*]

Watch Out for This One

Dear Editor:

I am afraid that Mr. Guthrie's ignition experiment (May 1962, Correspondence) is not likely to be very long-lived. The 2N1539 transistor has a voltage rating of only 40 and the possible "kickback" voltage with the circuit shown would appear to be about 200 volts minimum. As a designer and manufacturer of transistor ignition systems, I would like to reassure anyone who may have tried that circuit that with proper design a transistor electronic system can be extremely reliable.

FRANK ANDERSON
Wrentham, Mass.

About Light Dimmers

Dear Editor:

After reading "Semiconductor Light Dimmers for the Home" by Robert F. Scott in the March issue, I felt it should be stressed that the use of these controls (which are in essence dc controls) with fluorescent lights might result in damage to the ballasts.

The fact that the power to the load is half-wave over half the dimming range and, at best, nonsymmetrical over the remainder should also be brought out more fully. The statement regarding heaters, motors, etc. is correct but it should be stated that these devices may actually be damaged by the dc component of the power applied to them by these controls.

Also, since many living rooms, etc. have a wall switch which controls wall outlets intended for floor lamps, these outlets should be clearly marked "for use with floor lamps only," whether a light dimmer is used or not. Even the ordinary wall switch is not designed to handle the overloads that some devices require. If these outlets are marked properly, a dimmer can be used for very pleasing effects.

If indirect lighting by means of fluorescent lights is desired, there are available at this time at least two semiconductor light dimmers which control the phase of each half of the cycle in a symmetrical way and can, therefore, be used to control fluorescent lights very

(Continued on page 22)

SAVE VALUABLE MONEY-MAKING TIME with Mercury TEST INSTRUMENTS...
Model 500
COMPONENT SUBSTITUTOR
Now you can have all the substitutes for electronic components you want and need in your every day work in one compact unit. You'll find the 500 more convenient to take on calls . . . so much easier and faster to work with in the shop.
Handsome hammertone steel case
A complete range of components at your fingertips for fast substitution
SAVE MONEY! No need to buy many individual component substitutors . . . The Model 500 does all the jobs.
Substitutes for more components than any other instrument of its type!
$34.95 Net
Size: 5⅞x7¾x3½"
• Substitutes for 20 values of resistors from 33 ohms to 10 megohms
• Substitutes for 10 values of condensers from .001 mfd. to .5 mfd.
• Substitutes for 10 values of electrolytics from 4 mfd. to 330 mfd.
• Substitutes for power rectifiers up to 500 ma.
• Substitutes for diodes • Substitutes for bias voltages
• Substitutes for power resistors • Substitutes for bias voltages
Model 800
CRT TESTER-REACTIVATOR
. . . for ALL BLACK and WHITE and ALL COLOR picture tubes
✓ Also accommodates the new 8-pin, 7-pin and 14-pin base picture tubes
✓ Also provides the newer 2.35 and 8.4 filament voltages
✓ Tests and repairs the red, green and blue sections of color tubes separately
$49.95 Net
Sturdy case—leatherette finish
CHECKS
• Emission • Inter-element leakage • Shorts • Opens • Life expectancy test estimates the remaining life of picture tube
REPAIRS
• Inter-element shorts • Open elements
REACTIVATES
• Low emission tubes to restore brightness • Meter indicates reactivation for proper control
The Model 800 takes the guesswork out of the check, repair and reactivation of any black and white or color picture tube in the set or in the carton. It is a terrific money-maker . . . makes picture tube sales easier . . . builds customer confidence and goodwill.
Size: 11⅛x9½x4½"
Model 300-A
COMBINATION TESTER
3 INSTRUMENTS IN 1
1 Tube Tester
2 CRT Tester-Reactivator
3 20,000 ohms per volt VOM
A complete portable service shop at your side wherever you go
AS A TUBE TESTER . . . will check emission, inter-element leakage and gas content of all tubes including Novars, Nuvistors, Compactrons and the new 10-pin types.
AS A CRT TESTER-REACTIVATOR . . . will test, repair and reactivate all black and white and all color picture tubes.
AS A VOM . . . (20,000 ohms/volt)
DC VOLTAGE RANGES: 0 to 7500 volts
AC VOLTAGE RANGES: 0 to 1500 volts
OHMS RANGES: 0 to 10 megohms
DC CURRENT RANGES: 0 to 15 amps.
CAPACITY RANGES: .001 mfd. to 180 mfd.
$109.75 Net
Sturdy case—leatherette finish
The Model 300-A represents a new high in convenience for you . . . three instruments essential in your everyday work, combined into one compact, professional unit—available at an unbelievably low price.
Size: 17½x13⅛x4½"
See your electronics parts distributor or write for complete Mercury catalog
Mercury ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
manufacturers of quality electronic products
111 Roosevelt Avenue, Mineola, New York
IN CANADA: Wm. Cohen, Ltd., 8900 Park Ave., Montreal

www.americanradiohistory.com

This is the Schober Consolette Model with two full 61-note keyboards, 17 pedals and 22 individual stops. It is comparable to finished organs selling from $1800 to $2500.

You'll love the rich, thrilling tone of a Schober Electronic Organ, and you'll love the price, too—starting as low as $550. Whichever Schober Organ you prefer—there are three brilliant models to choose from—you'll happily find it's only half the price of a comparable, ready-made organ sold in a store. In fact, many people who could well afford to buy *any* organ, have chosen to build a Schober Organ simply because they prefer it musically! You get a full-size organ on which you can play classical and popular music. Beautiful hand-rubbed cabinet . . . magnificent sound!

And you don't have to be an electronic genius to build your own Schober Organ. The clear, concise, step-by-step instructions make it realistically simple, *even if you've never touched a soldering iron!*

Assemble it gradually if you wish. We'll send each kit as needed. That way you spend only a small amount of money at a time—for example, just $18.94 to start. Or you can order all the components of your organ to be sent at once, and assemble it in as little as 50 hours!

Even a beginner can quickly learn to play a Schober Organ. You'll soon discover a whole new world of music, and endless hours of pleasure. Unquestionably, this organ *is* the king of instruments!

We are so proud of our organs we've made a 10" Hi-Fi demonstration record we'd like you to hear. Write to The Schober Organ Corporation, 43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y. for your copy. The initial cost of the record is $2 but this will be refunded when you send for your first organ building kit.

THE Schober Organ CORPORATION
43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N.Y.

IN CANADA: Associated Music Services
216 Alverna Road
Richmond Hill, Ontario

IN AUSTRALIA: The Electronic Organ Co. (Australia)
11 Cadow Street
Pymble, N. S. W.

IN UNITED KINGDOM: Burge Electronics Limited
Greycaines Industrial Estate
Bushey Mill Lane, Watford
Hertfordshire, England

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. RE-21
43 West 61st Street
New York 23, N. Y.

☐ Please send me FREE booklet and other literature on the Schober Organ.

☐ Please send me the Hi-Fi demonstration record. I enclose $2 which is refundable when I order my first kit.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

(Continued from page 21)

effectively. These are the P-8764 300-watt and the P-8765 600-watt dimmers manufactured by Progress Webster Corp.

EDWARD M. LONG
Engineering Dept.
Progress Webster Corp.

Preventive Maintenance

Dear Editor:

I remember distinctly when Mr. Hugo Gernsback wrote an editorial in *Radio-Craft* somewhere around 1937 or 1938 explaining that doctors in China were paid to keep patients free from sickness; they are not paid when patients are sick. He suggested that the same method be applied by electronic technicians. The idea is very good. I personally have been servicing motion-picture sound and projection equipment on the same basis at a modest fee per month. It does not cost the owners anything extra when trouble develops.

JOHN H. FUNG
National Union Radio Service
9 Cornelio St.
Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Old Mags for Sale

Dear Editor:

My husband, Joe Simpson, known to many of your readers as an old-time radio man and collector of antique radio equipment and magazines died April 20, 1962, of a heart attack. I find it difficult to sell his collection, but it must be done, and maybe someone else can have the enjoyment he had.

Among the many items are Bunnell and Mesco parts; some 250 radio textbooks and service manuals; *Modern Electrics* (set incomplete), 1908's, etc.; *Wireless Age*, 1913 to 1925 (2 numbers missing); *Radio-Craft*, 1929 through 1948; *Radio-Electronics*, 1948 through 1960; *Electrical Experimenter*, 1913 through 1931 (9 copies missing); *Popular Radio*, 1922 through 1930; *Short Wave & Television*, 1930 through 1941, and many others and odd issues.

Anyone interested in more detailed information can write to me at the address shown below.

DOROTHY SIMPSON
85-39 152nd St.
Jamaica 32, N. Y.

Watch Those Antennas

Dear Editor:

From the attached clipping (Pasadena, Calif., *Star News*) you will see that "they are still at it." This pair is lucky to be alive.

"A La Puente couple are recuperating at home today after they suffered minor burns when a 30-foot ham radio antenna they were removing fell across a 12,000-volt power line. The antenna was being removed from the ground in front of their home when it fell."

RUFUS P. TURNER
Altadena, Calif.

END

www.americanradiohistory.com

ALL-TRANSISTOR
STEREO AMPLIFIER
featuring
50 WATTS DIRECTLY COUPLED TO YOUR SPEAKERS

a knight-kit® first!

incomparable KG-60 all-transistor 50 watt stereo amplifier kit

ONLY **$79.95** *(less case)*

NO MONEY DOWN

only $5 per month on
Allied's Credit Fund Plan

PROOF OF SUPERLATIVE VALUE

• Features direct-coupled output—no transformers or DC blocking capacitors in output stage • 4-ganged volume control for virtually linear operation at all levels • Dual-concentric clutch-type bass and treble controls • Independent recording outputs • Regulated power supply • Separation control for optimum stereo effect • Separate channel balancing control • Rumble and scratch filters • Tape recording outputs • Response, 1 ± db from 20-20,000 cps at full rated output • Harmonic distortion, below 1% at 50 watts • Hum and noise: Tuner, —90 db; magnetic phono, —60 db • Inputs: Tape Head (NAB); Mag phono (RIAA); Ceramic phono; Aux; Tuner • Separation exceeds 40 db on all inputs • For use with 4, 8 or 16 ohm Speaker • Easy-to-build modular design • Handy plug-in transistor sockets • Specially engineered printed circuit board • With all parts, transistors, wire, solder and famous Knight-Kit step-by-step instructions. Maximum compactness, only 2¼ x 11 x 9¼". Precision-look styling; handsome Sierra Gold panel, with black-accented selector and volume escutcheon. Less case. For 110-125 volts, 60 cycle AC.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

typical of the quality and value of over 100 other great **KNIGHT-KITS**

manufactured by
KNIGHT ELECTRONICS CORP.
A DIVISION OF
ALLIED RADIO

Here is the amplifier of the future—yours today...years-ahead all-transistor stereo hi-fi circuitry featuring 50 watts of music power directly coupled to your speakers

There is no other amplifier kit like it. Know the enjoyment brought you by every advance in up-to-the-minute audio technology. The precision circuit, using 20 transistors and six diodes, develops a full 50 watts of IHFM music power. No transformers or DC blocking capacitors are used. This engineering breakthrough gives you unbelievably clear, true and pure reproduction, even in the extreme low-frequency range. Plays instantly—no warm-up time; no microphonics; virtually no hum or noise; minimum current-drain; cool operation. Check the incomparable specifications (box at left). See why there's nothing like the KG-60 for quality and value. Order it today—*no money down* (just check coupon). Shpg.wt., 8 lb. Outstanding value at only.. **$79.95** (less case)

(Metal Case for KG-60; 5 lbs.; only $4.95)
(Wood Case for KG-60—illustrated—5 lbs; only $9.95)

ALLIED RADIO
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

ORDER TODAY

Ship me the following:

☐ Knight-Kit KG-60 All-Transistor Amplifier Kit 83 YU 659BP

☐ Metal Case 83 YX 644 ☐ Wood Case 38 YX 645

☐ Ship No Money Down on Allied's Credit Fund Plan

New Credit Customers Only: Send name and address present employer, how long employed, position, monthly salary; rent or own home, how long at present address; give age (21 minimum for credit account).

☐ $.....enclosed (check) (money order)

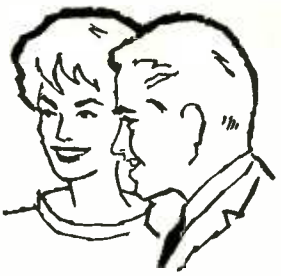
Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

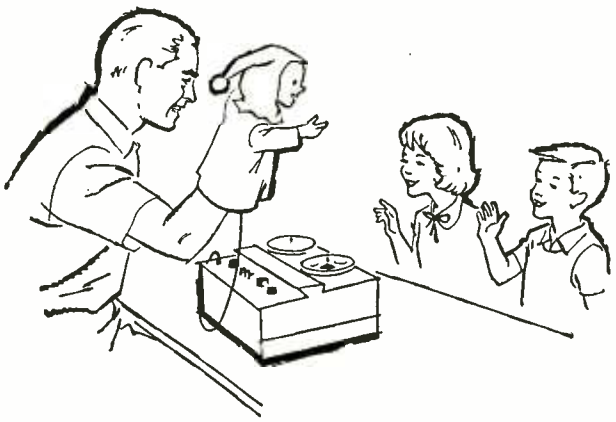
Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

www.americanradiohistory.com

MORE TRICKS AND TREATS WITH VERSATILE TARZIAN TAPE





A Puppet Named Mike

How do you get microphone-shy youngsters to talk freely? Try slipping the microphone inside a hand puppet. While the child talks to the puppet, you will be recording every word on long-lasting Tarzian Tape.

Home Grown Memory Machine

Everyone has important but infrequently-used notes that seem to disappear just when needed—special recipes, handy-man ideas, appliance maintenance instructions.

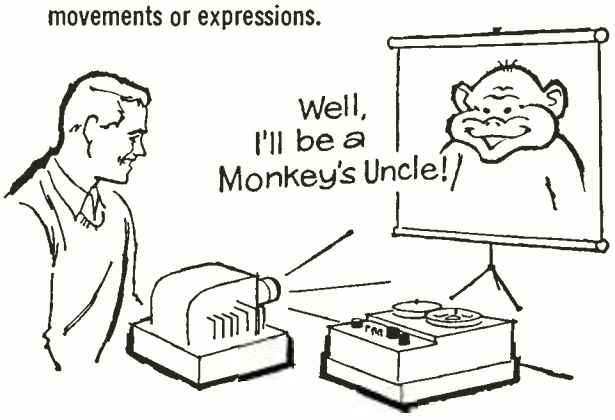
Record them on an easy-to-find reel of Tarzian Tape. Presto—the information is as close as your tape recorder, for computer-like "information retrieval" in your own home.

This Free Tarzian Booklet,

"The Care and Feeding of Tape Recorders," is available from your tape dealer—or write to the address below. It contains 32 pages of additional ideas for the use and maintenance of your tape equipment. And for hours of entertaining and practical recording, ask for Tarzian Tape—either acetate or Mylar* base, on 3, 5, or 7-inch reels. Compare its sound reproduction to that of any other tape on the market. Discover for yourself that, while Tarzian Tape's price is competitive, its quality is unchallenged.

Talking Monkeys

Tape recorders and Tarzian Tape pep up your movie and slide shows just as Rodgers worked with Hammerstein—good separately, outstanding together. In addition to straight commentary and music, other voices and sounds can be taped from radio and TV for use as needed—traffic, machinery, applause, and so on. For something different, try filming house pets or zoo animals—then synchronize, on tape, the voices of family and friends to match the animal's movements or expressions.



*DuPont trademark for polyester film

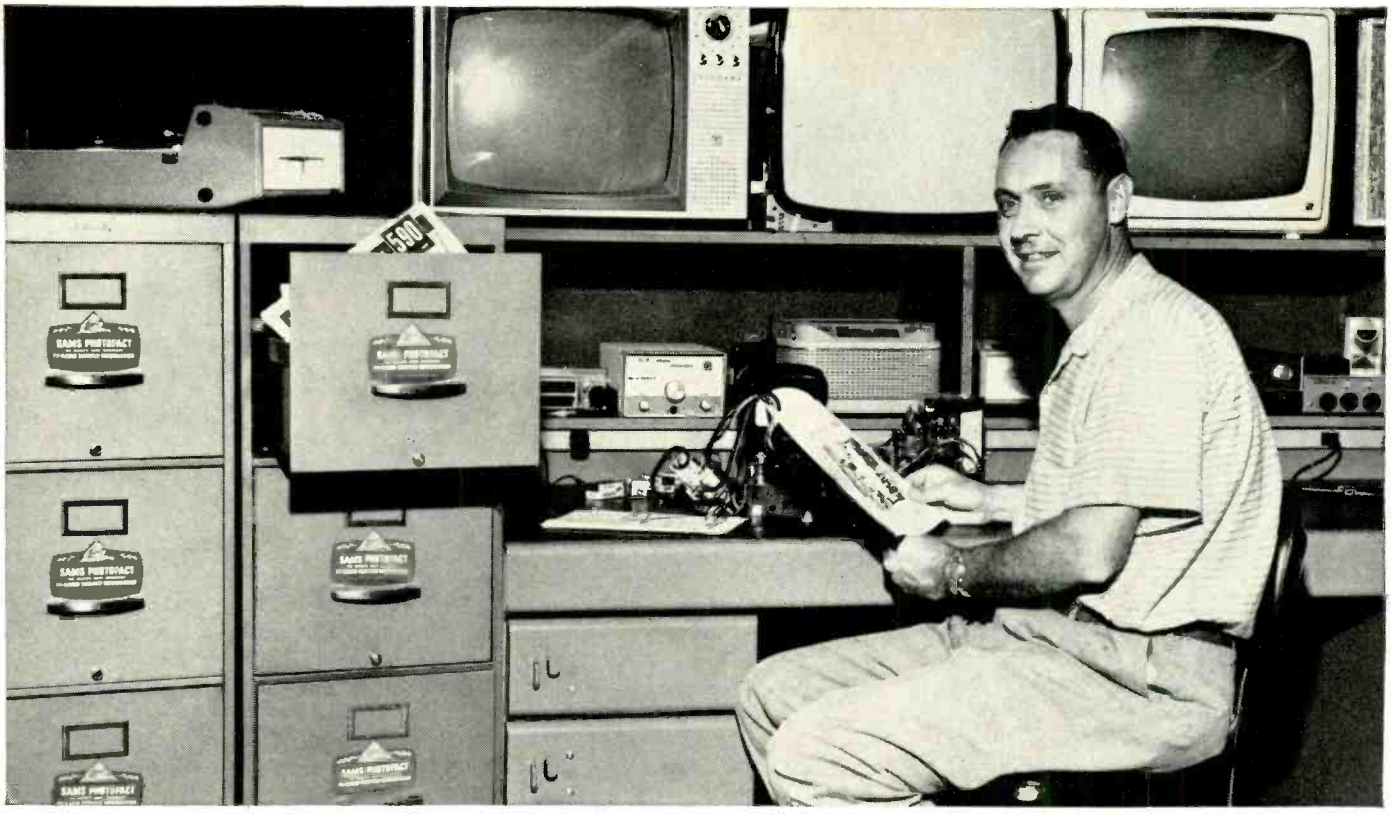
SARKES TARZIAN, Inc.

World's Leading Manufacturers of TV and FM Tuners • Closed Circuit TV Systems • Broadcast Equipment • Air Trimmers • FM Radios • Magnetic Recording Tape • Semiconductor Devices

MAGNETIC TAPE DIVISION • BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

Export: Ad Auriema, Inc., N.Y. • In Canada, Cross Canada Electronics, Waterloo, Ont.

www.americanradiohistory.com



WITH A PHOTOFACT® LIBRARY

YOU'RE THE MASTER

you troubleshoot in minutes any of the 53,000 TV, Home-Portable-Auto Radios, Hi-Fi and Phonographs, Record Changers and Tape Recorders, and CB Radios now on the market!

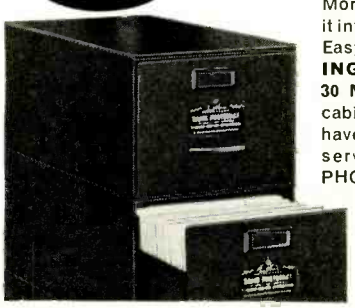
YOU EARN MORE DAILY when you have PHOTOFACT at your fingertips. It's your time-saving troubleshooting partner for everything that comes into your shop. Just reach for the easy-to-find PHOTOFACT Folder you need for any model. It provides *everything* you want—complete, uniform, authoritative.

You get: Famous Standard Notation Schematics packed with all the service details you need; full Photo Coverage of all chassis views; Complete Replacement Parts Lists; Tube Placement Diagrams; full Alignment Instructions; actual Waveform Photos; CircuiTrace® for printed boards; Alternate Tuner data; Terminal Identification and Connections; Disassembly Instructions (including auto radio removal); Field-Servicing Notes; Dial Cord Stringing Diagrams; Changer and Recorder "Exploded Views"; Tube Test data—plus dozens of other great features.

Own the complete PHOTOFACT Library—so you can instantly put your hands on all the quick help you need for any job on your bench! If you're not now a PHOTOFACT Library owner, you're more than paying for it in the time you lose every day. So take the *right* step to time-saving, profit-building servicing—see your Sams Distributor for details on an Easy-Buy PHOTOFACT Library and Standing Order Subscription—or send coupon today!

SEND COUPON

FREE FILE CABINETS



OWN YOUR PHOTOFACT LIBRARY THIS EASY-BUY WAY

More than pays for itself from the first day you put it into your shop! Now available to you on a Special Easy-Buy Deal: • **NO INTEREST** • **NO CARRYING CHARGES** • **ONLY $10 DOWN** • **UP TO 30 MONTHS TO PAY.** And you get FREE file cabinets with your PHOTOFACT Library—so you have all you need for time-saving, money-making service work right at your fingertips. Get the PHOTOFACT Library details today.

START A STANDING ORDER SUBSCRIPTION TODAY—Keep up with the rapidly-increasing current model output! See your Sams Distributor or send coupon now for full details.

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. 6-K2
4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis 6, Indiana

☐ Send full information on Easy-Buy Plan
☐ Enter my Photofact Standing Order Subscription

My Distributor is:_____

Shop Name_____

Attn_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

www.americanradiohistory.com

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY
Tips for Technicians
Distributor Division, P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
P. O. Box 1558, Indianapolis 6, Indiana

Rectifier "packages" save time and space

When you're putting together a DC power supply, these little Mallory packaged rectifier circuits can spark a lot of time-saving, space-squeezing ideas.

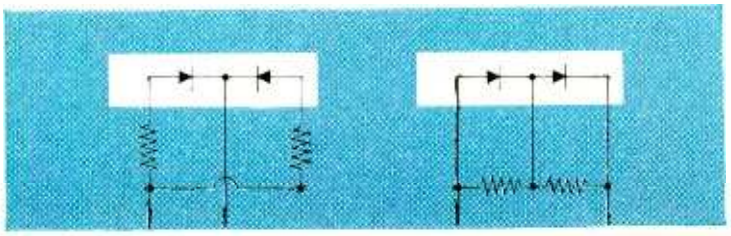
Each package is a complete rectifier circuit . . . bridge, doubler or center-tap . . . that does the job of two or four separate rectifiers. So you've only got *one* component to wire in place. The individual rectifier cells are factory-connected in the package.

You can get the exact rectifier you want in this compact form. And we mean compact. Less than ¾" by ½", and ¼" thick. Cold case design, too; you can mount 'em anywhere without worrying about case-to-ground shorts.

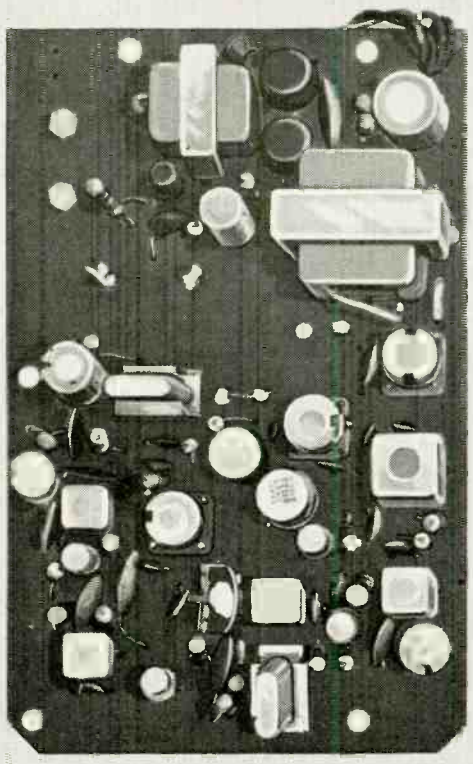
PRV ratings on all three types go as high as 600 volts. And there's plenty of current capacity. The FW full wave bridge models are rated 1.5 amps. DC at 50°C. ambient, 1.0 amp. at 100°C. Doubler Type VB and center tap Type CT are rated 0.75 amp. at 50°C., 0.5 amp. at 100°C.

If you need more current rating, you can parallel the two sides of the type CT package, using 0.5-ohm equalizing resistors in series with each leg. And you can get a high PRV unit at low cost by using a type VB double package as a series-connected half-wave rectifier, connecting a one-megohm resistor across each cell for voltage equalization.

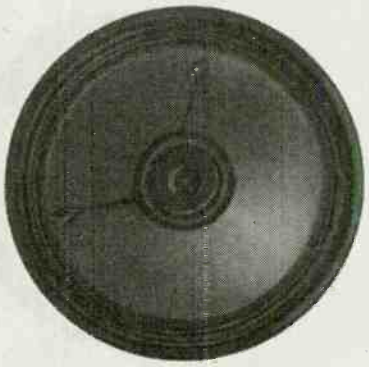
As if all this weren't enough, you save money, too, because our packaged circuits cost less than individual rectifiers. Get them from your Mallory Franchised Distributor. He's a good man to call on for Mallory capacitors, switches, controls, batteries, resistors and vibrators . . . and for any other components you need.



www.americanradiohistory.com



PRINTED CIRCUIT



INVERTED CONE SPEAKER

TRANSISTORS

VARIABLE RELUCTANCE MICROPHONE

down to the last component SONY CB-901 spells quality

Unlike ordinary Citizens Band transceivers, there are certain distinct advantages in owning the SONY CB-901 fully transistorized unit. One of the most important is the separate speaker and microphone, rather than the combined speaker-microphone found in other sets. This means greater ease in operating and superior clarity in transmission and reception. Components in the SONY are designed and manufactured by SONY itself, rather than bought on the open market. This includes—most importantly—the 9 transistors. From raw materials to finished product, SONY quality control watches its components, to make certain only the finest possible parts are used. But undoubtedly the most significant advantage is the SONY reputation for quality, gained in years of pioneering leadership in the field of transistorized electronics. Powered by 8 penlite cells, with push-to-talk control, telescoping whip antenna, range of up to 6 miles, and earphone for private listening, the SONY CB-901 operates where others fail. Including batteries, leather case. **$149.95** per pair.

SONY®

RESEARCH MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

Please send me more information on the remarkable SONY CB-901.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Sony Corp. of America, Dept. R-9
514 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA 514 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

UNCOMPROMISING ENGINEERING CREATES THE BEST BUY . . . EICO

NEW ADVANCED GENERAL PURPOSE 5" OSCILLOSCOPE #427

Kit $99.95 Wired $159.95

Vertical amplifier with 3 push-pull stages, direct coupled throughout; 4-position, frequency-compensated V input attenuator; internal calibrating voltage. Recurrent sweeps from 10cps-100kc in 4 overlapping ranges; choice of int. +, —, 60cps, or ext. sync fully automatic sync. operation; full retrace blanking. Intensity, focus and astigmatism controls on panel. Sharp, clean, non-blooming trace instantaneous, drift-free positioning. Convenient direct plate connections. V amp: 10mv p-p/cm sens.; flat dc-500kc.—6db at 1mc; 1 meg input Z. H amp: 0.5V p-p/cm sens.; 2cps-450kc flat response; 10 meg input Z.

AC VTVM & AMPLIFIER #250

Kit $49.95 Wired $79.95

Highly sensitive, reliable AC VTVM & wideband amplifier. Measures 100 microvolts to 300V in 12 ranges; 10c-600kc ±0db response, 10 megohms input impedance, ±3% accuracy. Wideband amplifier switch-controlled for external use: 8c-800kc response, 5VRMS output, 5K ohms output impedance, gain control, noise —40db. Frame-grid triode cathode follower input circuit, freq.-compensated input attenuator, cathode circuit attenuator. Regulated power supply.

AC VTVM #255 Kit $44.95 Wired $72.95

All the precise VTVM facilities of the #250 less external use of the wide-band amplifier.

*Formerly designated as #260.

AC VOLT-WATT METER #261*

Kit $49.95 Wired $79.95

AC voltmeter & load-compensated audio wattmeter of unique quality. Measures AC voltages from 1mv to 1000V in 11 ranges, power from .015mw to 150W in 7 ranges, across standard loads from 4 to 600 ohms. Tapped power resistor load (4, 8, 16 and 600 ohms) handles up to 80W on 8 ohms and 40W on other taps. Switch to external load up to 150W. Meter automatically compensated for any load selected, internal or external, to provide single watt scale.

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER #222

Complete with exclusive dual-purpose Uni-Probe® (U. S. Pat.)

Kit $27.95 Wired $42.95

Entirely electronic, direct reading measurement of resistance, and AC & DC to 1500V in 5 ranges. May be calibrated without removal from cabinet. Complete electronic overload protection, plus fuse. 1% precision ceramic resistors. Exclusive AC/DC Uni-Probe® selects DC or AC-Ohms. DC voltmeter input impedance 11 megohms, accuracy ±3%. AC voltmeter input impedance 1 megohm, accuracy ±5%. Ohmmeter 0.2 ohms to 1000 megohms in 5 ranges.

IN-CIRCUIT CAPACITOR TESTER #955

Kit $19.95 Wired $39.95

Tests capacitors in the circuit without unsoldering. Checks for shorts, (even in the presence of as little as 1 ohm shunt resistance). Checks open units (as little as 5MMF in the circuit). Measures capacitance with ±10% accuracy between 0.1mf and 50mf. Measures RC product, convertible into dissipation or power factor. Utilizes electron-ray tube EM84/6FG6 with sharp bar pattern. Line adjust control permits maximum sensitivity regardless of line voltage variations.

TRANSISTOR & CIRCUIT TESTER #680

Kit $25.95 Wired $39.95

Measures ICEO, ICBO & DCβ directly, ACβ indirectly, without charts or special settings—plus all dc volts, currents & resistances needed to service transistor equipment. Battery powered. 50μA, 3½" face meter movement provides sensitivity & scale length necessary for accuracy. Built-in 20,000ΩV VOM facilities free your other test equipment.

Extra-Low Ripple

6 & 12 VOLT BATTERY ELIMINATOR & CHARGER #1064

Kit $43.95 Wired $52.95

Heavy-duty 2-ranges for operating any mobile radio & transceiver including transistor or "hybrid" types. Also usable as charger for either 6 or 12 volt batteries. Variable transformer provides continuous output adjustment. 2 meters simultaneously observe output voltage and current. Ratings: 0-8V: 10A continuous, 20A intermittent; 0-16V: 6A cont., 10A interm. AC ripple: 0-16V range: 0.3% @ 2A, 1% @ 6A. Heavy-duty selenium rectifiers, & automatic reset overload relay.

METERED VARIABLE AUTO-TRANSFORMER AC BENCH SUPPLIES

#1073: 3A rating Kit $35.95 Wired $47.95
#1078: 7½A rating Kit $42.95 Wired $54.95

For study of components under varying line conditions. Delivers any voltage up to 140VAC with linear variation of output throughout entire range. Smooth rotary brush-tap controlled by panel dial. Highly efficient variable toroidal core design. Auto-transformer. No waveform distortion or voltage drop from no-load to full load. Separate output ammeter & output voltmeter.

TUBE TESTER ADAPTOR #610

Kit $5.95 Wired $11.95

Adapts EICO models 625 or 666 tube testers for testing the following new tube types: nuvistor 5 pin; nuvistor 7 pin; novar; 10 pin miniature; compactron; 12 pin. Included are roll-chart supplements for both 625 and 666 models.

EICO®

EICO ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3300 NO. BLVD., L.I.C. 1, N. Y.

EICO, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N.Y. C10

- ☐ Send free 32-page catalog & Distributor's name.
- ☐ Send Free Schematic of Model No._____.
- ☐ Send new 36-page GUIDEBOOK TO HI-FI for which I enclose 25c for postage & handling.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State.....

Add 5% in West.

Over 2 MILLION EICO Instruments in use. Most EICO Dealers offer budget terms.

Listen to the EICO Hour, WABC-FM, N. Y. 95.5 MC, Mon.-Fri., 7:15-8 P.M.
Export Dept., Roburn Agencies Inc., 431 Greenwich St., New York 13

Visit EICO Rooms 518 & 522, New York Hi-Fi & Music Show, Oct. 2-7

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS IN 2012 AD

. . . The Flower of Electronic Engineers Forecast the Future . . .

WHEN the Institute of Radio Engineers (IRE) celebrated its 50th anniversary last spring, the editor of the *Proceedings of the IRE* asked IRE Fellows to let their imaginations roam 50 years hence, to the year 2012. There was a wide response, which was recorded in the 50th anniversary issue. The following are excerpts from the prognostications of a number of internationally famous electronic engineers: —*H.G.*

Dr. Lloyd V. Berkner, president, Graduate Research Center of the Southwest, Dallas, Tex.: . . . The basic communication and navigation system utilizes coherent radiation in the wavelength ranges of 1,800 to 30,000 angstroms which lend themselves to formation of highly focused beams with very lightweight and miniature radiating systems. . . . Our main transmitter with an antenna of 2 decimeters diameter can focus the entire radiation of 1-watt peak power on an area 500 meters in diameter on earth. . . . You will take part in construction of the new Jovian system designed to provide communication, navigation and control, for the expedition to land on the minor satellite of Jupiter next year. . . . Travel arrangements between earth and moon . . . are entirely controlled by automatic data systems using the high-speed real-time computer of the type that I hold here in my hand. . . . Your travel time to the moon was 36 hours . . .

Dr. J. H. Dellinger, retired physicist and radio engineer, former president of the IRE: . . . Probably intelligent beings on the planets of many stars are sending out signals with the idea of contacting life on other worlds. . . . If we probe the entire spectrum, we might learn something on the moon that we could not do on earth . . .

Dr. Frederick E. Terman, vice president and provost of Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.: . . . The basic training for the electronic scientist of 2012 will be a 4-year course, as it is today. The amount of knowledge will, however, be increased by a factor of at least 50% through programmed learning systems growing out of today's teaching machines. . . . The overall result will be that in 2012 the typical recipient of a Bachelor's degree will have covered material that would today require at least 3 postgraduate years of solid course work . . .

Dr. Harold A. Zahl, director of research, US Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, N. J.: . . . even children disliked education in the 1960's. A person of that era would be amazed to see our 2- and 3-year-olds sitting in front of their televideo screens learning the International Language and other basic studies.

Dorman D. Israel, executive vice president, Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp., Jersey City, N. J.: . . . in 2012 . . . newborn infants can be operated upon and the latest submicroelectronic equipment installed in the brain and at certain critical points in the spinal column so that they are almost certainly assured not only of the benefits of full nonradio communicative powers but also there is reason to believe that their scientific creative ability will be enhanced. . . .

Dr. W. D. Lewis, executive director of Research Communications System Div., Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, N. J.: . . . it seems likely that most written communication will be transmitted electrically. . . . The private citizen will have electrical access to machines of all kinds, for example, access to reference libraries and centralized data-processing units for banking. . . . It is possible that a combination of visual recording, teaching machine techniques and human intervention will make available the best education in any subject, to anyone who wants it . . .

Dr. Henri Busignies, vice president and general technical director, International Telephone & Telegraph Corp., New York, N. Y.: . . . On the very dense transmission links for relatively short distances (up to a few thousand miles) on land, waveguide transmission will replace microwave space transmission and will give a bandwidth capacity that will make available thousands of television channels; this will permit transmission of masses of data, of newspapers and printed material and will make available phone vision to a large section of the subscribers at a reasonable cost. The carrier used in the waveguide will be a coherent beam of light. . . . Newspapers (or rather their equivalents) will be made locally automatically from a liquid . . .

Dr. Peter C. Goldmark, president of CBS Laboratories, Stamford, Conn.: . . . Anyone in 1962 with some imagination should have been able to predict our moon-to-earth citizens radio service, operating so effectively in the millimeter citizens band, but it would not have been easy to foresee our tremendously efficient high-power solid-state wristwatch transceivers and plasma antennas. . . . TV cameras of today (2012 AD), our 1-inch-diameter, 2-inch-long solid-state camera units, combining the multicolor-sensitive, scanning and amplifying elements in a number of evaporated layers, are far ahead of what (was) predicted . . .

Dr. Yasujiro Niwa, president, Tokyo Electrical Engineering College, Chiyodaku, Tokyo, Japan: . . . Again, the advancement of electronics decisively solved this problem: today principal languages of the world can be translated instantly by the aid of electronics. Our telegrams are simultaneously translated into, and typewritten by, the language of the receiver, and on our overseas telephone the speech is also converted to the language understood by the receiver and vice versa. Moreover, by hyper-miniaturization of electronic parts and appliances, the size of the translating machine is also reduced to such an extent that it can be easily used at home and carried by hand . . .

Benjamin B. Bauer, vice president, acoustics and magnetics, CBS Laboratories, Stamford, Conn.: . . . Devices for converting sounds to nerve impulses for direct connection to the brain will have been developed; however, they will require a delicate implanting operation and will not be in general use. These "artificial cochleae" will largely replace deaf-aid devices as we know them today in cases of inner

(*Continued on page 81*)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Electronic Applications AKG K-50 phones.

stereo headphones for high fidelity

Listen, and enjoy listening, without disturbing others

By JOSEPH MARSHALL

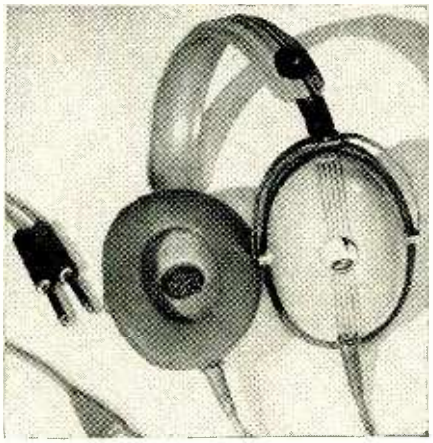
There are several very good reasons for using headphones for listening to high-fidelity stereo programs. The most obvious: it is the easiest way to resolve peacefully the all-too-common conflict between your own desire to listen to the hi-fi and the rest of the family's preference for "Untouchables" on TV —or vice versa. True, a good set of headphones will set you back from $15 to $50, but family peace and harmony should be cheap at several times the price.

With headphones, you can listen at "concert-hall" volume level without inviting the wrath of neighbors, the cancellation of a lease in an apartment building or a summons in quiet suburbia—though I have never been able to understand why people can tolerate the noise of six power lawnmowers per block on a Sunday morning but complain about one musically loud hi-fi at other times. Moreover, the high listening level is obtained with minute amounts of driving power and thus at a point in the amplifier's operating range where distortion of all kinds is at a minimum.

In several very important respects headphone quality can be superior to speaker quality. Since headphone elements are small and have very little mass, they can have less inertia, acquire less momentum and are more easily damped. Thus well designed headphones can provide superior transient response. The high-frequency response does not suffer from directional effects or absorption by the environment because all highs are piped directly into the ears. Because the tight coupling eliminates practically all room noise, there is far less masking of subtle components. This and the fact that amplifiers operate at their minimum distortion point, and that we can listen at a higher subjective level—and therefore the low-level components are louder to begin with—can result in superior definition.

Headphone design has progressed tremendously in the past few years. Most headphones used to be weak in the bass end—partly because of their small size and partly because of the very small air chamber in which the sound must be generated. To improve the bass response some afficionados went so far as to apply heavy grease to the rims of headphones to seal the air chamber completely. This is no longer necessary. Good stereo headphones will amaze you with their bass response, and unless you have a speaker system with a genuine response well below 40 cycles, you are not likely to miss any bass at all. The bass response is aided in most cases by the fact that the high sensitivity of headphones permits you to operate with the volume control just barely cracked open. At this point most preamplifiers deliver maximum "loudness" bass compensation, thus providing tremendous bass boost. Since, even with this boost, the amplifiers are loafing, the boost is minus the distortion you would get from most amplifiers if you tried to get a similar

Sharpe HA-10.



Koss SP-5VW.

Lafayette F-770.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Monarch ES-300.

amount of boost at a similar subjective loudness with loudspeakers.

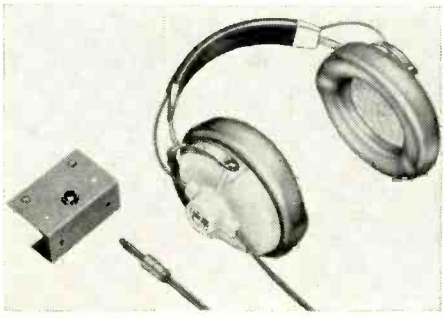
Finally, headphone listening to stereo recordings provides an entirely different aural perspective and, therefore, an entirely different kind of experience than that provided by loudspeakers. This results partly from the greater intimacy of the aural experience with headphones and partly from the fact that headphone listening provides a *binaural* rather than the stereophonic perspective offered by speakers. Since this is a very big and important difference, let's clear it up right now.

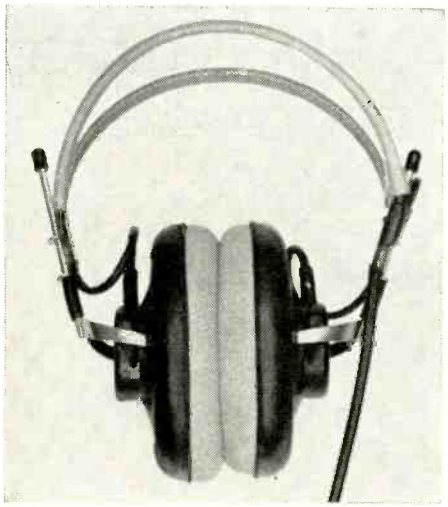
Binaural vs stereophonic

Stereophonic reproduction attemps to produce the perspective of the *observer* at an event, sitting at some distance from it—for instance, in the 20th row, middle aisle, of Carnegie Hall. With this perspective the listener is always clearly detached from the source of the sound. It is spread out as if on a stage, at one side or end of a room, but always at some distance from the hearer. It has width and depth and directionality but it is always *out in front*. But, however you manipulate it, stereophonic reproduction always produces the perspective of the observer or bystander hearing the event but not participating in it.

Binaural reproduction *can* be manipulated to produce the very same effect. But it can go further than that

Jensen HS-1.



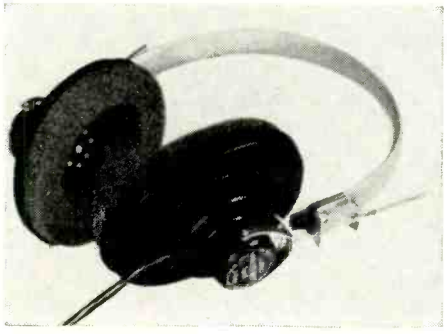


Permaflux B-DHS and DHS series phones.

—it can provide the perspective of an actual *participant* right in the middle of the event that produces the sound. It can, for example, take one right into the middle of a symphony orchestra, or a factory or a street crowd, or even place one in the middle of a bowling alley, halfway between the foul line and the pins, with the ball coming right through one's legs before hitting the pins. This is exactly what listening to a stereo recording with headphones does —it converts the perspective from that of a mere spectator to that of a participant. In the case of a symphony orchestra recording, headphones pluck you right out of that seat in the 20th row and plunk you right into the chair of that legendary percussionist with the rare Siamese instrument who will strike one note in the entire evening's program, merely sitting in the orchestra the rest of the time. This is a most spectacular effect, particularly when experienced for the first time.

Not everybody will like this perspective. It will obviously seem most natural to musicians and conductors. I find it frustrating to seem to be a participant without actually participating. I keep wanting to find a flute, a horn or even a stick to beat time with, so I can contribute to the total noise. Fortunately, it is possible to manipulate this perspective so that you can have either the stereophonic perspective of the ob-

R-Columbia type A.



Superex ST-M.

server or the binaural perspective of the participant.

Phones change the perspective

To understand how we can do this, let us find out why headphones change the perspective. You will recall that the big problem with early stereo reproduction was that of obtaining a uniform spread of the sound source with only two channels. Early records, and some recent "spectaculars," tended to have half the band out in left field, half out in right field and nobody in center field. The problem was resolved by filling the "hole in the middle" with an infinite number of phantom speakers spaced between the two actual speakers. This was done by exploiting an interesting acoustic phenomenon. If the same sound reaches both ears with the same intensity and exactly in phase from two speakers separated by a considerable distance, the ear imagines that the sound emanates from an imaginary speaker at a point halfway

Knight KN-845.

www.americanradiohistory.com

STEREO HEADPHONE ROUNDUP

Manufacturer	Model	Price	Type and Impedance	Frequency Response (cycles)	Accessories
Allied Electronics Corp. 100 N. Western Ave. Chicago 80, Ill.	Knight KN-845	$19.95	Dynamic, 4–16 ohms	25-16,000	Hookup Box $7.95
California Radio Hollywood, Calif.	Calrad HP-1	$11.95	8 ohms	—	—
	Calrad HP-2	$14.95			
Electronic Applications, Inc. 80 Danbury Road, Route 7 Wilton, Conn.	AKG K-50	$22.50	Dynamic, 200 ohms	30–20,000	Matching Transformer for High Impedance
Gotham Audio Corp 2 West 46 St. New York 36, N. Y.	Beyer DT-48	$79.50	Dynamic, 5–25 ohms	20-18,000	Matching Transformer for 600-ohm line $79.50 each
Jensen Mfg. Co. 6601 S. Laramie Ave. Chicago 38, Ill.	HS-1	$24.95	Dynamic, 8 ohms	20-15,000	Includes Jack Panel. Bauer Cross-Feed Network $19.50, and Stereo Headphone Control Center $39.75
Koss Electronics, Inc. 2227 North 31 St. Milwaukee 8, Wis.	SP-5VW	$24.95	Dynamic, 4 ohms	10-15,000	Various Adapter Boxes for Different Connections
Lafayette Electronics Corp. 111 Jericho Turnpike Syosset, L. I., N. Y.	F-767	$13.95	Dynamic, 8 ohms	30–15,000	Resistor Box $4.95 Y Connector $2.45 Extension Cord $2.95
	F-770	$19.95		25–15,000	
Marcar Inc. 200 South Tioga St Ithaca, N. Y.	700	$37.50	Dynamic, 20 ohms	30–16,000	
Monarch Electronics Intl. Corp. 7035 Laurel Canyon Blvd. North Hollywood, Calif.	ES-300	$19.95	Dynamic, 8–16 ohms	25-15,000	3-Way Switchbox included
Permaflux Corp. 4101 San Fernando Rd. Glendale 4, Calif.	HDB-16-16	$40.00	Dynamic, 16 ohms	30–18,000	Various Adapters
	B-DHS	$45.00–$52.00	Dynamic, 12–15,000 ohms*	20–20,000	
Radio Shack Corp. 730 Commonwealth Ave. Boston 17, Mass.	Realistic	$14.95	Dynamic 8–500 ohms	20-20,000	Includes Jack Plate and Load Resistors
R-Columbia Products Co. 2008 St. Johns Ave. Highland Park, Ill.	Type A	$15.95	Dynamic, 8 ohms	20-17,000	
Sharpe Instruments Inc. 965 Maryvale Dr. Buffalo 25, N. Y.	HA-10	$43.50	Dynamic, 8–3,000 ohms*	20-20,000	Adapter Control Unit Available
Superex Electronics Corp. 4-6 Radford Place Yonkers, N. Y.	ST-M	$29.95	Dynamic Woofer Ceramic Tweeter — 8–16 ohms	20-20,000	Chairside Stereo Control Box. Miscellaneous Adapters
	ST-MH	$34.95	15,000 ohms		

*All data from manufacturer's specifications. * A series of phones of various impedances*

between the two actual speakers. If phase is maintained but the loudness of the sound from the two speakers differs, the imaginary speaker assumes positions at various points between the two actual speakers.

It is quite simple to manage this. If we feed a portion of the sound from each channel to the other channel in exact phase, the in-phase components add when they reach the first common load and appear to emanate from the phantom speaker. This is now commonly done in the recording process. One way is to overlap the patterns of the two stereo microphones in the middle. The portion of the orchestra covered by both microphones is fed to both channels in phase and in the reproducing process appears to emanate from the middle as soon as both channels meet a common load in which mixing can occur. Another way is to use three mikes, the two end mikes with no overlap, and a third mike covering the middle. The recording is made on three tracks. Then, in the master, the output of the middle mike is fed into both channels in varying proportions. Since it is in phase in both channels, it combines in a common load and to the ear appears to issue from the middle, as it did in the original performance.

The common load

Note that I have monotonously kept repeating the phrase "common load". This was deliberate, because it is here that the difference between loudspeaker and headphone reproduction of a stereo record arises. To reproduce the middle channel there must be a common load in which the in-phase components cross-fed into the two channels can mix and combine. But in a stereo system great pains are taken to isolate the two channels, starting right at the grooves of the recording and going all the way to the speakers. In short, there is no common load from pickup to speakers. It is the air in the listening room, shared by both speakers, which provides the common load. In other words, the phantom speaker is generated by *acoustic* mixing.

But with headphones, intimately coupled to each ear, the air chambers in which the sound is generated are also isolated from each other. Hence there is no common load whatever, there is no mixing and the middle channels are never generated at all. Therefore, the listener is transported to a point exactly halfway between the center of the pickup patterns of the two end microphones or right in the middle of the sound itself.

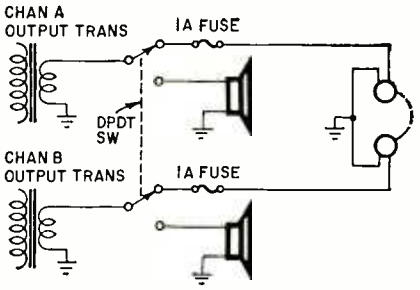


Fig. 1—A dpdt switch is the simplest device for coupling headphones to a hi-fi system.

If you like this, and you may love it, there is no problem. But if you would like to duplicate with headphones the perspective obtained with loudspeakers—and intended in the making of a stereo recording—something must be done to restore the original perspective in spite of the refusal of headphones to behave like loudspeakers. Fortunately there are several ways of doing this with varying degrees of complexity and success.

Headphone hookups

Let's consider ways of connecting headphones into a stereo system. To begin with, if you do not mind, or prefer, the changed perspective, the job is simply to connect the phones conveniently, safely and with reasonably good matching. Such matching or control units are available from practically every manufacturer of headphones. Some come as standard equipment. And the purchase of one of these is the simplest way of meeting this problem.

On the other hand, these devices are quite simple and those who prefer to roll their own, or who want more elaborate control, can easily construct one. The simplest possible coupling unit is shown in Fig. 1. It consists of a dpdt switch and a pair of 1-amp fuses. Throwing the switch provides either headphone or speaker listening. Do not leave out the fuses. Headphones are easy to burn out.

This simple method has one disadvantage. Phones are far more sensitive than speakers. Consequently, if you throw the switch without turning the

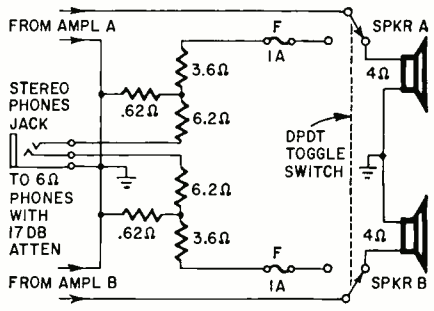


Fig. 2—This arrangement will keep you from blowing the protective fuses every time you switch from speakers to phones.

www.americanradiohistory.com

volume control down first, you are likely to blow the fuses or burn out the phones if you have no fuses. The network in Fig. 2, used by our editor, will avoid this and provide about the same relative loudness level with phones as with loudspeakers at any setting of the volume control. The resistors can be small ½-watt units. A more elegant way of adjusting level would be to use a pair of ganged stereo L- or T-pads as in Fig. 3, so the headphone level can be set and adjusted to any desired level. With this arrangement, the switch and fuses could be located near the amplifier or control unit, and the pad fitted into a small box fed by three-wire cable long enough to reach the desired listening position, thus providing a convenient way of controlling volume from a remote location. Although these methods of maintaining the same relative loudness are a convenience and provide a safety factor, their use eliminates one of the biggest advantages of headphones—the ability to obtain a high subjective level with far lower driving power and therefore with mimnium distortion.

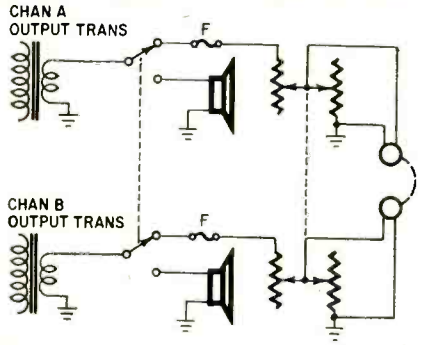


Fig. 3—Add pads so you can vary the level to suit your ears.

Correcting the inversion of perspective can complicate matters. B. B. Bauer, chief engineer of CBS Labs, proposes the two networks in Fig. 4, which were developed with the aid of an analog computer and provide automatic correction of the inversion effect. Unfortunately, neither network meets the most common need—matching a pair of low-impedance headphones to the low-impedance output of a stereo amplifier. The network in Fig. 4-a will feed a pair of high-impedance phones from the low-impedance source. The one in Fig. 4-b will feed a pair of low-impedance headphones from a high-impedance source, such as a preamp. Not owning an analog computer and being incapable of the manual mathematics necessary to adapt these networks to the more common need, we can offer no version for matching low-impedance phones to a low-impedance source.

Fortunately, the system is now available in commercial form, Jensen having received a license under the Bauer patent (see table). There are other ways

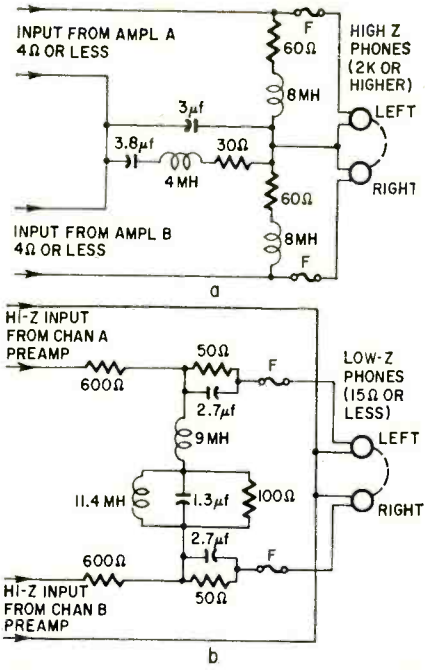


Fig. 4—Two networks for correcting inversion of perspective caused by headphones: a—for high impedance headphones fed from low-impedance source; b—for low-impedance headphone fed from high-impedance source.

of getting a similar job done. If your preamp has a "blend" control, no additional adapter is necessary. The blend control will provide an electrical common load and cross-feed and blend the in-phase elements so that they are mixed when they reach the headphones. In the stereo position you will get the binaural perspective; with blending you can restore the original stereophonic perspective or, as with loudspeakers, produce a strictly monophonic perspective.

If your preamp does not have a blend control, the same effect can be achieved with the arrangement diagrammed in Fig. 5. Here, pot R serves as the blend control. With the switch off, the control is out of the circuit and

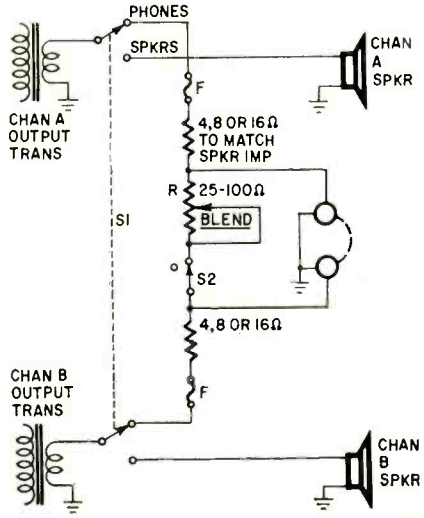


Fig. 5—A blend control lets you mix the sound from the two channels.

you get binaural reproduction; with the switch in, the pot will provide an electrical common load, the amount of cross-feeding being determined by the resistance brought into the circuit. With the pot short-circuited, you get a strictly monophonic perspective. The pot can be any convenient value between 25 and 100 ohms.

The most elegant and flexible solution of all is presented by the gadget diagrammed in Fig. 6. It is inserted between the stereo preamp and the power amplifiers. This consists of two cathodyne inverters inserted in shunt with the two stereo channels. As we know the output of such an inverter is in phase with the input if taken off the cathode load, and out of phase with the input if taken off the plate load. The pots bridge the two outputs of each inverter, and feed them to the opposite channel. In the middle position, the output slider is grounded and there is no cross-feeding at all. As the sliders move toward the cathode side, the output is

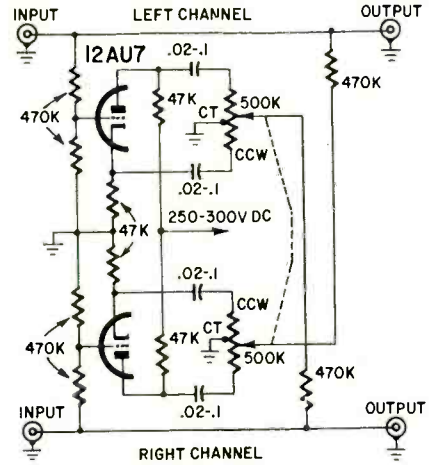
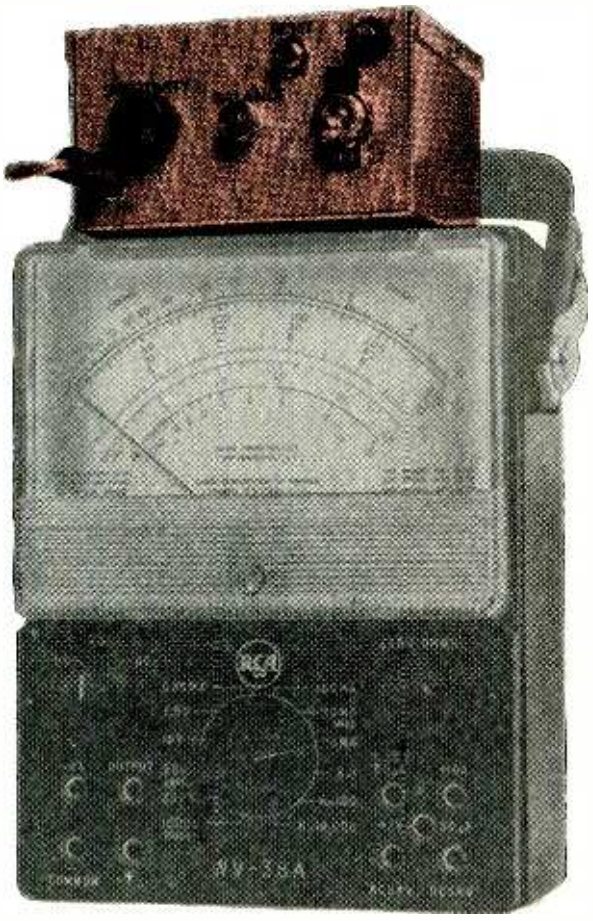


Fig. 6—The ultimate device for coupling headphones to an amplifier.

in phase; as they move toward the plate side, the output is out-of-phase. With this arrangement we can cross-feed varying amounts of either in-phase or out-of-phase components from each channel to the other. If the cross-feed is in-phase, the in-phase elements of the two channels add to produce blending and decrease the separation between channels. This is what we want to do when using headphones to restore the stereo perspective. On the other hand, if the cross-feed is out of phase the common or in-phase elements are cancelled out. This does not affect headphone reproduction markedly; but with loudspeakers it will increase the separation and remove the phantom middle, and thus make the recording more directional than it was intended to be. Of course, it can also be used to increase the middle component and reduce the separation. This then is an extremely versatile gadget capable of providing a wide variety of effects with both speakers and headphones. END

www.americanradiohistory.com



transistor meter saver ends burnouts

This little circuit protects even low-range microammeters against excessive currents

By TONY KARP

Many pieces of modern test equipment use sensitive meters. In most cases, these meters are unprotected and can be damaged easily. It's not hard to burn out a meter or bend the needle so it gives inaccurate readings. All it takes is the slip of a test prod or trying to measure the resistance of a live circuit.

What can be done to protect a sensitive meter? The smallest fuse made is rated at 2 ma. But besides being expensive ($1 apiece), they don't offer much protection for a delicate microammeter.

The circuit breaker described here can be used to protect even the most sensitive meters. When used with a vom or vtvm, it protects on all ranges and has no effect on the readings.

The meter saver is connected directly across the meter terminals. When the current exceeds a preset value, the thyristor triggers, short-circuiting the meter and lighting the neon indicator lamp. The thyristor locks on once it is triggered, so the meter remains shorted until the RESET button is depressed. This opens the thyristor circuit, turns off the thyristor and de-energizes the relay. The meter saver is powered by two penlight cells and draws a standby current of less than 100 μa. (Fig. 1 shows the circuit.)

R1—pot, 500,000 ohms, linear taper
R2—pot, 10,000 ohms, linear taper
R3—47 ohms, ½ watt
BATT—3 volts (2 penlight cells. Alkaline or mercury types are preferred.)
D1, D2, D3, D4—1N198, 1N34, 1N60 or equivalent
J—phone jack with matching plug
RY—spdt relay, 50-ohm coil (Sigma 41F-50S-SIL or equivalent)
S1—spst toggle
S2—spst push button, normally closed
T—input transformer: primary, 3,000 ohms, ct; secondary, 100,000 ohms (Argonne AR-101, available from Lafayette Radio, or equivalent)
V1—2N217 (see text)
V2—2N1213 mesa thyristor (RCA)
V3—2N241, 2N107 (see text)
Chassis and case to suit
Battery holders,
Transistor sockets (3)
Neon lamp, NE-2
Miscellaneous hardware

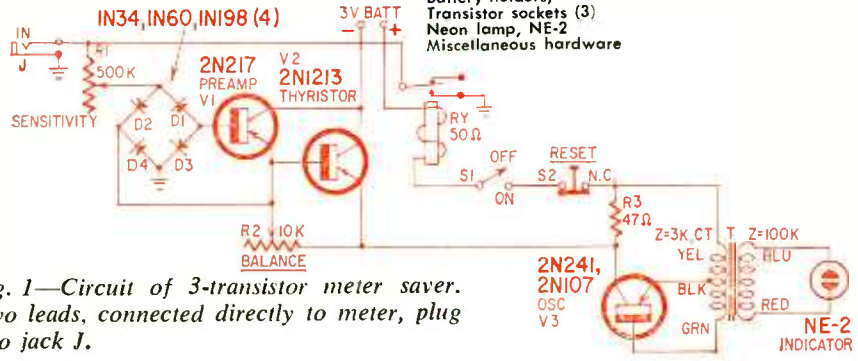


Fig. 1—Circuit of 3-transistor meter saver. Two leads, connected directly to meter, plug into jack J.

Since the circuit breaker must short its own input, some sort of latching device is needed so the meter will remain shorted. As a low-voltage latching relay was not available, I decided to let the circuit itself "lock in". An RCA 2N1213 thyristor was chosen for this purpose.

Named after the thyratron, the thyristor is a p-n-p transistor with two stable states. It stays "off", passing only a small amount of collector current, until the input current at the base exceeds a certain value. Then it "turns on". There is no halfway state as with a regular transistor—the thyristor is either off or on. This is a great advantage as it draws current only when in its on state. Unless the collector current is limited to less than 10 ma, the thyristor will remain on even after the input signal has been removed. It is this feature that allows an inexpensive relay to be substituted for a latching relay. Pressing RESET button S2 disconnects the power supply, and the thyristor returns to its off state.

V1 is an emitter-follower preamplifier that raises the input current to a level high enough to trigger the thyristor. Although a 2N217 is specified, almost any high-gain transistor will work.

The network of diodes (D1 to D4) is actually a full-wave bridge that makes the circuit breaker nondirectional and protects the meter from overload cur-

www.americanradiohistory.com

rents of either polarity. If this is not needed, the diodes can be omitted and V1's base becomes the negative input terminal.

The neon indicator lamp is powered by oscillator V3. Transformer T steps up the voltage to light the lamp. If you don't need an indicator, V3, T and the neon lamp can be omitted.

The circuit breaker can be built into a small chassis box as shown or right into the piece of test equipment it protects if there is enough room.

Construction hints

Mount the sockets for V1 and V2 on a terminal strip. This eliminates the need for a circuit board. Don't plug in the transistors until construction is completed, batteries in their holders, and S1 in the off position. Transistors and thyristors can be damaged by transient currents, especially if there are large inductances such as the relay and transformer in the circuit.

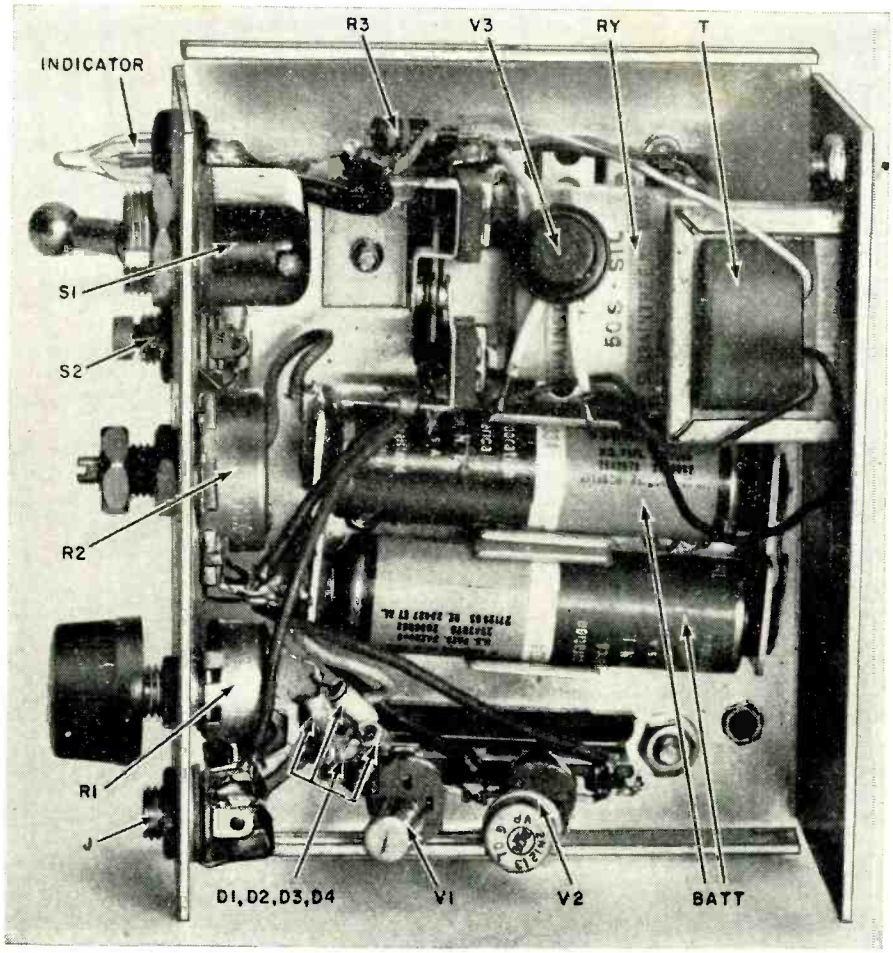
It will be wise to insulate the input jack from the case. My jack was grounded and the leads shown connected to it were also simply grounded. But I use it bolted to a bakelite meter case. If your vtvm is in a metal case, and some of its circuit connections are grounded, you will be safer with the meter-saver case isolated from any circuit.

Test V1 with a leakage-gain type transistor checker. The circuit breaker will not function properly if V1 has excessive leakage. If it has low gain, sensitivity is decreased.

If penlight cells are used for power, they should be of the alkaline or mercury type for longer life. Some of these cells have metal cases with thin paper protective coverings. When inserting them in the holder, be careful that a sharp edge does not pierce the paper and ground the cell.

After the circuit breaker is assembled and the wiring has been carefully checked, test it before you use it to protect a meter. Set R2 to its highest resistance and turn the unit on. If the relay closes and the neon lamp lights, leakage current from V1 is triggering the thyristor. This leakage is balanced out by adjusting R2. Press the reset button to open the relay and extinguish the neon lamp. Set R2 for a slightly lower resistance and, if the circuit still fires when the reset button is released, keep lowering R2 until you find a setting where the lamp remains off. Leave R2 at this setting and readjust it only if the circuit will not reset. If the circuit will not reset at any setting of R2, there is a wiring error or V1 has excessive leakage and should be replaced.

Set R1 about halfway and connect a flashlight cell across the input leads.



Parts layout inside the case.

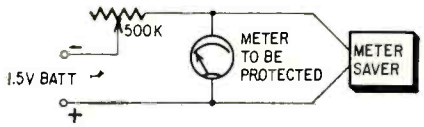


Fig. 2—Setup for calibrating the unit.

If the unit does not trigger, check the wiring, batteries, diode polarity, etc. If the unit does not trigger with the flashlight cell connected both ways, there is a mistake in the diode network.

If the relay closes but the neon lamp does not light, check for a wiring error between V3 and the transformer. If it still does not light, replace V3.

After the circuit breaker has been checked out on the above tests, connect the input leads to the meter that is to be protected. If the circuit breaker is used with a vom or vtvm, connect it *direct* to the meter movement.

Fig. 2 shows a setup for calibrating the circuit with the meter. Adjust the potentiometer so the meter reads slightly over full scale. Adjust SENSITIVITY control R1 so the circuit breaker triggers at this value. If the unit fires but the meter does not return to zero, check the wiring of the relay contacts. The circuit breaker is more sensitive to pulses and may be triggered by a pulse of less than the full-scale reading. If this happens, set R1 to a slightly higher value. The sensitivity control has a range of from about 20 μa to several milliamperes.

There are many other uses for the circuit breaker. It can protect sensitive elements such as tunnel diodes and high-frequency transistors. If the relay contacts are not connected across the input, it can be used as an extremely sensitive (microwatt) latching relay.

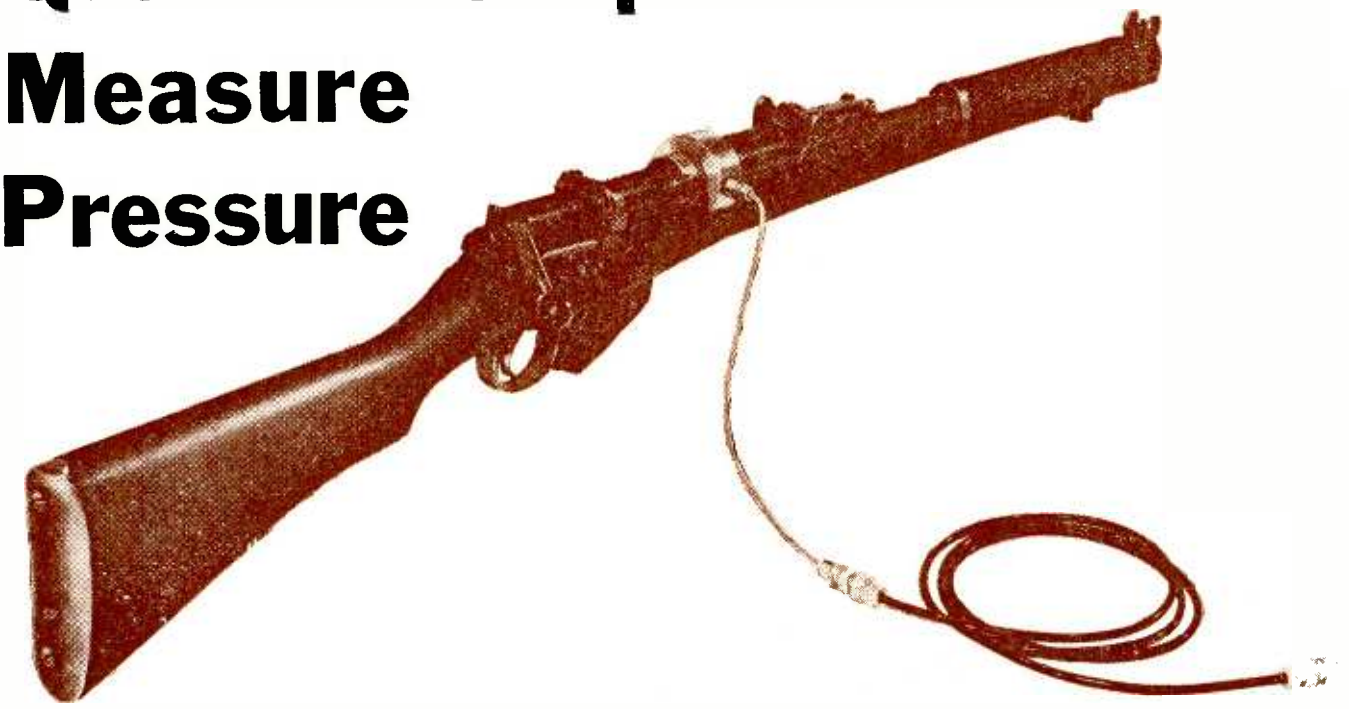
By far the best use is the one for which it was designed. I can use my vom on its 50-μa range and a 1-ampere transient doesn't bother me a bit. END

BENCH TESTED

This circuit breaker was tested by the staff of RADIO-ELECTRONICS and found to work exactly as described. It was set on the 50-μa range and the test prods put across the 120-volt line. The meter moved over about one-third of its range, then dropped back to zero. A dry cell produced the same result, somewhat less dramatically.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Quartz Pickups Measure Pressure



Big brother of the crystal cartridge plays an important role in industry

Quartz pressure pickup adapted to a test rifle for measuring chamber gas pressures.

By WILLIAM F. KERNIN

Remember the piezoelectric crystal? In our general science class we learned that when such a crystal is mechanically stressed in a certain axis it produces an electrical output in another axis. In simplest terms, that's the way the crystal phono cartridge works. Now let us see how industry has put this principle to work.

The Kistler Instrument Corp. (North Tonawanda, N.Y.) along with the Swiss Locomotive Works takes natural quartz crystals and grinds them into the form of two semicylindrical elements. They are mounted in a protective housing with a specially designed flexible diaphragm affixed to one end of the crystals. This diaphragm transmits any pressures exerted on it to the proper axis of the crystal pair. The electrical connection from the other axis of the crystals terminates in a connector on the opposite end of the housing. And, thus, the quartz-crystal pressure pickup is born.

The photographs show a few of the more common models. The end that looks like two concentric circles is the corrugated diaphragm. The pressure to be measured is applied to this end through proper adapters and fittings. The electrical connector on the opposite end carries the output signal from the crystals.

This transducer is essentially a pressure-sensitive device. The signal it generates is transmitted by special cable to an impedance-matching amplifier–calibrator. Here it is transformed to a signal suitable for recording or viewing on an oscilloscope.

Engine analysis

An interesting use for this type of transducer is in the automotive industry. Research is continually going on to develop better and more efficient engines. Many electronic technicians are familiar with electronic scope analysis of ignition performance (see "Ignition Analyzer," RADIO-ELECTRONICS, September 1957, page 46). In its own right, it is a valuable aid in determining or improving the performance of the electrical system of an engine.

Now, with the help of the quartz pressure pickup, the engineer can easily add a pressure picture of each cylinder to correlate the compression of the engine with the ignition system.

Fig. 1—The 601 quartz pressure pickup mounted in its spark-plug adapter.

Fig. 1 shows a pickup (Kistler model 601) adapted to the standard automotive sparkplug. This modified sparkplug is inserted in place of the one in the engine. It functions as a normal sparkplug, but can monitor cylinder pressures. This pickup measures static and dynamic pressures from 0.5 to 5,000 psi (pounds per square inch). Intermittent temperatures of 3,000°F can be handled. For continuous use, 500°F is the limit.

Fig. 2 shows some typical pressure patterns seen on a scope when monitoring cylinder pressure with the sparkplug pickup. Such information is becoming increasingly important in these days of high-compression engines. Most automobile owners are familiar with the knock, ping and thud aspects of their car's engine, learning through experience what causes them and how to get rid of them. Now comes a new one—rumble and roughness due to what is known as surface ignition. This ignition fault is caused by combustion deposits, mostly carbon. Combined with the high rate of pressure rise in cylinders of high-compression engines, they can cause trouble. Under conditions that may be encountered in everyday driving, these deposits on the tops of pistons begin to glow and act as ignitors. The result is early burning in the compression cycle, and the engine has to fight itself. The result—rumble, roughness and overheating.

These dynamic pictures are useful

www.americanradiohistory.com

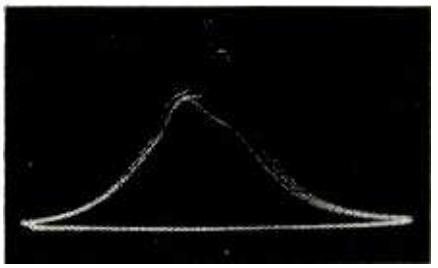


Fig. 2—Typical pressure patterns obtained from an operating engine.

in troubleshooting and taking the bugs out of the engine. A multiple-cylinder sparkplug pressure indicating system for handling engines with up to eight cylinders is available.

There are other types of quartz pressure pickups, each with a line of adapters to make them suitable for a wide range of jobs. The model 601 mentioned covers a pressure range from 0.5 to 5,000 psi. It has a response time—rise time—of 3 μsec to an abrupt step in pressure. The unit measures ¼ x ½ inch. Its adapters include a water-cooling jacket for high-temperature work. Basically, it is a good pickup for gas-pressure work—either static or dynamic.

For general engine applications, there is a larger unit (model 401) with standard sparkplug thread. It has a much greater output—approximately eight times that of the 601 for a given pressure. The 401 has its own line of adapters for various jobs. It is a good pickup for fluid-pressure work—static or dynamic. Its range is 0.1 to 3,000 psi. More about its uses later.

The type 701 combines the good features of the 601 and the 401 into one general-purpose, fast-response pickup. It has four times the sensitivity of the 601, similar pressure range and rise time of 7 μsec. With its adapters for flush mounting, it is a good universal pickup. The high-temperature, fast-response characteristics of these pickups make them ideal for many difficult applications.

Testing rifle bullets

One fascinating use is the monitoring of peak pressures in an explosion chamber, recording this information on an oscillograph or properly triggered scope. Explosion testing is done primarily in environmental test laboratories.

Akin to such testing is the ballistics field, concerned with rifle design and evaluation of ammunition types and loads. One of the important points in such studies is measuring chamber pressures developed in the rifle.

Normally, a radial system is used to measure these pressures. Fig. 3 is a cross-section of the setup. It consists of a steel housing constructed around the chamber of the rifle. This structure supports an adjustable anvil positioned over a steel piston. The piston moves in a carefully bored hole in the barrel that extends down into the powder chamber.

For proof-testing a round of ammunition for pressure buildup, the cartridge is inserted in the chamber. A grease-filled cup and the piston are set firmly in their hole. A copper cylinder called a "crusher" is placed on top of the piston. The anvil is positioned over the "crusher" and a predetermined amount of pressure is applied to it by the heavy setscrew.

When the rifle is fired, the piston is forced upward by the gas produced by the charge. This action compresses the copper cylinder. Its length is measured and compared to its original length. The difference can be related to chamber pressure using prepared tables

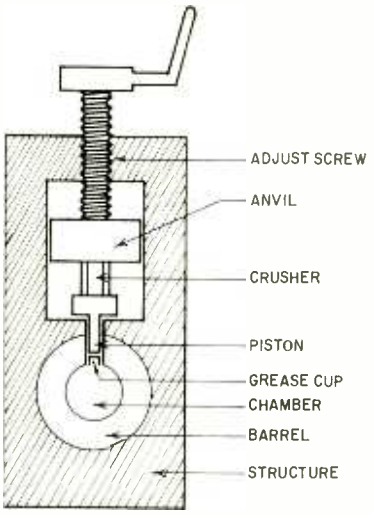


Fig. 3—The quartz pickup replaces this radial chamber pressure measuring device.

that relate compressive force to decrease in "crusher" length.

This method is simple, economical and suitable for most purposes. However, due to a number of intangible variables, the results of one laboratory may disagree with those of another, even though both laboratories use the same type of cartridge and testing system.

Thus, a more accurate system is needed. The head photo shows a setup using a 601 quartz pressure pickup with a special ballistics adapter. Combined with its electronic circuitry, it can furnish accurate peak pressure indications. After the cartridge is fired, the peak pressure reading is held electronically and displayed on a digital voltmeter until reset.

With this type of ballistics pickup, the whole sequence of pressure vs time for firing a cartridge can be obtained. Let's see why this is important.

When the cartridge is fired, there is a lag between the time the powder is ignited, burns and produces gas, and the time the bullet begins to move down the barrel. A properly loaded cartridge reaches maximum pressure just after the bullet begins to move and rapidly falls off as the bullet travels down the barrel.

Curve A in Fig. 4 represents this sequence of events. An improperly loaded cartridge—fast burning powder, too much powder, too small granular size—might create a maximum pressure much before the bullet can start to move. With the fast rise in pressure with no relief from bullet movement, the pressure safety margin of the rifle can be exceeded, as shown by curve B in Fig. 4. This can result in the rifle action letting go, or the chamber bursting.

With this transducer, a manufacturer developing a powder or test-loading new types of cartridges can start low and work his way up, guided by the quartz pickup curves of pressure vs time.

The basic measuring system consists of the pickup, a special low-noise oil-filled extension cable with a very high leakage resistance, an amplifier–calibrator and an indicating device of some sort—usually a recording galvanometer or dc oscilloscope.

Equipment setup

Let's set up a typical installation to see more clearly what is involved. Suppose we consider a gas turbine compressor. It is desired to measure the high-frequency, low-pressure fluctuations between impeller blades rotating within a chamber. Operating temperatures run close to 400°F, and there is considerable vibration.

First select a pickup. The 601 seems like a good one for high-temperature gas pressure measurement. Use a water-cooled adapter with the pickup to maintain as near a static response as possible. It will keep the pickup's operating temperature down low and leakage to a minimum.

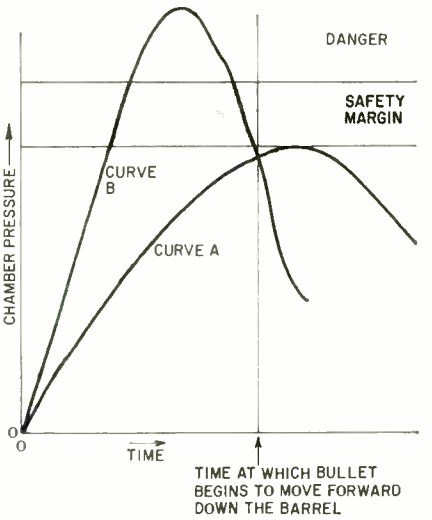


Fig. 4—Graph of chamber pressure vs cartridge firing.

Next, add an extension cable to transfer the signal from the pickup to the input of the amplifier–calibrator. To prevent noise pickup due to cable movement, tape down the cable or support it in as many places as possible. Feed the amplifier–calibrator output to a good dc scope. So much for the physical lashup—now to calibrate the system.

Expected dynamic pressures run around 50 to 100 psi. So, we'll calibrate at 100 psi.

First, balance the amplifier accord-

www.americanradiohistory.com

ing to the operating manual. This is done quickly and easily with a 20,000-ohms-per-volt vom and a screwdriver. Then set the amplifier range switch for the appropriate pressure range, push the ground button once and position the scope trace on a line near the bottom of the screen.

Now, apply 100 psi of air pressure to the pickup. The scope trace should rise and stay put. Adjust scope gain for a suitable deflection—say 4 inches for 0 to 100 psi. Now the air presssure can be dropped to zero, then raised to 100 psi again as often as necessary until the scope is set up as desired.

To set the reference calibration dial on the amplifier, remove the pressure, push the ground button and check the scope-trace zero position. Reapply 100 psi of pressure—you should have 4 inches of deflection. Then, rotate the calibrate dial until the trace returns to zero. For this dial setting, 100-psi deflection is obtained whenever the calibrate button is pushed. Once this is finished, install the pickup in its location and you are ready to run.

For a clearer insight into the system see Fig. 5, a basic sketch of the pickup, its extension cable and the input circuitry of the amplifier.

When a known static pressure, P, is applied to the pickup, it generates an electrostatic charge, Q. This is distributed between the internal capacitance of the pickup, its cable and the input attenuator capacitor C_a. Thus, the voltage that appears at the electrometer tube's grid depends on the charge generated (Q) and the distributed capacitance in the input system (C_t). The relationship is E_{in} equals Q/C_t.

The low end of C_a is returned to ground through calibrate potentiometer R1—the large calibrated dial on the front of the amplifier. Across R1 is a dc potential of opposite polarity to the voltage developed by a pressure on the pickup. To set a reference, R1 is adjusted until the voltage on the low end of C_a is equal and opposite to the signal voltage on the high end of C_a. This setting is then the calibrate equivalent to the given input pressure.

The input impedance of the amplifier is 10^{14}, ohms—achieved by using an electrometer tube. The quartz pickup plus high-impedance amplifier input has such a long time constant—something like 24 hours—that the system is considered a static device. That is, it has dc response to pressure. This greatly simplifies calibrating a pressure pickup of this type. It is relatively easy to apply a known air pressure to the pickup and to set up the system correspondingly. One known pressure point is all that is normally required because of the excellent linearity of the quartz pickup.

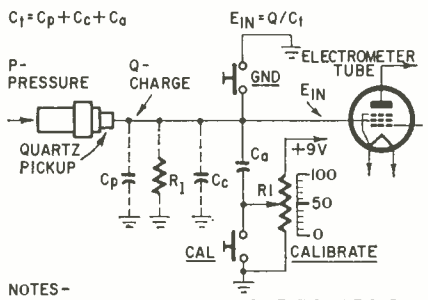


Fig. 5—Basic input circuit of the amplifier–calibrator.

Thus, the basic system is quite simple. Maintenance is low, mostly checking and occasionally replacing the mercury batteries that power the amplifier–calibrator. The input cables and pickups require intelligent handling. To maintain the high leakage resistance in the input system, all connectors must be kept clean and dry. Any moisture or grease would he detrimental. In practice, all connections exposed to operating environments—acid fumes, vapors, dust, etc.—are taped to provide a fairly decent seal. When the cables are not in use, small plastic bags are slipped over the connectors and taped to the cable. For storing pickups, a warm, dry location is desirable. A dry oven or heat box around 125°F. is ideal.

Maintenance and repairs

Prerun checks will enable the technician to determine the condition of his setup. With the complete system hooked up and working, gently tap the pickup diaphragm, if physically possible. Output on the scope means the pickup is OK. Install the pickup.

Next push and hold down the calibrate button. The scope trace should rise the amount determined by the previous calibration, and stay there. If it does, all is well. Push the ground button once and run the test.

The amplifier–calibrator used with the quartz pickups.

Trouble in the input system is indicated by either no calibrate deflection or a suitable deflection that drifts back down to zero. The first symptom points to a short, the second to a low-resistance leakage path. Both can be found by elimination. For shorts, use an ohmmeter. For leakage, use the amplifier–calibrator with the dc scope on the output. Disconnect the pickup and hold the calibrate button down. No drift means a bad pickup. Drift usually means extension-cable leakage. A defective amplifier could cause drift too. However, unless the input connector is dirty, the amplifier is rarely the cause.

The smaller 601 pressure pickup.

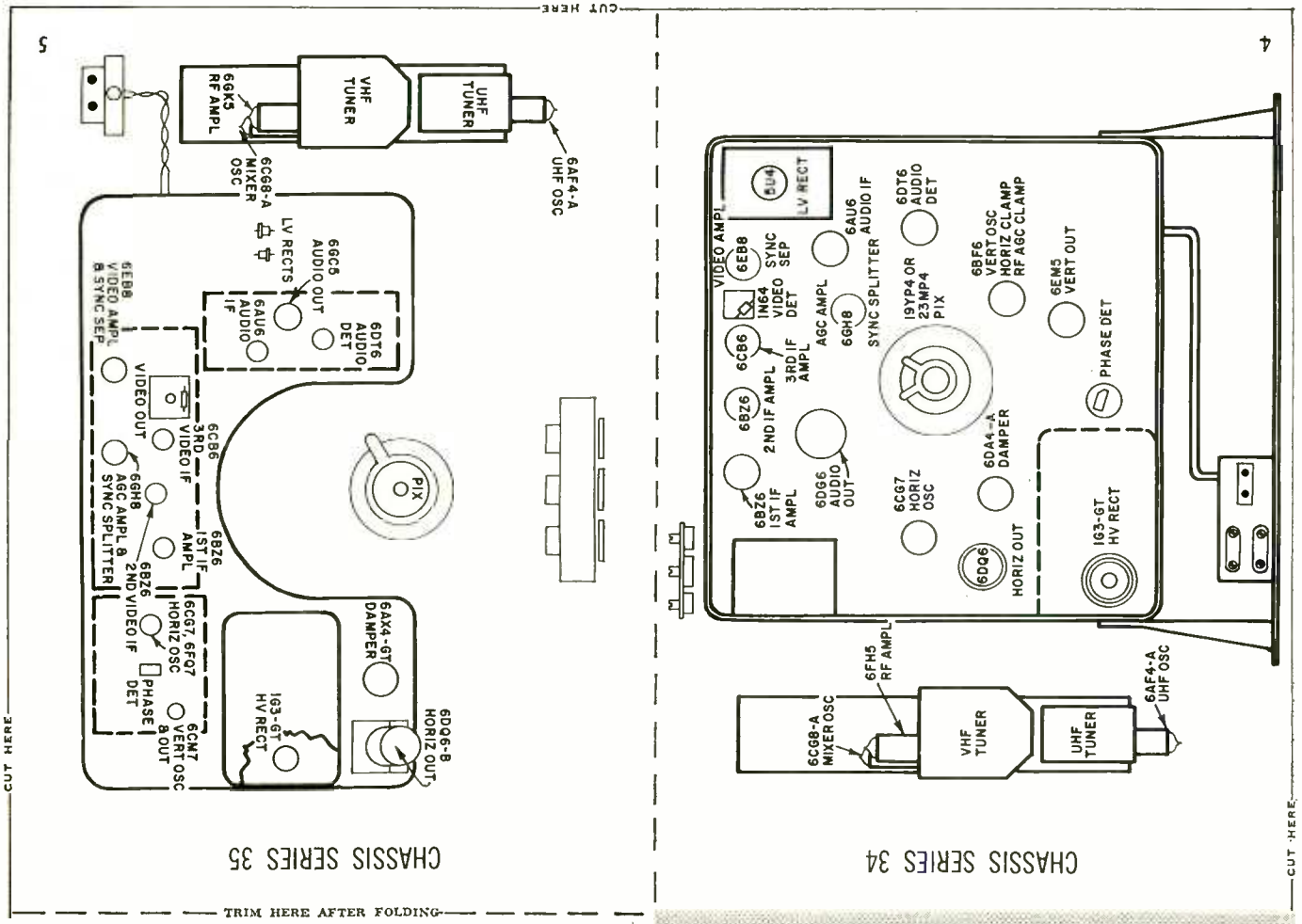
Usually, cleaning the connectors on the extension cable, amplifier and pickup with clean, dry industrial tissue solves the problem. Solvents must never be used because they leave a film of grease. If cleaning doesn't help, try baking the pickup in a warm, dry oven. As for the extension cable, cut a foot off each end and solder on new connectors. Outside of a new pickup and extension cable, this should clear up the most stubborn cases.

These prerun checks are most reassuring — especially in rocket-engine development and testing programs where each run is considered a one-shot deal and the system has to work. Quartz pressure pickups are naturals for measuring dynamic and static pressures—both liquid and gas—at most any level on a rocket engine. With their special fluid-cooled adapters they can be used in practically any location or environment. Flush-mounting these pickups allows the capture of illusive high-frequency pressure variations. With a basic pressure pickup and its adapters, many pieces of operating information can be gathered.

In its present form, the quartz pressure pickup is relatively new. It should find jobs of ever increasing importance as industry becomes more familiar with its versatility. The industrial electronics technician is quite likely to become acquainted with it in the near future, especially in the fields of research and development. END

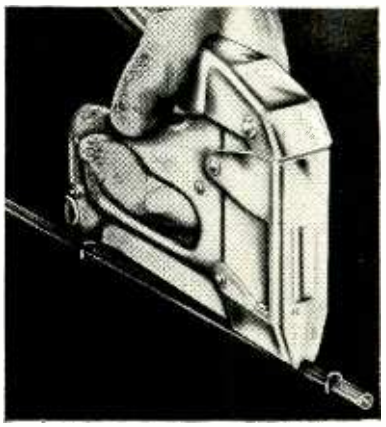
The 701 quartz pressure pickup.

www.americanradiohistory.com



SAVE! Arrow's T-25 Staple Gun Saves You Time and Money!

For Wire Up to 1/4" in Diameter . . . Bell, Thermostat, Radiant Heat, Telephone, Inter-com, Burglar Alarm, etc.



Tapered striking edge gets into tight corners!

T-25 AUTOMATIC STAPLE GUN *for wires up to 1/4" in diameter. Uses 9/32", "3/8", 7/16", 9/16" round crown staples, galalloy coated for high rust resistance.* **LIST $15.**

SAFE!
Can't damage wire because staples automatically stop at right height! Won't even break ¼" hollow glass tubing.

FAST!
Proved by test 10 times faster than old hammer method. Saves you 70% in fatigue and efficiency . . . saves many dollars a year.

HOLDS!
New staples get tremendous holding power from tack points that spread to lock themselves into wood!

Write for catalog and information.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
One Junius Street • Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Radio-Electronics

TUBE LAYOUTS IN TV SETS

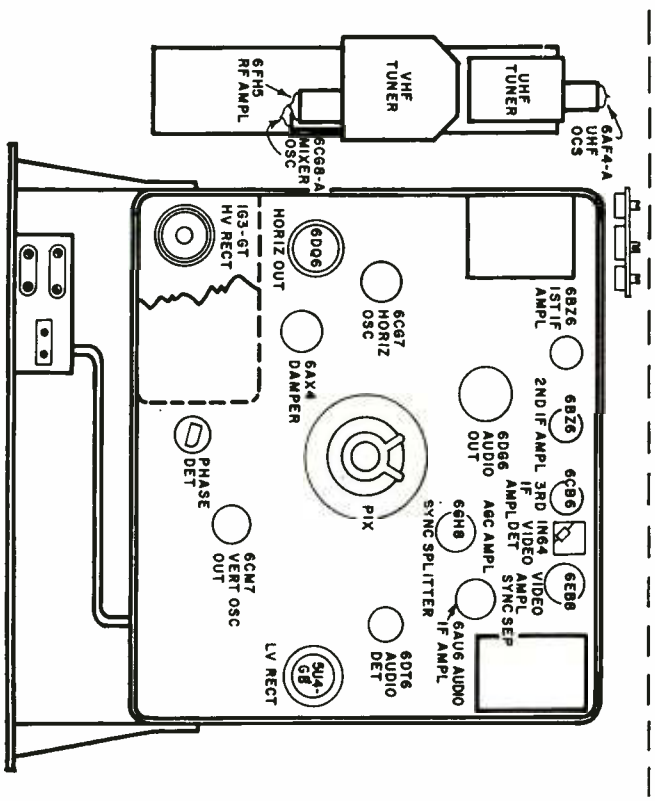
Compiled by Larry Steckler, Associate Editor

MAGNAVOX
1960—1962

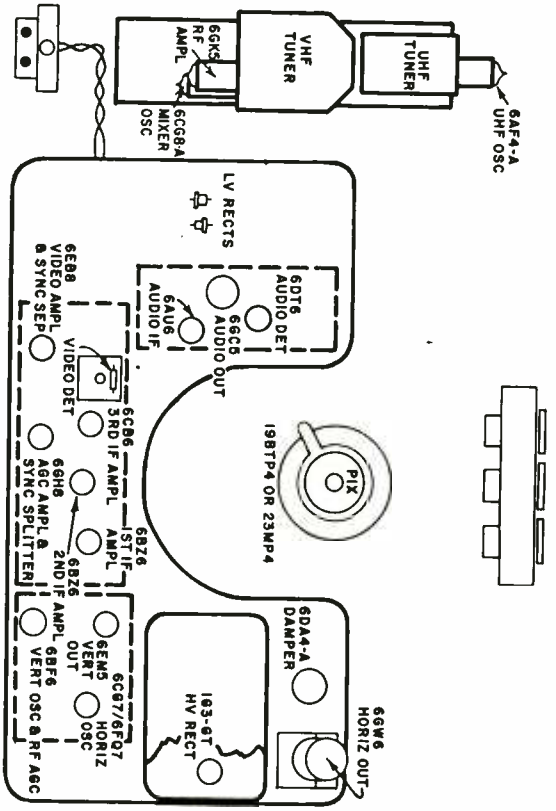
HOW TO FOLD

Fold the top down and back, keeping the cover facing you. Then trim the right and left edges. Now staple the booklet along the vertical center fold, about ¾ inch from the top and bottom. Now fold from left to right, keeping the cover facing you. Trim a fraction of an inch off the top and trim the bottom to size and you're finished. You now have another useful piece of service data, exclusive with RADIO-ELECTRONICS.

www.americanradiohistory.com

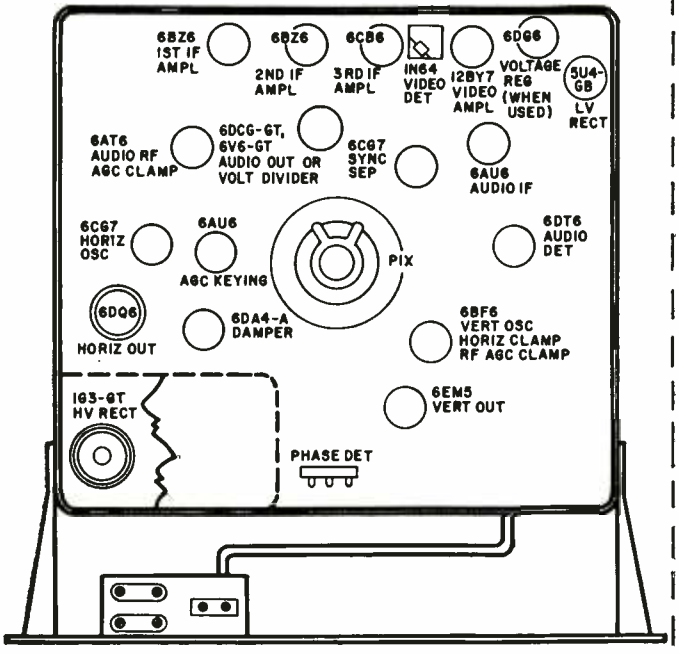


CHASSIS SERIES 33

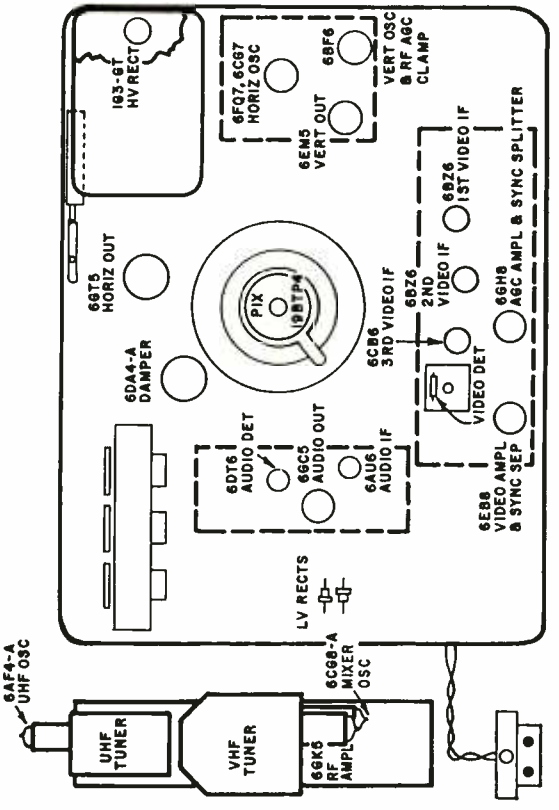


CHASSIS SERIES 36

CHASSIS SERIES 30



CHASSIS SERIES 38



www.americanradiohistory.com

end of i.f. transformers? . . . Transfilters!

New solid-state device may replace the i.f. transformer in transistor receivers

By JOHN POTTER SHIELDS*

EVER SINCE THE SUPERHET RECEIVER became popular, the familiar double-tuned i.f. transformer has been standard equipment in all but the most selective receivers. Although these transformers offer reasonable selectivity and are inexpensive, they have a number of limitations:

1. Alignment is needed on installation.
2. Alignment tends to drift over a period of time.
3. Shielding is necessary to prevent fields radiated from transformer inductances from interfering with nearby circuitry.
4. Physical size limits miniaturization.

A new line of solid-state ceramic filters, produced by the Electronics Components Div. of Clevite Corp., neatly overcomes these problems, while offering additional benefits possible only with devices of this new type. Named *Transfilters,* these ceramic filters are designed as replacements for conventional i.f. transformer assemblies in transistorized receivers. These new units are small, do not require alignment, have excellent long-term stability, require no shielding, are extremely rugged and inexpensive. They are already being used by some manufacturers and appear in the circuitry of new communications receivers.

These ceramic filters depend upon the piezoelectric properties of a lead—zirconate—titanate ceramic material for their operation. Their operating frequency and bandpass characteristics depend upon both the physical dimensions of the ceramic element and electrode configuration and placement. In this respect, they are similar to quartz crystal filters.

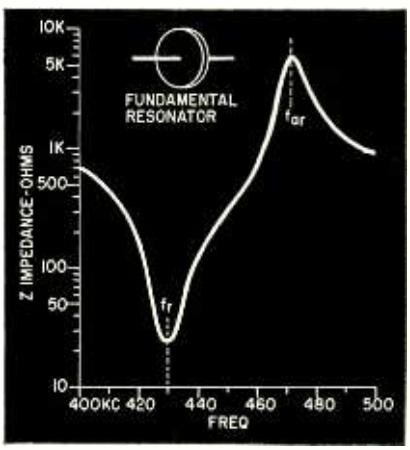
The active ceramic elements of Transfilters are small discs pressed from a powder at high pressure, much as are aspirin tablets. Silver electrodes are attached to the ceramic discs, after which they are "polarized" by applying a high voltage to obtain the desired piezoelectric properties. This manufacturing technique assures excellent uniformity of electrical characteristics from batch to batch.

Radial resonator

One basic Transfilter type, known as a "fundamental radial resonator," has the characteristics of a high-Q series-tuned circuit. As with a conventional series-tuned circuit, it offers a very low impedance to applied signals at its resonant frequency. Fig. 1-a depicts a fundamental radial resonator, showing the placement of electrodes. Fig. 1-b represents the equivalent electrical circuit. The essential electrical characteristics of a typical unit are given.

Since a fundamental radial resonator filter offers low impedance at resonance, it is extremely useful as an emitter-resistor bypass in transistor i.f. amplifiers. Fig. 2-a is the circiut of a conventional common-emitter stage with a fundamental radial resonator connected in parallel with the emitter resistor. Fig. 2-b is a plot of the relative attenuation vs applied frequency of this stage. Assume for a moment that the input signal frequency is 410 kc. Stage gain will be reduced, due to degeneration caused by the essentially unbypassed emitter resistor, since this frequency is below the resonant frequency of the filter. Raising the applied signal frequency to 455 kc, the filter appears practically as a short circuit across the emitter resistor, due to its low impedance at this, its resonant frequency. This greatly reduces stage degeneration and gain increases.

As the applied frequency is raised further, past the filter's resonant frequency, degeneration will again occur due to the filter's rise in impedance away from resonance. This effect is used to advantage in complementing overtone



SPECIFICATIONS TF-01A

Frequency: Resonont, 455 kc ± 2 kc
Bandwidth: 4 to 7% at 6 db
Capacitance: 600 ± 15%
Impedance: At resonance, < 15 Ω
Electromechanical Coupling: $k_p > 35\%$
Maximum Voltage: At resonance, 2 volts
Frequency Stability:
Time: Within 0.2% for 5 years
Temperature: ±0.1% from −20°C to +60°C
Symbol:

Fig. 1-a—Fundamental radial resonator. b—Equivalent electronic circuit.

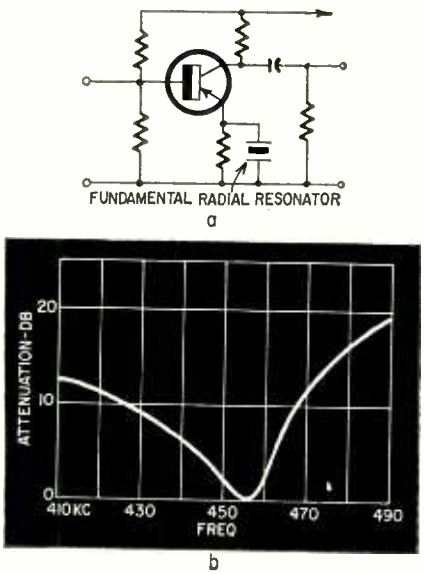
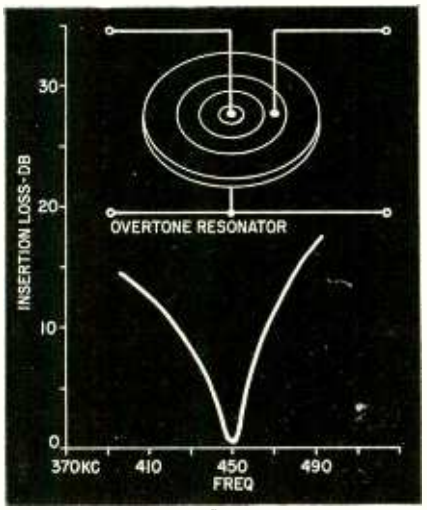


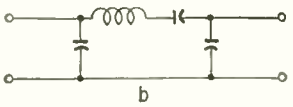
Fig. 2-a—Fundamental radial resonator as an emitter bypass. b—Attenuation curve for the circuit.

*Clevite Electronic Components

www.americanradiohistory.com



a



b

SPECIFICATIONS TO-01A

Frequency: At resonance 455 kc ± 2 kc (measured at output with input open-circuited)
Bandwidth: 4 to 7% at 6 db
Input Capacitance: ≧ 180 μμf.
Output Capacitance: ≧ 800 μμf.
Input Impedance: 1,800 ohms nominal
Output Impedance: 300 ohms nominal
Insertion Loss (Power): At 455 kc 2 db maximum
Frequency Stability:
Time: Within 0.2% for 5 years
Temperature: ±0.1% —20°C to +60°C
Model TO-01B: Same except 465-kc center frequency
Model TO-01C: Same except 500-kc center frequency

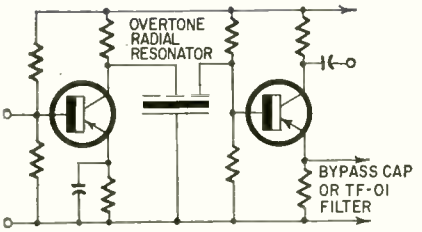
SPECIFICATIONS TO-02A

Frequency: At antiresonance 457 kc ± 1 kc (measured at output with input open-circuited)
Bandwidth: 1 to 4% at db (function of loading)
Input Capacitance: 480 μμf +20 —10%
Output Capacitance: 2,650 μμf +20 —10%
Input Impedance: Minimum 3,900 ohms; maximum 15,000 ohms
Output Impedance: Minimum 680 ohms, maximum 3,000 ohms
Insertion Loss (Power): At antiresonance 3 db maximum
Frequency Stability:
Time: Within 0.2% for 5 years
Temperature: ±0.1% —20°C to +60°C
Model TO-02B: Same except 465-kc center frequency
Model TO-02C: Same except 500-kc center frequency

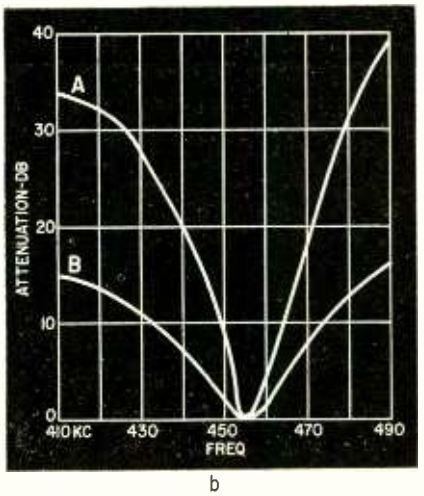
Fig. 3-a—Physical configuration of overtone radial resonator. b—Equivalent circuit of device.

radial resonator filters used as interstage couplers, as will be shown a bit later. Besides this use, fundamental radial resonators are excellent in applications that warrant the use of an effective series-tuned circuit in either series (coupling) or shunt (bypass) applications.

Fig. 3-a shows the physical configuration and the frequency response characteristics of an overtone radial resonator type Transfilter. As indicated by the equivalent circuit, Fig. 3-b, its behavior is similar to the familiar pi-section coupler. As we know, the output impedance of a pi coupler may be lower than its input impedance. This is also true for the overtone radial resonator, and allows efficient operation between the relatively high collector output impedance and low base input impedance of transistor amplifiers. Fig. 3 lists the essential electrical characteristics of TO-01A and TO-02A overtone radial resonators. The latter is especially useful in circuits using higher-impedance drift transistors.



a



b

Fig. 4-a—Circuit of 2-stage common-emitter amplifier with overtone radial resonator as coupling element. b—Response of circuit with fundamental radial resonator shunting emitter resistor of second stage (curve A) and response of same circuit with bypass capacitor across emitter resistor (curve B)

Fig. 4-a is a circuit of two common-emitter amplifier stages with a type TO-01A overtone radial resonator filter inserted between stages. In Fig. 4-b curve A indicates the response with a fundamental radial resonator filter connected across the second-stage emitter resistor, while curve B is the response with this same resistor shunted with a capacitor. The results are obvious.

Practical circuits

To investigate the possibilities of Transfilters, I assembled the circuits illustrated in the photos. The first is a three stage common-emitter amplifier with TO-02A overtone radial resonator filters inserted between stages as shown in Fig. 5.

Considerably more gain could have been obtained with rf chokes (2.5 mh) substituted for collector load resistors R1, R2 and R3. Almost the full collector supply voltage would then have appeared at the collectors. Better performance could also have been obtained with rf transistors; however, I was mainly interested in the performance of the Transfilters, not in squeezing the last bit of gain from the circuit.

With these modifications, this circuit makes an excellent substitute for the regular i.f. strip for that proposed receiver or converter project. A convenient method of assembly is shown in the photos. Brass eyelets act as terminals for both Transfilters and transistors —the Transfilter terminals being soldered directly to the eyelets.

A rather novel circuit is shown in Fig. 6. Here, a TO-01A is used as the frequency-determining element in a simple, yet very stable, 455-kc alignment generator. In operation, V1 and V2 form a

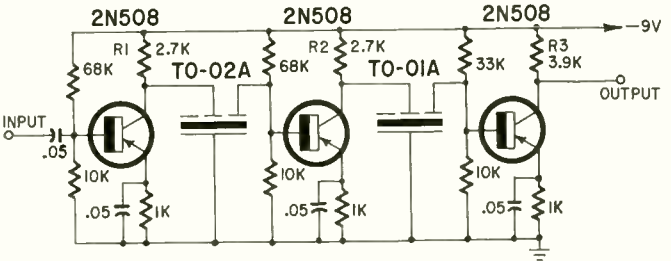


Fig. 5—A 3-stage common-emitter amplifier with 2 overtone radial resonator filters used as coupling elements.

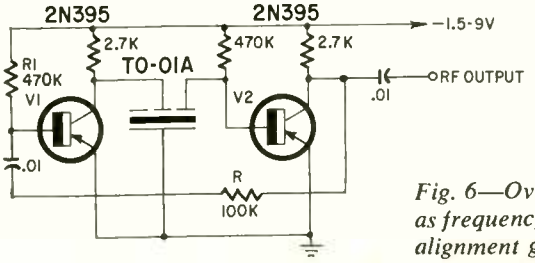
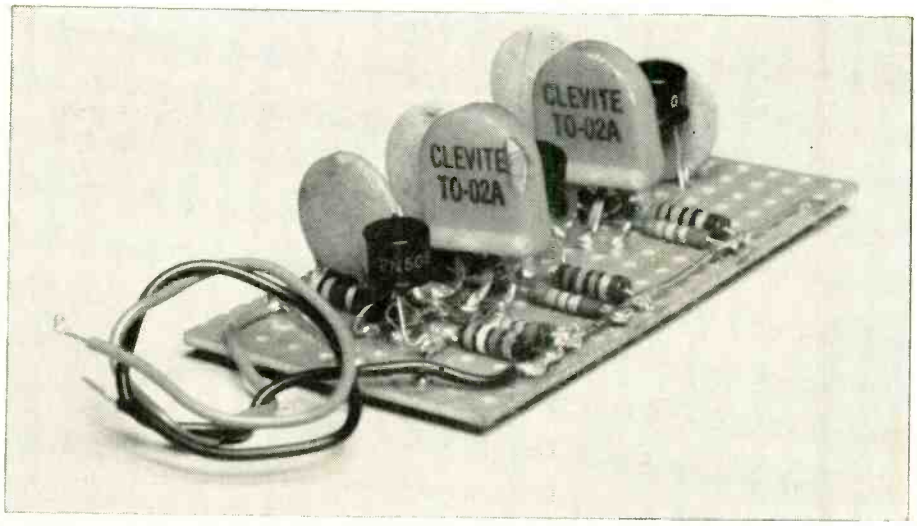
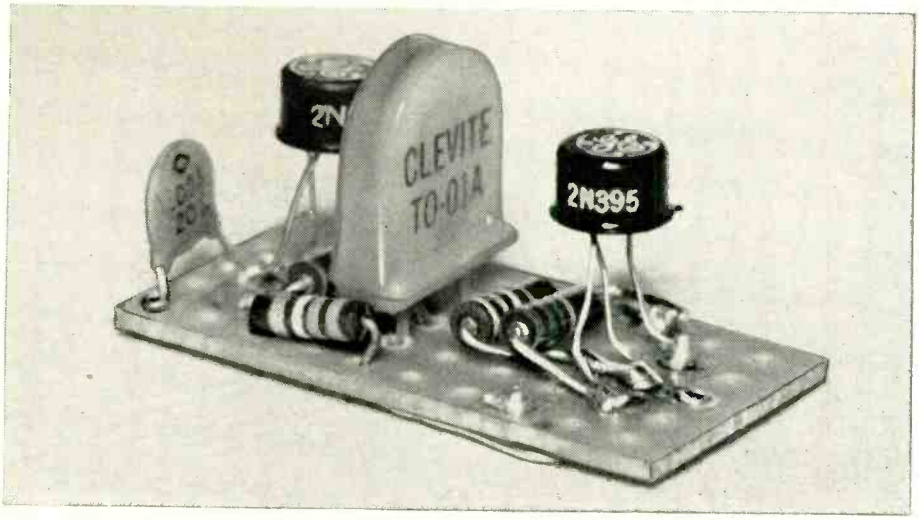


Fig. 6—Overtone radial resonator filter used as frequency-determining element in a 455-kc alignment generator.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Breadboard arrangement of unit shown in Fig. 5.





Prototype of the generator shown in Fig. 6.

two-stage cascaded amplifier with the TO-01 filter inserted between stages. Due to the 180° phase reversal in each of the two common-emitter stages, a signal appearing at V2's collector produces regeneration (oscillation) when applied to V1's base. The impedance presented by the filter is lowest at its resonant frequency so that maximum amplification, and hence oscillation, occurs at this frequency—for the TO-01A, 455 kc. Feedback resistor R is adjusted to the point where oscillation is just sustained. This avoids excessive feedback which might produce spurious signal generation.

This little generator offers many attractive advantages over conventional L-C tuned units. It is much more stable, as supply voltages and temperature variations have negligible effect on its operating frequency. It is inexpensive—only a few components are used. Current consumption is but a few ma, and its small physical size adapts it to miniaturization.

So, there you have the Transfilter. I hope this brief introduction will be of interest and I am sure you will find the circuits both interesting and useful. Experimental units can be obtained from Ace Radio Control Inc., 203 W. 19 St., Higginsville, Mo. The TF-01 is $1.15 (each); TO-01 and TO-02 are $1.25 each. END

measuring meter resistance

By PHILIP KASZERMAN

IT IS OFTEN HANDY TO KNOW THE RESISTance of a meter movement. The resistance of milliammeters ranges from fractions of an ohm to around 100 ohms and the resistance of many microammeters is in the thousands of ohms. These values are often high enough to affect circuit performance so the technician should know the resistance of the meters he uses. Some people get away with using an ohmmeter but it is hardly recommended. The ohmmeter may burn out the meter or damage it.

Figs. 1 and 2 illustrate a technique which will give the meter resistance with an accuracy better than 1%. If followed exactly, there is no danger of burning out the meter. The series potentiometer in Fig. 1 is chosen according to the meter being measured. Its value must be high enough to reduce current in the circuit below the rating of the meter. For instance, if you wish to measure the resistance of a 0 to 1 microammeter, the resistance should be

$$\text{greater than } R = \frac{1.5\text{ v}}{1 \times 10^{-6}\text{ amp}} = 1.5$$

megohms. For a 0 to 1 milliammeter it should be greater than 1,500 ohms.

After choosing the potentiometer, *set it to its maximum value.* Then hook up the circuit of Fig. 1. Vary the potentiometer slowly and carefully until the meter reads full scale. Then place a second potentiometer across the meter as in Fig. 2. You will have to guess at the value of this parallel potentiometer. As a first try, use a 500-ohm unit for milliammeters and a 5,000-ohm unit for microammeters. Vary it until the meter reads exactly half scale. Since the battery and the series potentiometer will act approximately as a constant-current source, half the current is now passing through the meter and the other half through the potentiometer. Remove the parallel potentiometer and measure its resistance. The result will be the resistance of the meter.

For more accurate results, use the circuit of Fig. 3. It is essentially the same as Fig. 2 except that another meter has been added in series with the battery. The rating of this meter should be equal to the meter being tested or slightly higher. The procedure is now the same as before with one difference: While varying the parallel potentiometer, maintain current in the series meter at its initial value by slightly changing the series potentiometer. In this way, you make the battery act as a constant-current source. The accuracy of this method of calculating the resistance of the meter is only limited by the accuracy with which the meter itself indicates half scale. END

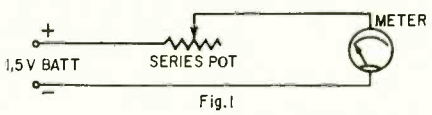


Fig. 1

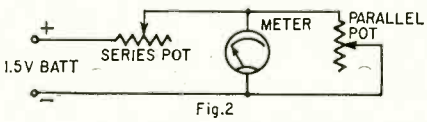


Fig. 2

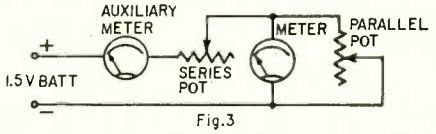


Fig. 3

www.americanradiohistory.com

STEREO PREAMP

COVER STORY

By DANIEL MEYER*

Has EVERYTHING

Including all-transistor circuit, step bass and treble controls, optional phase reversal, compact printed circuits, professional quality, and moderate cost

SPECIFICATIONS

Power: 12 volts dc, 15 ma

Frequency response: Flat ±½ db 20–20,000 cycles; down 1 db at 10 and 50,000 cycles

Gain: Measured at 1,000 cycles with volume control set to maximum and balance control at 50% of rotation position

Phono: 8-mv input for 1.0-volt output; maximum input 40-mv
Tape: 4-mv input for 1.0-volt output
Mike: 8-mv input for 1.0-volt output
FM, AM: Variable with level controls from 0.8-volt input for 1.0-volt output to 10-mv input for 1.0-volt output
Auxiliary: 0.4-volt input for 1.0-volt output

Tone controls: ±12 db at 50 and 10,000 cycles; 4-db steps switch-selected

Loudness compensation: Continuously variable from 0 to —30 db contour

Rumble filter: 3 db down at 50 cycles; 20 db down at 20 cycles

Scratch filter: 3 db down at 7 kc; 20 db down at 20 kc

Noise: At least 60 db below 1.0-volt output at any input (measured with inputs shorted)

Maximum output: Approximately 1.5 volt rms

Channel separation: 45 db at 1 kc

Output impedance: Less than 1,000 ohms at any output and under any possible control setting

Distortion: Less than 1% second- or third-harmonic distortion 20–20,000 cycles at output level of 1.0-volt rms

Gain vs temperature: +1 db at 120°F, over gain at 70°F

Gain vs voltage:
0 db reference to 12-volt supply
—1.1 db with 10-volt supply
+1.1 db with 15-volt supply

This preamp was designed as a professional-quality unit that can be custom-built from standard, readily available parts. It may be monaural or stereo and with as many additions to the basic tone controls as you desire. Most parts are mounted on etched-circuit boards for ease of assembly and compactness. The preamp and tone control sections of each channel are mounted on one board and the extra features—scratch and rumble filters, phase reversal and loudness control—are mounted on a third board that may be omitted if desired. The specification sheet shows the type of performance to expect.

This is definitely not a project to undertake if you have never built a piece of electronic equipment before, but any-

* Research Engineer, Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas.

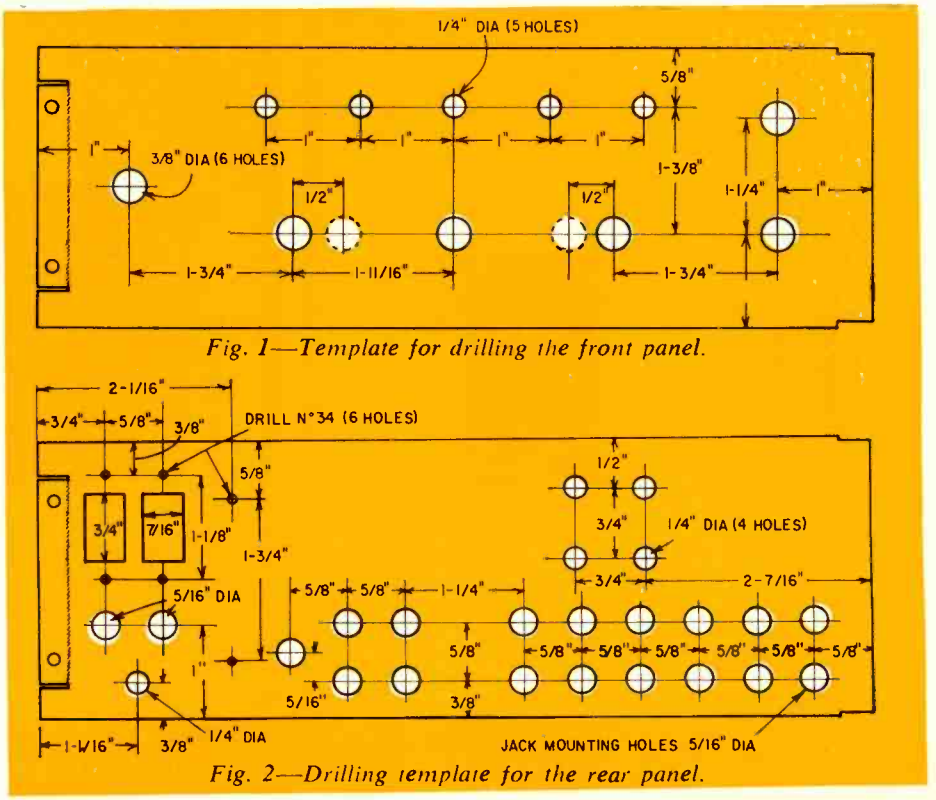


Fig. 1—Template for drilling the front panel.

Fig. 2—Drilling template for the rear panel.

www.americanradiohistory.com

one who has assembled a kit or two, or is familiar enough with electronics to read a schematic, should be able to complete the construction successfully. This preamp is not inexpensive. The cost should be between $100 and $125, depending on how many features you include in your unit. Any other preamp with similar features will cost as much (probably more) and, if a vacuum-tube type, will be twice as large.

Start by drilling or punching the holes in the chassis panels. Figs. 1, 2, and 3 show location of the various holes. Notice that the templates are for a stereo preamp with all optional features. If you do not intend to include everything, leave out the holes not needed. If you omit the loudness control, position the tone control holes as indicated by dotted circles on the front panel drawing (Fig. 1). If the filters are omitted, only the second and fourth switch holes are needed. If a monaural version is planned, the balance control is not needed and the volume-control hole should be drilled symmetrically with the selector-switch hole on the other end of the panel.

Prepare the drilled rear panel for marking before any parts are mounted.

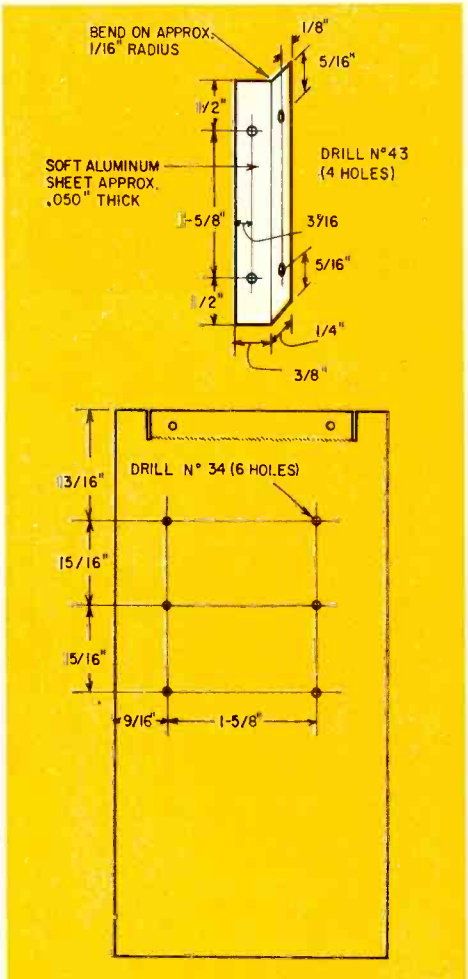
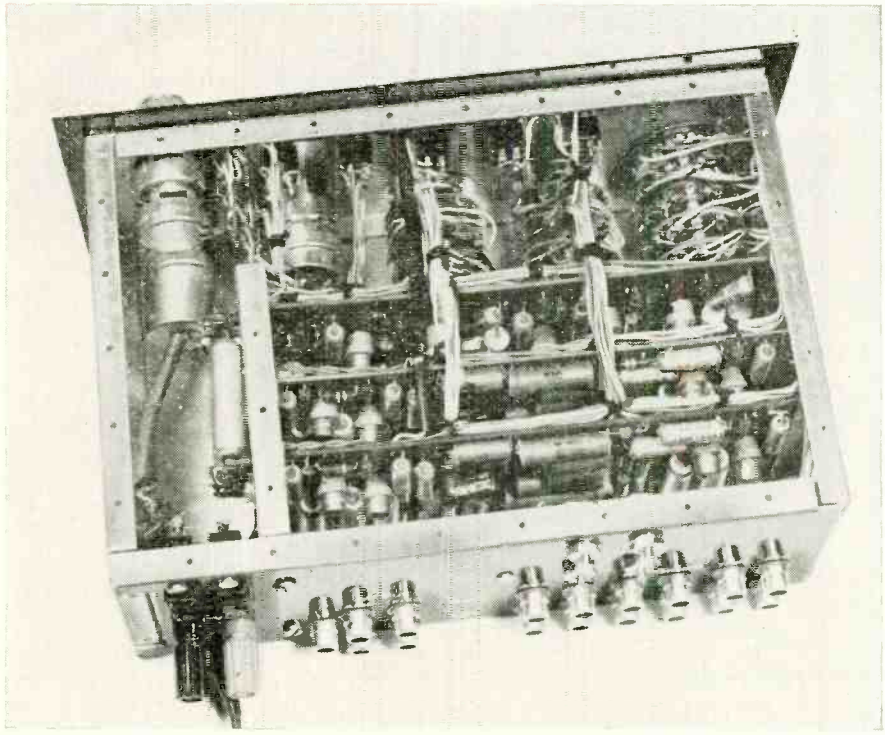
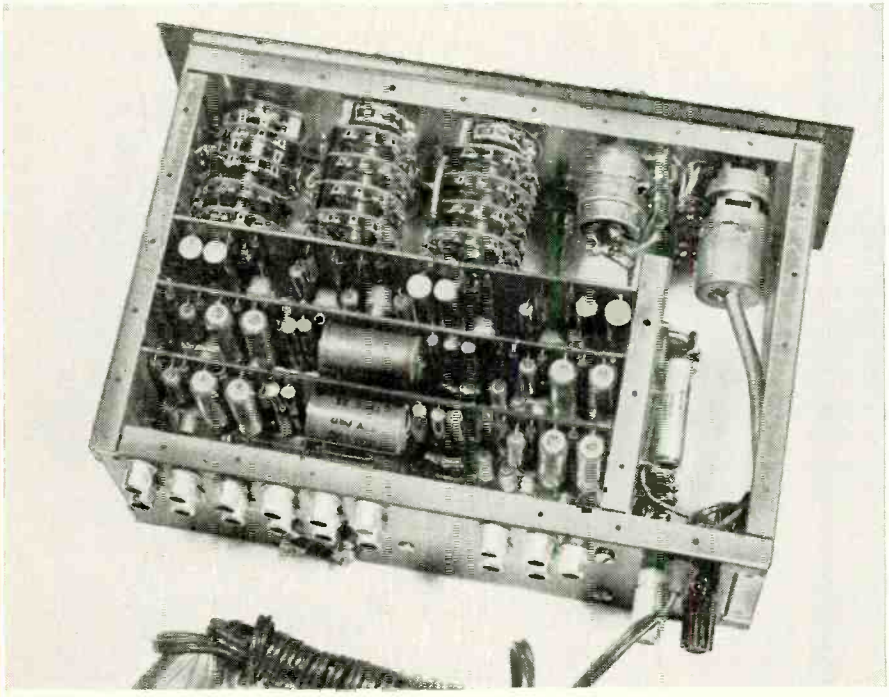


Fig. 3—How to make circuit-board mounting brackets and right side of preamp case. Left side of case is undrilled See-Zak R-36.



Top view (above) shows details of wiring and parts placement. Underside (below) is very similar to top view.



Cover the panel with a piece of Scotchcal* the same size as the panel. This is a vinyl plastic with pressure-sensitive adhesive on the reverse side, available at most display advertising businesses.

If a marked front panel like that shown on the original unit is wanted, punch a piece of aluminum sheet stock with the same hole pattern used on the chassis front and cover the punched sheet with Scotchcal. Markings on the front and rear are decals. After these are in place, give the whole surface a light coat of clear plastic spray to seal the decals to the plastic. The front is held in place by the nuts on the controls. Washers should be used between the nuts and the plastic surface to prevent pulling or tearing. The knobs may be of any available type, or can be selected to match the knobs on other equipment.

* Trademark of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing.

Assembling the preamp

Mount the parts on the front and back panels as shown in the photos. Tone-Control switches S4 and S5 must be modified slightly before they are in-

www.americanradiohistory.com

stalled. They should be disassembled and the spacers between the wafers replaced with ¼ inch long spacers. Selector switch S1 should be assembled with ¼ inch spacers instead of the spacers supplied with the index assembly. All jacks on the back panel except the phono input jack are mounted with insulating washers. The back panel may now be wired and the resistors shown in the photograph installed.

If a center-channel output is used, wire it as shown in Fig. 4. This and all other wiring in this preamp should be done with low voltage No. 24 wire such as Alpha type 1688. If anything larger is used, the various bundles will get too large to handle easily and may not fit in the available space. It is also helpful if several colors of wire are used. I used about 15 different color-coded wires. This will make it much easier to identify the various wires in the bundles.

In wiring the back panel, run a separate lead from each jack grounding lug to the ground lug on the phono jack. Make all other ground connections in the preamp to this point to prevent

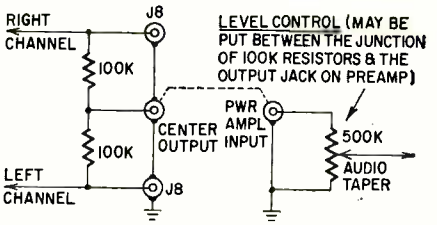
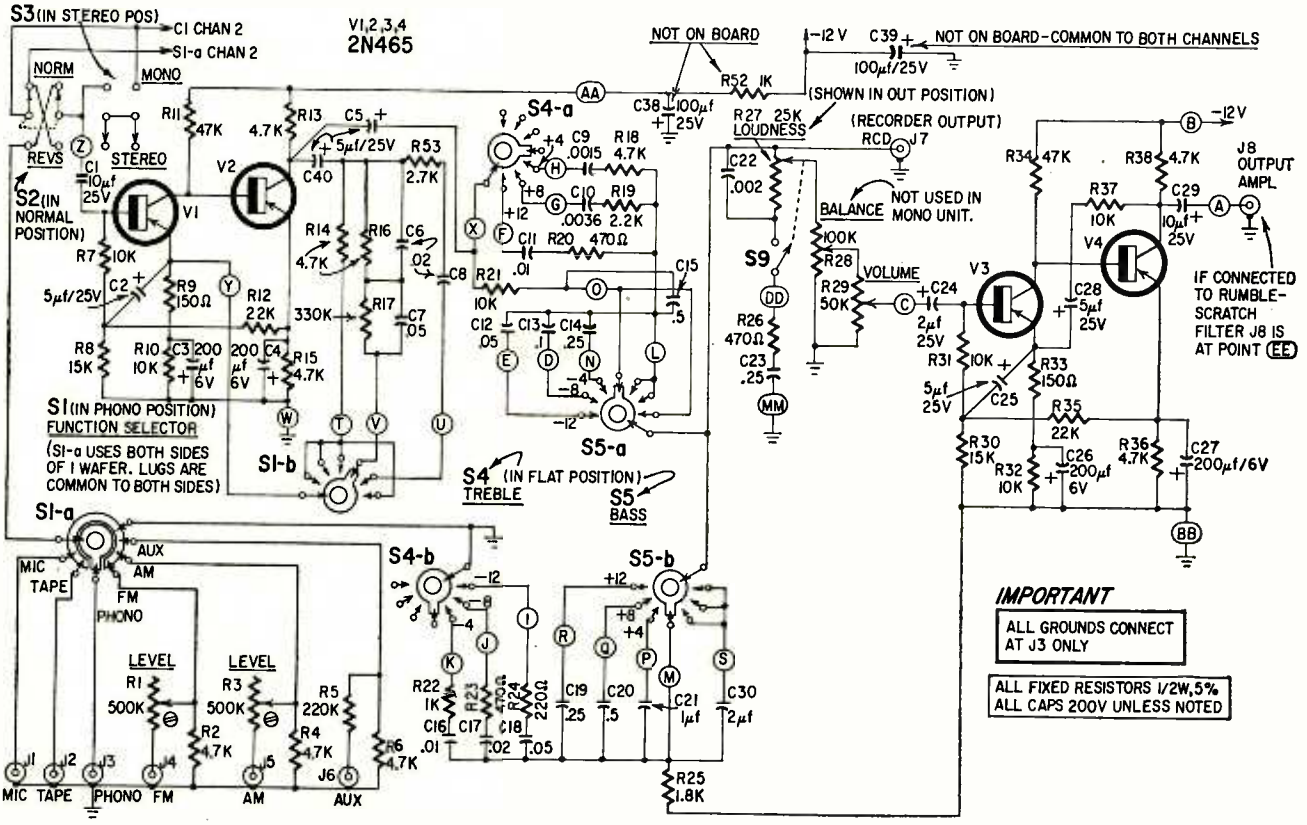


Fig. 4—Wiring for optional center channel output.



R1, R3—pot, 500,000 ohms, linear, Centralab type JL
R2, R4, R6, R13, R14, R15, R16, R18, R36, R38—4,700 ohms
R5—220,000 ohms
R7, R10, R21, R31, R32, R37—10,000 ohms
R8, R30—15,000 ohms
R9, R33—150 ohms
R11, R34,—47,000 ohms
R12—22,000 ohms
R17—330,000 ohms
R19, R43, R47—2,200 ohms
R20, R23, R26—470 ohms
R22—1,000 ohms
R24, R42—220 ohms
R25—1,800 ohms
#R27—dual pot, 25,000 ohms per section with spst switch, IRC Q11-120, M11-120, 76-2
*R28—dual pot, 100,000 ohms per section, IRC SK-1, B17-128, M13-128
#R29—dual pot, 50,000 ohms per section, IRC K-5, KS-2, B13-123
R35—22,000 ohms
R39—1,500 ohms
R40, R41—33,000 ohms
R44—100 ohms
R45, R46—3,900 ohms
*R48—33,000 ohms
*R49—15,000 ohms
*R50, R51—1,000 ohms
†R52—1,000 ohms
All fixed resistors ½-watt 5%
C1, C29, C36—10 µf, 25 volts, electrolytic, subminiature (Illinois type SMT or Sprague TE 1204 or equivalent)
C2, C5, C25, C28—5 µf, 25 volts, electrolytic, subminiature (Illinois type SMT or Sprague TE 1212 or equivalent)
C3, C4, C26, C27—200 µf, 6 volts, electrolytic, subminiature (Illinois type SMT or Sprague TE 1104 or equivalent)
C6, C8, C17, C34—.02 µf, 200 volts, 5%, mylar; Tex-Cap type 25
C7, C12, C18—.05 µf, 200 volts, 5%, Mylar; Tex-Cap type 25
C9—.0015 µf, 5%; Arco DM-19—362J
C10—.0036 µf, 5%; Arco DM-19—362J
C11, C16—.01 µf, 200 volts, Mylar; Tex-Cap type 25
C13—0.1 µf, 200 volts, 5%, metallized Mylar; Tex-Cap type 31
C14, C19, C23—0.25 µf, 200 volts, 5%, metallized Mylar; Tex-Cap type 31
C15, C20, C31, C32—0.5 µf, 200 volts, 5%, metallized Mylar; Tex-Cap type 31
C21—1 µf, 200 volts, 5%, metallized Mylar; Tex-Cap type 31
C22—.002 µf, ceramic, 10%
C24, C33—2 µf, 25 volts, electrolytic, subminiature (Illinois type SMT or Sprague TE 1201 or equivalent)
C30—2 µf, 200 volts, 5%, metallized Mylar; Tex-Cap type 31
C35—.002 µf, 200 volts, 5%, Mylar; Tex-Cap type 25
*C37—10 µf, 25 volts, electrolytic, subminiature (Illinois type SMT or Sprague TE 1204 or equivalent)
†C38—100 µf, 25 volts, electrolytic subminiature (Illinois type SMT or Sprague TE 1211 or equivalent)
†C39—100 µf, 25 volts, electrolytic, subminiature (Illinois type SMT or Sprague TE 1211 or equivalent)
†C40—5 µf, 25 volts, electrolytic, subminiature (Illinois type SMT or Sprague TE)
J1 through J8—phono jacks (Switchcraft 3501FP with S-2207 and S-1564 insulating washers)
‡S1—6 position rotary switch; assembled from Centralab PA-300 index (1), PA-30 1-pole 11-position shorting switch section (2), and PA-40 1-pole 11-position all unused contacts shorted (2)
S2, S3, S6, S7—dpdt toggle switches, miniature Lafayette SF-76 or Alco Electronics)
*S8—dpdt toggle switch, miniature (Lafayette SW-76 or Alco Electronics)
S4, S5—4-pol 7-position rotary switch (modified Centralab PA-1014) (see text)
†S9—spst on R27
V1, V2, V3, V4, V5, V6—2N465 (Motorola)
*V7—2N465 (Motorola)
†Chassis—Built from the following "See-Zak" parts: R-39 (2); R-36 (2); R-34 (1); P-69 (2) (Rimac Electronics, 10929 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.)
†Ac mains outlets (Alden No. 402-ACE or Herman Smith 1229)
†Power supply binding posts (E. F. Johnson 111-102 and 111-103)
†Spacers—¼ inch long (for rotary switches) (Birnbach or Herman Smith)
†Knobs, to suit
†Black plastic film for front and rear panels (Scotchcal type 3655)
†Decals (Walsco 2105 or equivalent)

To build a stereo preamp you will need two of each part except for those marked as explained below.

#For a monaural unit, use single-section pots in place of the specified dual units.
*In a stereo unit, only one of each of these parts is needed; they are not used in a mono set.
†Only one of each for stereo or mono unit.
‡Number of parts for stereo preamp shown.

If you cannot obtain the Mylar Tex-Cap units locally, Texas Capacitors, 4301 Langley Road, Houston 16, Tex., will supply them direct.

Though not our usual policy, we have specified particular makes of components. Equivalents can be used only if they are exactly the same size as the specified units.

Complete circuit of the basic stereo preamp. Only one channel is shown. Move J8 to point EE on noise-filter schematic when filters are used.

www.americanradiohistory.com

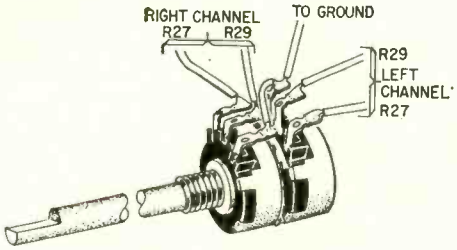
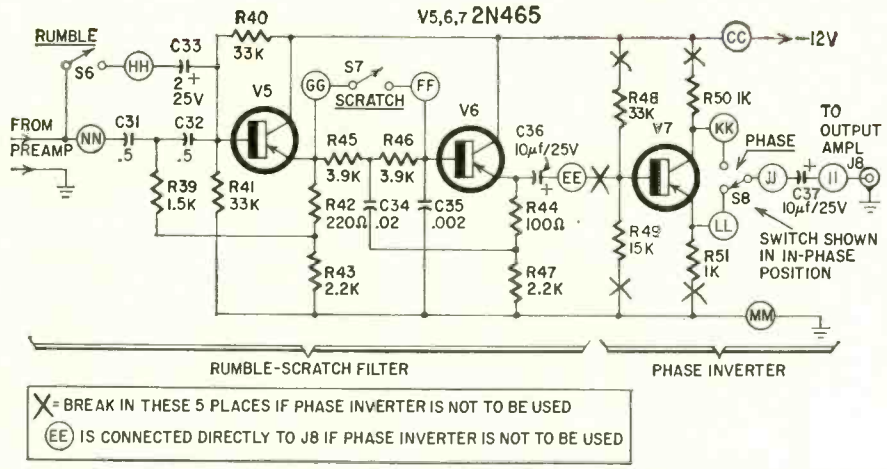


Fig. 5—Balance control wiring.

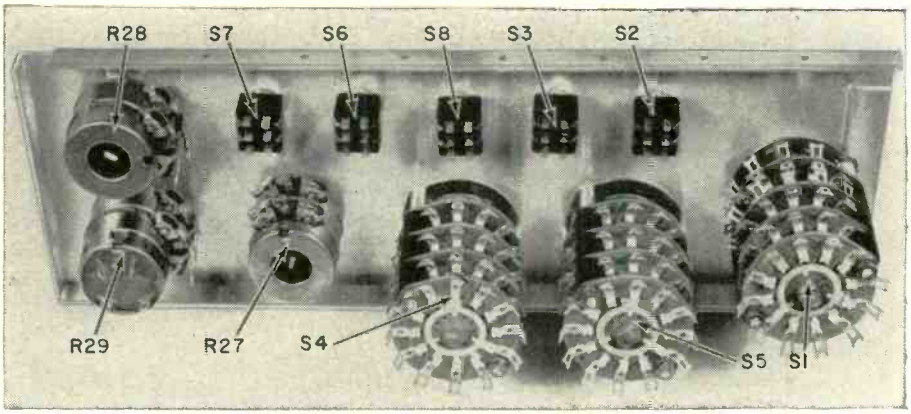
hum loops. After wiring the panel, pull the wires that go to the selector switch together into a bundle and tie them in several places. Be sure to leave these wires long enough to reach the selector switch on the front panel.

The printed-circuit boards are made from patterns shown, or undrilled circuit boards may be purchased already etched. Mount parts on printed-circuit boards as shown in the diagram. The transistors in the original unit were mounted in sockets, but may be soldered in place if preferred.

After all components are soldered on the boards, solder the wires to the power supply and the various switches to the boards. The wires go into the boards on the back or copper side. Eyelets were used in the wire holes on the original unit to insure a solid contact and reduce the chances of pulling a piece of the copper pattern off the board if a wire were pulled too hard. Cut the wires to the length necessary to reach the points they will connect to. Bring together the wires going to each switch and tie them as shown in the photographs. The wires that connect the VOLUME, BALANCE and LOUDNESS controls and the wiring between the REVERSING and STEREO-MONO switches should be put in as indicated on the schematic. The BALANCE control is wired as shown in Fig. 5. The preamp is now ready for assembly.

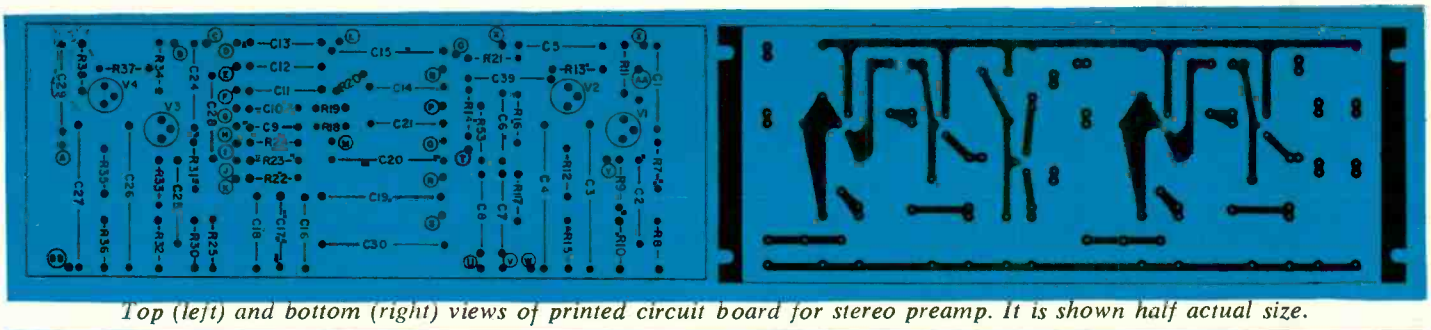


Circuit for the scratch and rumble filters and phase reversal stage. Parts list is combined with that for the main unit.

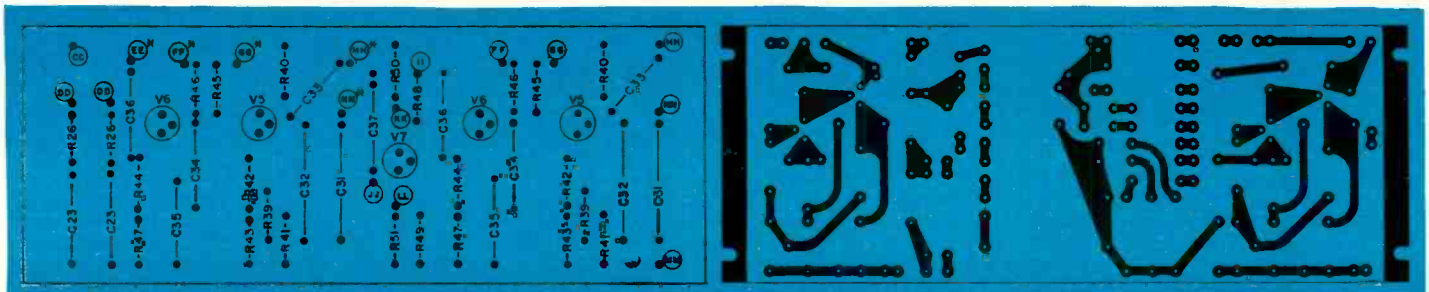


Parts placement on the front panel.

Fasten the mounting brackets to the ends of the printed-circuit boards with 4-40 x ¼-inch sheet-metal screws. Adjust these brackets in the slots on the ends of the boards so that all boards (with brackets on) are the same length. Now screw the right-side panel and the divider panel to the brackets with the same type screws. Place a terminal strip to mount C38 under the top screw used to hold the front and rear boards on the divider panel. The left-side panel has a terminal strip mounted near the rear of the panel that is used as a tie point for the ac connections. The front, rear and side panels are now assembled by pushing together their interlocking



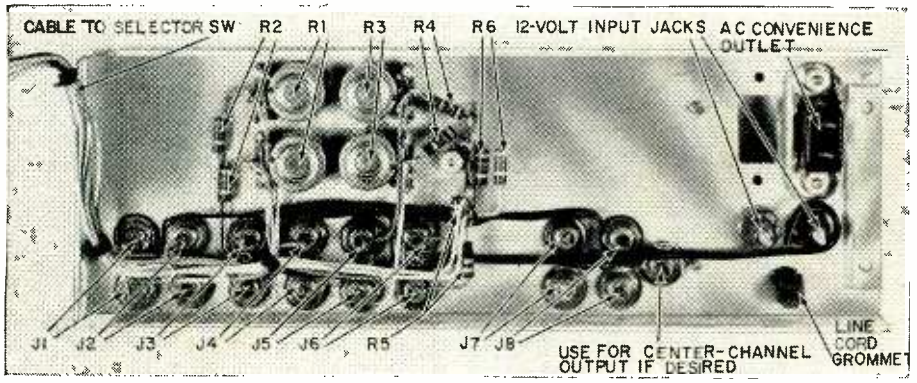
Top (left) and bottom (right) views of printed circuit board for stereo preamp. It is shown half actual size.



*INDICATES CONNECTIONS TO SECOND CHANNEL AMPLIFIER (THIS CHANNEL DOES NOT INCLUDE PHASE INVERTER)

Top (left) and bottom (right) views of printed board for phase inverter and tone controls (half actual size).

www.americanradiohistory.com



Parts placement on the rear panel.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Labeled, undrilled printed-circuit boards for this preamp can be obtained from the author—Daniel E. Meyer, 430 Redcliff Drive, San Antonio 16, Tex. The cost is $1.50 per board. To build a stereo preamp, you will need three boards—two preamp boards and one tone-control phase-inverter board.

Transistor	Emitter	Base	Collector
V1	1.4	1.6	4.2
V2	4	4.2	7
V3	1.4	1.6	4.2
V4	4	4.2	7
V5	5.4	5.6	12
V6	5.2	5.4	12
V7	3.2	3.4	8.5

All voltages negative with respect to chassis

edges. Fasten the divider panel to the back panel with two sheet-metal screws.

The on-off switch on the volume control is a dpdt unit. One set of contacts controls the 12 volts to the preamp. The other controls 117 volts to the accessory outlets. This enables you to turn on your power amplifier when you turn on the preamp.

The ac wiring to the switch is run through a piece of spring stock from the terminal strip on the left panel to the rear of the volume control. The shield over the switch is a Centralab KR-5. The remaining wiring can now be done. Remember to return all ground wires from the boards and switches to the phono input. *Do not connect any wires to the chassis at any other point.*

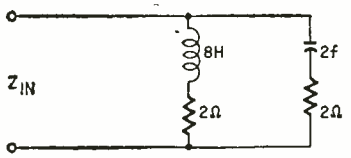
In this article we have presented complete construction data. Next month we will describe an optional ac supply for the preamp along with a picture of how the circuit operates. END

What's Your EQ?

Three puzzlers for the student, theoretician and practical man. They may look simple, but double-check your answers before you say you've solved them. If you've got an interesting or unusual answer send it to us. We are especially interested in service stinkers or engineering stumpers on actual electronic equipment. We are getting so many letters we can't answer individual ones, but we'll print the more interesting solutions (the ones the original authors never thought of). We will pay $10 and up for each one accepted. Write EQ Editor, Radio-Electronics, 154 West 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Answers for this month's puzzlers are on page 91.

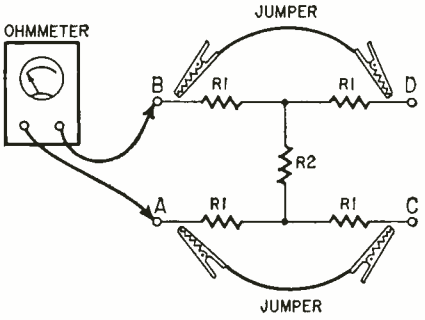
What's the Impedance?



In this parallel circuit, at what frequency is the impedance at a maximum? (Note well that the capacitance is 2 *farads*, not microfarads.)—*Harold F. Tolles*

A Pad Puzzle

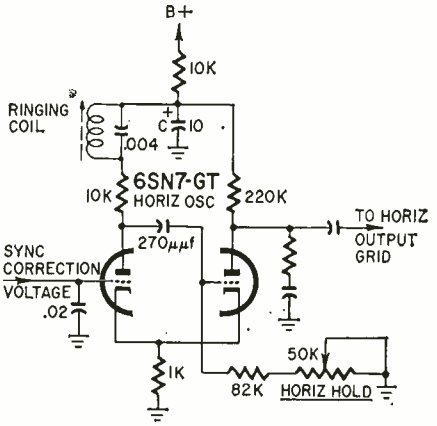
Five resistors are connected in a typical H-pad circuit. An ohmmeter connected between A and B shows a resistance of 308 ohms. A second measurement is taken with two jumpers in the circuit. One jumper is connected from A to C and the other jumper from B to D. The ohmmeter now shows 188 ohms. Find the values of R1 and R2, if



the four resistors marked R1 are equal. —*Kendall Collins*

More TV Trouble

The picture locked in horizontally but it was critical. Tearing and jitter as well as intermittent bending made the picture unwatchable. Suspecting electrolytic C, we checked the waveform across it with a scope. Instead of being clean as it should have been, various random pulses, continually changing, indicated that the electrolytic was open. Certain that we had found the trouble, we installed a new electrolytic. When we turned the set back on, there was no high voltage and no drive voltage from

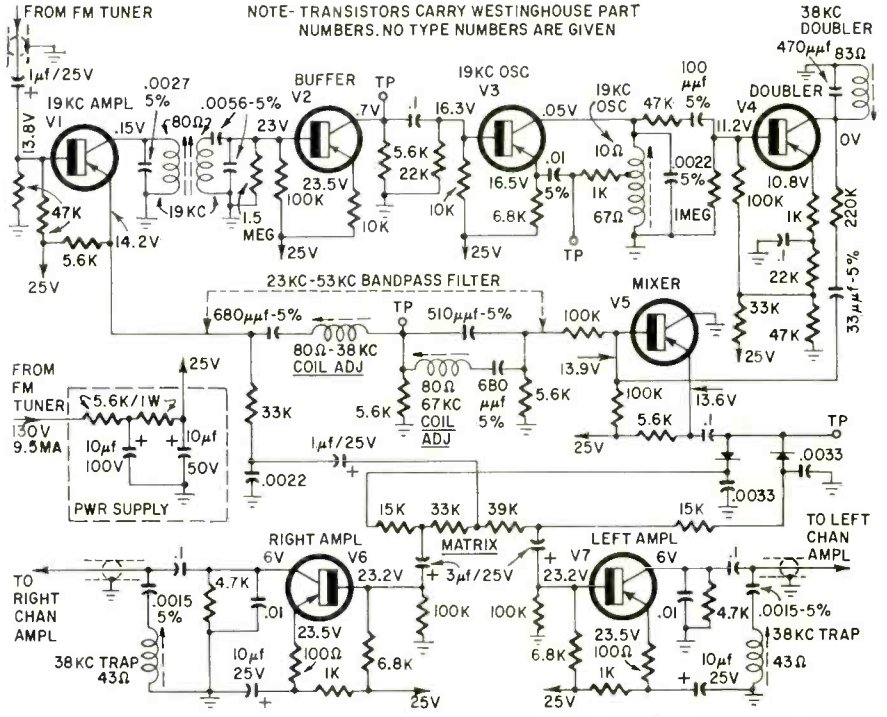


the horizontal oscillator on the horizontal output grid. Disconnecting the new electrolytic, the raster came back on but still with the old trouble. The new electrolytic was good. What was the trouble?—*Wayne Lemons*

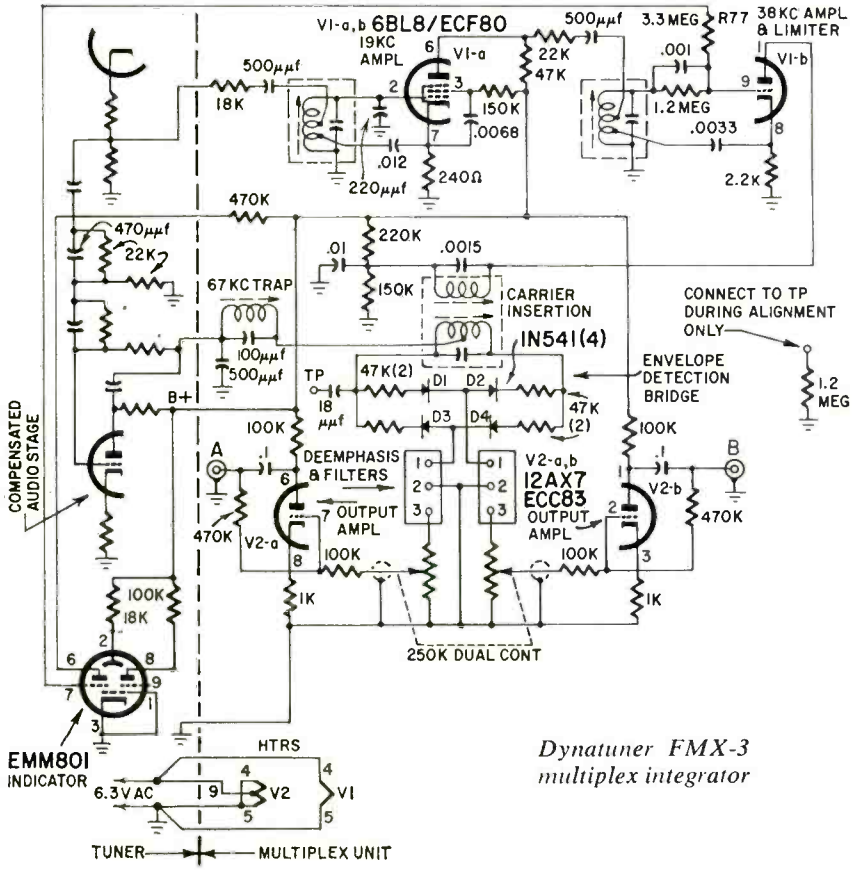
www.americanradiohistory.com

2 New FM Stereo Multiplex Circuits

THIS CIRCUIT ON ITS OWN SUBCHASSIS IS added to Westinghouse FM tuners. Its 19-kc amplifier feeds a buffer stage that controls a 19-kc oscillator. The oscillator's output is fed to a doubler to produce the needed 38-kc subcarrier. The 38-kc signal is then combined in a mixer stage with the composite audio which has been passed through a 23-kc to 53-kc bandpass filter. Note that this filter contains a 67-kc trap to insure that no spurious 67-kc SCA signal will get through to interfere. Two diodes in the mixer's output circuit split the signal, matrixing it into appropriate right- and left-channel amplifiers and then on to the stereo hi-fi amplifier. Seven transistors in all are used. Note that a 38-kc trap is included in the output circuit of each of the right- and left-channel amplifiers to eliminate any 38-kc signal that may have gotten through the mixer and amplifiers to the output.



Westinghouse H-350 H-350A, H-351 FM stereo adapter (chassis V2517-1, 2, 3)



Dynatuner FMX-3 multiplex integrator

THIS CIRCUIT BUILDS ONTO THE DYNAKIT FM-1 tuner chassis and integrates with it. It uses a 19-kc amplifier fed to a 38-kc amplifier after doubling, which also serves a limiting function, to minimize noise due to fluctuations in the received 19-kc pilot strength. The reconstituted 38-kc subcarrier is mixed with compensated and amplified audio (up to 53 kc) after any 67-kc modulation present is removed. The recombined signal is fed to an envelope detection diode bridge. The bridge output is fed through de-emphasis and carrier elimination filters to the ganged volume controls and output amplifiers. When a stereo broadcast is received, 38 kc from the grid of the 38-kc amplifier is fed through resistor R77 to the indicator tube, so that one of the beams of the indicator tube indicates when stereo is being received. The other indicator beam performs its normal tuning function. The circuit has been designed with some special features to facilitate stereo alignment, without the need for a signal generator, by following the routine outlined in the manual. When there is no stereo broadcast, the carrier does not get mixed with audio, and the envelope bridge is inactive, paralleling the two amplifier inputs on the common audio. END

www.americanradiohistory.com

Troubleshooting with a color bar generator

It can help you to find color circuit troubles

By ROBERT G. MIDDLETON

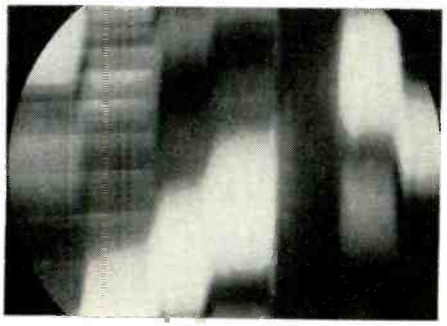


Fig. 1—Loss of color sync produces this pattern on color picture tube.

Fig. 2—Typical normal color sequence.

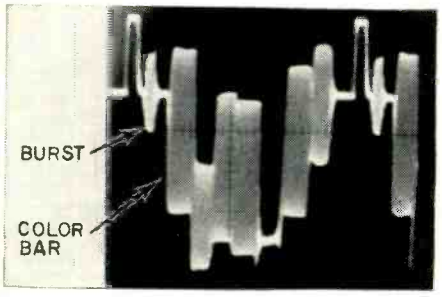


Fig. 3—Waveform of complete color signal.

COLOR PICTURE ANALYSIS IS USEFUL UP to a point. When a color bar pattern is broken up into diagonal strips (which may or may not "roll" vertically) as in Fig. 1, color sync loss is clear-cut. We go to the color sync section at once. But if the color bar generator produces the pattern in Fig. 2, while the TV screen displays a sequence of distorted and mixed hues, is the trouble in the color sync section, the chroma demodulators, matrices, or in a network common to two sections?

In most incorrect color reproduction "across the board," the sequence of hues changes when the tint (or equivalent) control is turned, without giving any useful clues for pinpointing the trouble. We still don't know whether the subcarrier oscillator is being "pulled" short of breaking color sync lock, or whether the oscillator output is being used incorrectly. This basic question is answered by chroma signal substitution, with the color generator set to supply a complete color signal (Fig. 3).

The video signal is injected at the video detector output. This is preferable, because the rf and i.f. circuitry is bypassed in the test. So if a normal color bar pattern now appears on the picture-tube screen, we'll look for trouble in the rf and i.f. sections. On the other hand, if we see abnormal color bars, the chroma section must be checked out.

At this point, we substitute a synchronized subcarrier signal from the color bar generator in the color sync section, to determine whether "pulling" is taking place and causing the abnormal color reproduction. This test voltage is automatically locked with the bar signal, because both are derived from a common source in the generator. To make the test, apply the 3.58-mc output from the generator to the grid of the subcarrier oscillator tube in the receiver (Fig. 4). You don't have to unplug the oscillator crystal.

Now, the output from the subcarrier oscillator tube is locked, and its phase is fixed. The subcarrier phase is independent of any defects in the reactance tube or phase detector circuitry. To put it another way, we can now make definitive checks of the chroma demodulators and matrices. First, try turning the tint (color phasing) control through its range, to see whether a normal color bar pattern can be displayed. If it can, the trouble is in the reactance tube or the phase detector section—forget about the chroma demodulators and matrices.

No normal pattern

If a normal color bar pattern cannot be displayed, there are two other possibilities. Here, we cannot *assume* that the trouble is in the chroma demodulators or matrices, because the phase of the injected subcarrier voltage is arbitrary and the color-phasing control may not have enough range to "bring it in." Therefore, the first job is to find out if we can display a sequence of normal

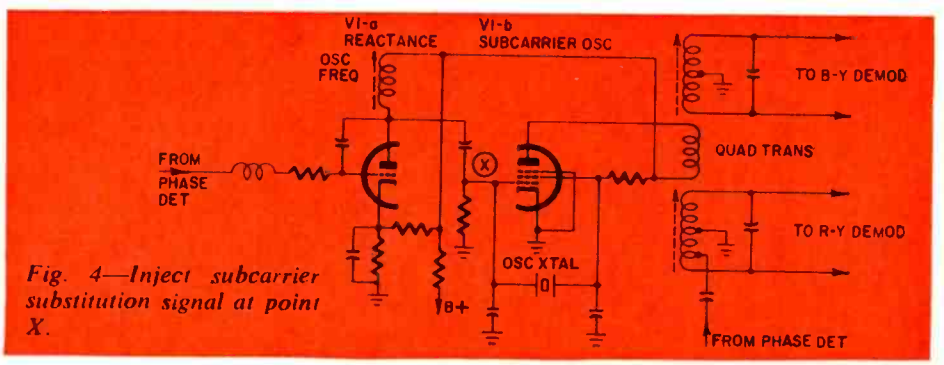


Fig. 4—Inject subcarrier substitution signal at point X.

www.americanradiohistory.com

hues, but a sequence *which does not start at the beginning of the horizontal scan.*

Now switch the generator to CHROMA. This eliminates the Y-signal from the otherwise complete color signal. Note that the pattern of Fig. 1 was obtained with the function control in its CHROMA position—hence the normally white bar appears dark. Eliminating the Y-signal does not change the indentifiable hues in the color bars, though they lack the brightness provided by a complete color signal. Now, turn the color phasing control through its range, and observe the chroma bar pattern.

If the chroma demodulators and matrices are functioning normally, you will see a normal chroma bar pattern at some setting of the color phasing control. However, the red bar, for example, might not start at the left-hand edge of the screen—it might start at the middle. If it starts at the middle, check hues of successive bars just as if the red bar were in its usual location. In other words, the chroma bar *sequence* is not changed in any way, but the *start* of the sequence is moved by some arbitrary distance on the horizontal scan. This indicates that the defect is in the phase detector, reactance tube or subcarrier oscillator section. The chroma demodulators and matrices are cleared of suspicion.

If you cannot get the chroma bar display, there is a defect in the chroma demodulators or matrices. Since the subcarrier oscillator and control circuits have been cleared, disconnect the 3.58-mc injection lead. Leave the video signal lead from the generator connected at the video detector output, and turn the generator function switch to its R—Y position. Observe the pattern on the picture tube while turning the color-phasing control. If you can obtain a correct R—Y chroma bar, the R—Y circuitry is OK. But if you cannot obtain the R—Y hue at any setting of the color phasing control, there is a defect in the R—Y channel or its associated circuits.

Then make a similar test, using the B—Y generator output. Note whether a correct B—Y hue appears at some setting of the color phasing control. Finally, apply a G—Y/90° signal to see whether the normal orange hue can be reproduced These are particularly useful tests, because they show which, if any, of the three chroma channels is capable of normal operation.

On older receivers

These preliminary findings are evaluated with respect to the chroma circuitry in the particular receiver. This is comparatively easy in older color receivers. Fig. 5 shows how the demodulated outputs are fed through buffer amplifiers into a G—Y matrix. In this configuration, the reproduction of correct R—Y and B—Y bars with distortion of the G—Y hue indicates that we should make voltage and resistance measurements in the G—Y section. A leaky capacitor in the matrix grid circuit is also a possibility. If an R—Y bar is correctly reproduced but B—Y and G—Y bars are distorted, check the B—Y demodulator. Note that an off-value resistor, open or leaky capacitor or open peaking coil in this stage will distort both the G—Y and B—Y outputs, because G—Y is compounded from B—Y and R—Y signals.

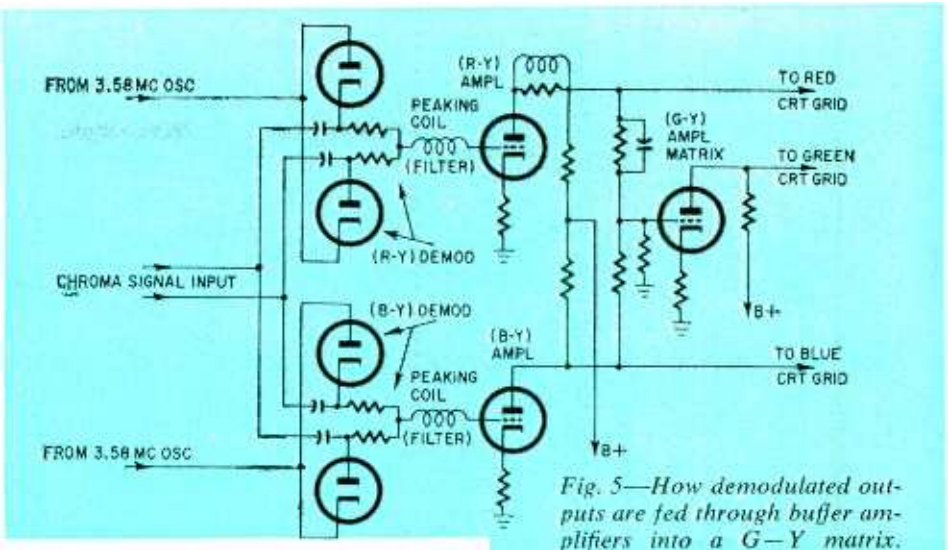


Fig. 5—How demodulated outputs are fed through buffer amplifiers into a G—Y matrix.

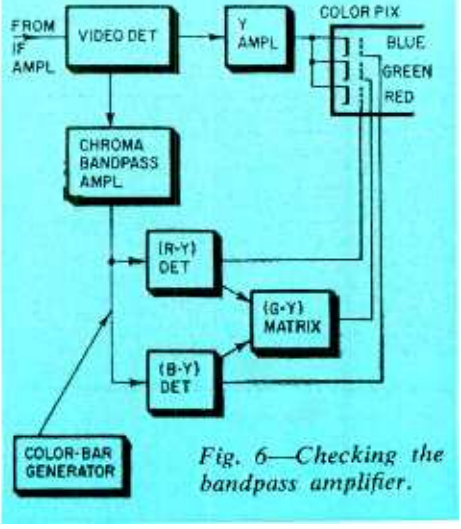


Fig. 6—Checking the bandpass amplifier.

Again, in Fig. 5, if the B—Y hue is correctly displayed but R—Y and G—Y hues are distorted, the trouble is in the R—Y stage. Look for defects in the R—Y amplifier as well as the R—Y demodulator. If the plate peaking coil in the R—Y circuit is open, for example, circuit continuity is maintained through the damping resistor but the R—Y bar is weak or absent due to signal loss through the resistor. The bandpass amplifier is eliminated from suspicion in these situations, because at least one chroma bar is reproduced normally. If you are unable to obtain normal display of any one of the three basic chroma signals, the bandpass amplifier becomes suspect too.

A definitive test is advisable to either clear the bandpass amplifier or pinpoint the difficulty to this section. Disconnect the generator from the video detector output and apply the signal at the output of the bandpass amplifier (Fig. 6). Set the generator on CHROMA. If there is a defect in the bandpass amplifier, a normal chroma bar display now appears on the picture-tube screen. Incorrect hues confirm trouble in the chroma demodulator or matrix sections. Look for a shorted capacitor common to both chroma demodulators, which will upset the action of both stages, as well as the following matrix.

More modern sets

Most recent color receivers use X and Z demodulators (Fig. 7). Although chroma circuitry is somewhat simplified, interaction is extensive and must be contended with when shooting trouble. Check for leaky or shorted capacitors *at the outset;* this fault usually disturbs the operation of the entire system. An open capacitor can be almost as troublesome. Experience has shown that if the fault has been caused by an *interlectrode short in a tube,* all resistors in the circuit must be carefully checked. The circuitry is dc-coupled throughout, and a heavy B-plus demand by one tube can be expected to overheat and change the values of several resistors. To insure against recurrence of this headache, the technician can replace the off-value resistors with wirewound types of ample power ratings.

If you are a beginner in the color service field, remember the basic principle that some video detectors have positive-going and others negative-going output. Signal polarity *must be observed* in making any video signal tests. Color generators have an output function switch, with —video and +video positions. If you make a mistake and

www.americanradiohistory.com

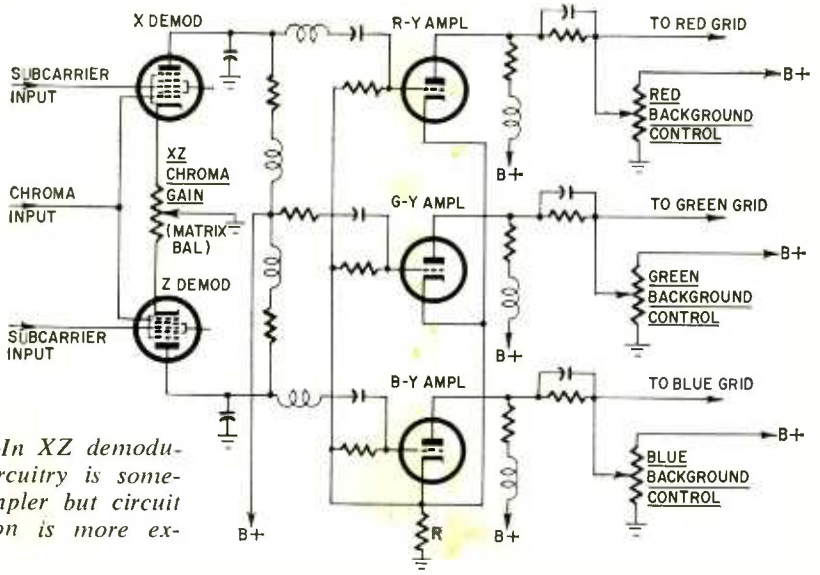


Fig. 7—In XZ demodulator, circuitry is somewhat simpler but circuit interaction is more extensive.

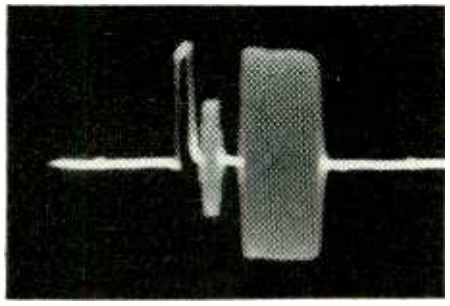


Fig. 8—R—Y chroma signal, single-bar presentation.

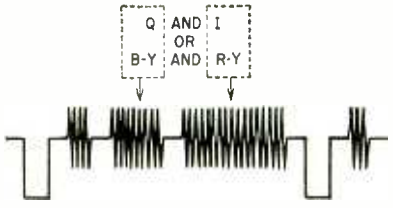


Fig. 9—Simultaneous B—Y and R—Y bars. Note that bars are not of equal size.

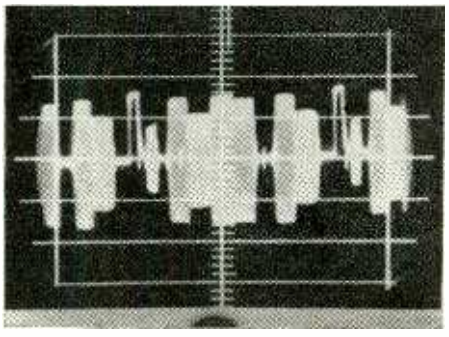


Fig. 10—Chroma-component signals for green, yellow, red, magenta, cyan and blue.

feed +video into the output of a detector which normally develops —video, there will be no horizontal sync, the bandpass amplifier will operate incorrectly (or not at all), and the color killer will operate erratically.

Another basic consideration is the signal level. It is controlled by the attenuator setting. Do not overload the circuits under test by using excessive signal output. Conversely, do not use a subnormal signal level or you will get pale hues and an appearance of low gain in the chroma section. All procedures covered so far refer to checks made with a Simpson 458 generator.

Types of presentation

Some color bar generators have individual switch positions for R—Y, B—Y, I, Q, etc., signals and display only one chroma bar at a time, as seen from the scope pattern in Fig. 8. On the other hand, a color bar generator may provide two chroma signals simultaneously—one bar being narrower than the other (Fig. 9). This provides identification in any test where you might not know whether a B—Y or R—Y bar is being displayed. The B—Y (or Q) bar is only half as wide as the R—Y (or I) bar, whether viewed on the picture-tube or scope screen.

Most generators also provide a series of six chroma bars corresponding to the primary and secondary colors (Fig. 10). Note carefully that the chroma-component signal for red is *not* exactly the same as R—Y, and that the chroma-component signal for blue is *not* exactly the same as B—Y. There is a phase difference which, though small, is required for reproduction of true colors. Phase differences cannot be readily determined at 3.58 mc with ordinary service scopes, and hence we need some method of ready identification of the various chroma signals.

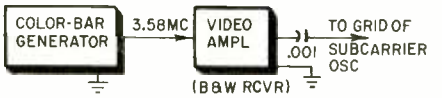


Fig. 11—A good video amplifier in a black-and-white receiver will step up the generator signal.

Boosting chroma output

Some color generators have a comparatively high output; others have some high-level and some low-level outputs, and a few have low-level outputs on all functions. Hence, when substituting a 3.58-mc signal in a "dead" subcarrier oscillator circuit, you may have to boost the generator output. This can be done easily (Fig. 11). A video amplifier in or from a good black-and-white TV is a useful utility wide-band amplifier.

Connect the generator output to the grid of the video amplifier tube, and run a test lead from the video amplifier output (usually the picture-tube cathode) to the signal-injection point in the color receiver. Generally, the grid of the subcarrier oscillator tube is a suitable signal-injection point. We stress the use of a good black-and-white receiver, because the video amplifier should have full gain at 3.58 mc. If the signal-injection point in the color set is properly chosen, so that the video amplifier output circuit is not loaded excessively, the amplifier frequency response will not be seriously impaired. On the other hand, you'll be disappointed if you try injecting the 3.58-mc signal into a cathode circuit in the color receiver, because loading becomes excessive.

Rainbow generator

The output from a rainbow type generator is an offset color subcarrier with a frequency of 3.56 mc. Hence, we do not find an output suitable for oscillator signal-injection tests. Nevertheless, this is a highly useful generator and simpler to operate than the NTSC type. Viewing a scope screen, we see 11 bursts between successive horizontal

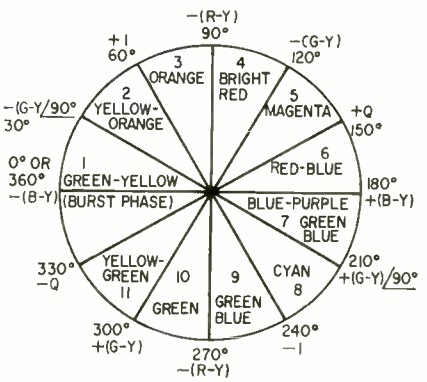


Fig. 12—There are 11 bursts between sync pulses.

www.americanradiohistory.com

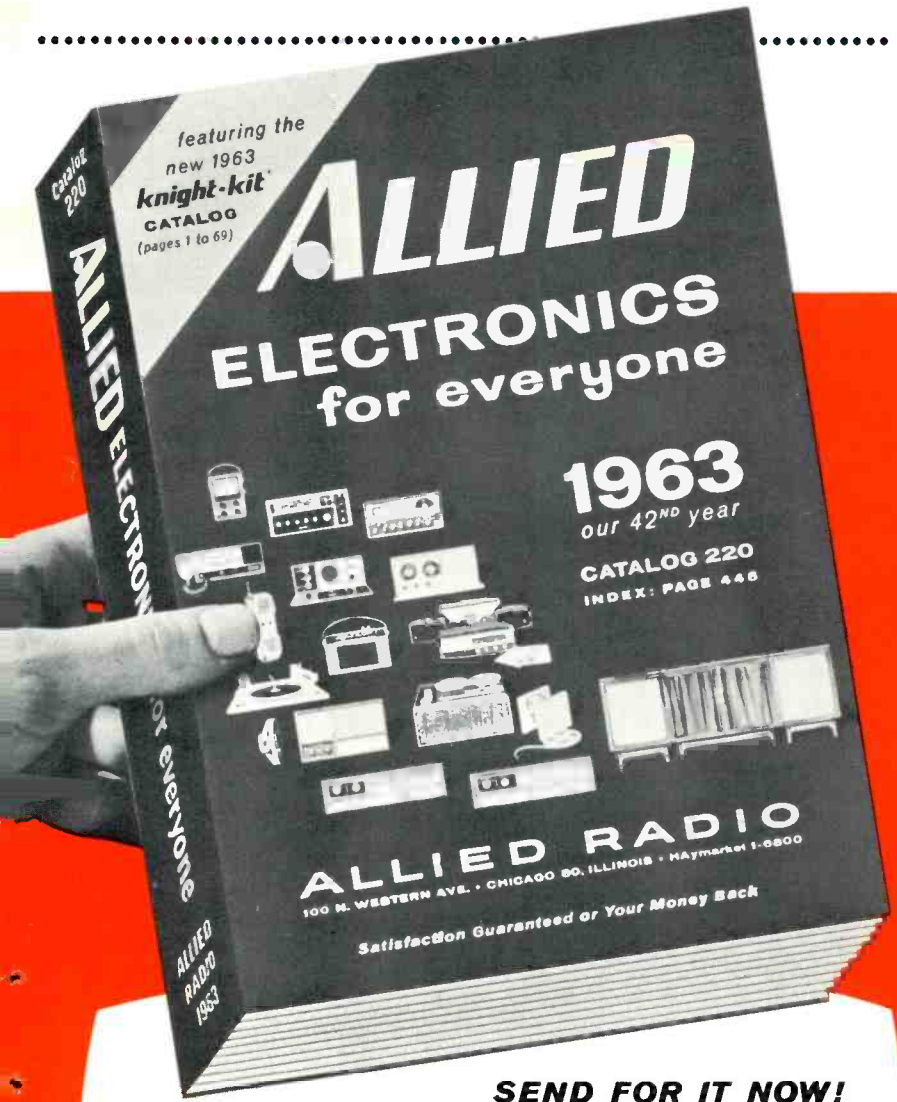
Free

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR MONEY-SAVING 464-PAGE

ALLIED

1963 CATALOG

mail now



SEND FOR IT NOW!

WORLD'S LARGEST ELECTRONICS CATALOG

BIGGEST SELECTION • BIGGEST SAVINGS!

satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

NO MONEY DOWN: NOW! MORE BUYING POWER WITH YOUR ALLIED CREDIT FUND PLAN

SEE OTHER SIDE

For your FREE 1963 ALLIED Catalog, fill in card, detach and mail. (Please give second card to an interested friend.)

SEND CARD TODAY

mail now

Name (PLEASE PRINT) _____ Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____ 12-1-K

YOUR **Free** **ALLIED** 1963 CATALOG

Name (PLEASE PRINT) _____ Address _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____ 12-1-K

YOUR **Free** **ALLIED** 1963 CATALOG

www.americanradiohistory.com

TO:

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. WESTERN AVE.

CHICAGO 80, ILL.

PLACE STAMP HERE

TO:

ALLIED RADIO

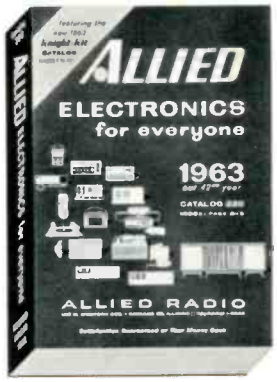
100 N. WESTERN AVE.

CHICAGO 80, ILL.

PLACE STAMP HERE

mail now

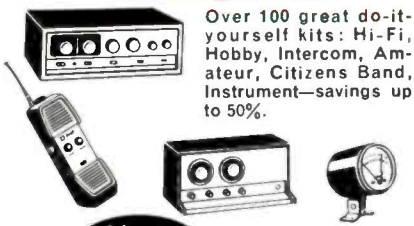
Free SEND CARD TODAY FOR YOUR 464-PAGE ALLIED 1963 CATALOG



WORLD'S LARGEST • BIGGEST SELECTION • BIGGEST SAVINGS

NEW

1963 knight-kits®



Over 100 great do-it-yourself kits: Hi-Fi, Hobby, Intercom, Amateur, Citizens Band, Instrument—savings up to 50%.

NEW

Stereo Hi-Fi

Complete selection of components and systems; latest All-Transistor equipment and Stereo Multiplex FM.

NEW

Tape Recorders

Complete recorders, tape decks, recording and pre-recorded tapes at big savings.

NEW

Citizens Band Radios

Latest 2-way radio—no exam required—complete selection of top-value CB equipment, including Walkie-Talkies.

NEW

Transistor, FM-AM Radios

Best buys in all types of compact transistor radios, including quality FM-AM portables.

NEW

Phonographs & Records

Big values in phonographs; latest stereo portables; famous-brand records at amazing discounts.

NEW

Ham Station Equipment

Largest selection of receivers, transmitters, antennas—everything in Ham station gear.

NEW

Test Equipment

Save on every type of instrument for home or professional use—all leading makes available.

PLUS • PA Systems & Intercoms • Top values in Power Tools, Soldering Guns, Hardware
• Biggest selection of TV Tubes, Antennas; Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Books

satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

NO MONEY DOWN: Now! More Buying Power with Your Allied Credit Fund Plan!

mail now

Free MAIL CARD TODAY FOR YOUR 1963 ALLIED CATALOG

AND GIVE THIS CARD TO A FRIEND

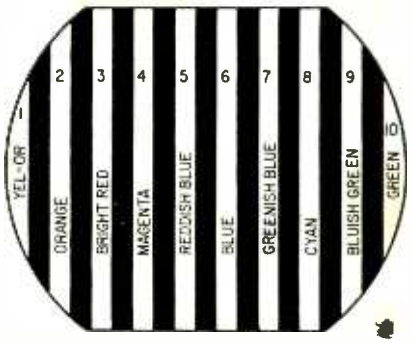
www.americanradiohistory.com

sync pulses (Fig. 12). The first is used for color sync, leaving 10 bursts to drive the chroma circuits. Observe in Fig. 12 how consecutive bursts follow around the "color wheel", the colors normally displayed on a color picture tube.

Yellow-green is usually off screen, being lost during the burst-keying interval. Now, let us look at Fig. 13. Here, the first burst (color burst) is ignored, and the visible bars are numbered from 1 to 10. The upper diagram shows the proper sequence of colors. The lower diagram illustrates the normal scope patterns at the outputs of the R—Y and B—Y chroma demodulators. All bars have the same width, and we identify the various phases by "counting bars."

Thus, the sixth bar should cause a null from the R—Y demodulator, and the B—Y demodulator should have two nulls: one at the third and one at the ninth. If the proper nulls do not appear, chroma troubleshooting is called for. The first and seventh bars normally null at the output of a G—Y demodulator, because they are G—Y/90° signals. Of course, if we tackle an IQ system in a vintage receiver, the I demodulator is expected to null on the Q signal, and vice versa.

The high utility of various color bar generators can be appreciated only by practical bench experience. A color bar generator is comparable to a scope—it has a forbidding appearance to the beginner, but after adequate experience in its operation it is indispensable in practical troubleshooting. END



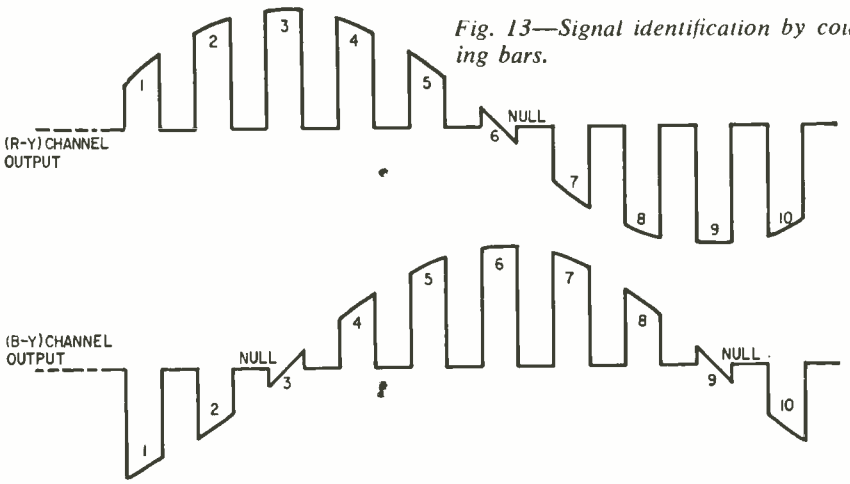


Fig. 13—Signal identification by counting bars.

SEEING THE HIGH-RESISTANCE GROUND

HOW HIGH IS A "HIGH-RESISTANCE ground"? Might be just a fraction of an ohm. And even that much can be just *too* high where zero resistance is a must.

Measuring fractions of an ohm is just about impossible without just the right instruments, so high-resistance trouble often is checked out by hopefully reheating *all* suspected joints or by searching for the bad joint with a short jumper whose resistance may be higher than that of the bad joint!

There's a simple way to look for the trouble and to *see* it—literally. Just give the unwanted "piece" of an ohm a controlled chance to differentiate a square wave as you watch the action on your scope. The basic differentiator circuit is in Fig. 1.

Select C and the frequency of the square-wave input so that a value of R less than 1 ohm will give a short time constant. For example, using C = 5 μf, a 0.2-ohm resistance gives a 1-μsec time constant. One cycle of 100-kc input requires 10 microseconds, and the width of the square wave's top, therefore, is five times the 1-μsec constant.

Now all that remains to be done is to connect scope, square-wave generator, and C so that the high-resistance ground can be inserted in the test circuit without the burden of unwanted resistance such as the fraction of an ohm in every good test lead. Fig. 2 shows this is done.

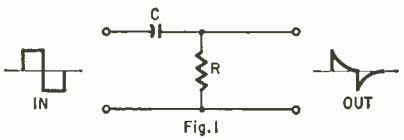


Fig. 1

Probes A and B (Fig. 2), if ideal, would have zero length or zero resistance. Impractical to accomplish, but they can be kept sufficiently short. For probe A, cut one lead of the capacitor as short as possible, leaving just enough to tack on one of the scope leads. For probe B, use a piece of heavy bus wire, or simply tack the generator lead to the tip of the scope's direct probe. In this way, the scope sees only the potential change across whatever resistance may be placed between the probe tips.

1. Select a square-wave frequency and value of capacitance so that time constant is about one-tenth of one cycle (T = RC = 0.1 × 1/freq).
2. Construct probes to assure zero resistance:
   (a) From C to one probe tip—connect one scope lead to this tip (A in Fig. 2).
   (b) From tip of other probe to junction with the other scope lead (B in Fig. 2).
3. Adjust generator and scope for a stable square-wave pattern while the probes are separated. Use the least sensitive position of the scope's vertical attenuator that will permit trace amplitude to fill the screen.
4. Now touch probes together and examine the display. Zero resistance shorts out the square wave—the trace drops to a straight line. *Any* resistance at all will differentiate the square wave and produce the typical spikes. Increase sensitivity of scope input and examine again (be sure to reduce sensitivity again before separating probes). This step establishes a reference pattern. Resistance in the probes and setting of vertical gain controls will determine whether it is a "pure" straight line, or one with tiny spikes at the square-wave frequency. Be sure to check sync—the sharp drop in trace amplitude may require a slight adjustment of the sweep controls.
5. The test circuit is ready. Adjust controls as in step 3, then touch probes across the suspected joint.

Straight line? . . . the joint is "clean." Spikes? . . . there's the high-resistance ground.

Square wave with overshoot? . . . means long R-C, hence high, high, resistance.

I have detected resistance as high—excuse it, please,—lower than .02-ohm using clip leads and a capacitor. And it takes more time to describe how than to set the reference pattern and test a few joints.

May high-resistance-ground trouble never come your way, but when you suspect it is there . . . try *seeing* it. —*Wm. H. H. Wilkinson*

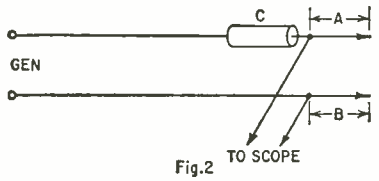


Fig. 2

www.americanradiohistory.com

Improving a Commercial 2-Transistor Receiver

By ELLIOTT A. McCREADY

The sensitivity and selectivity of these toy radios can be pepped up

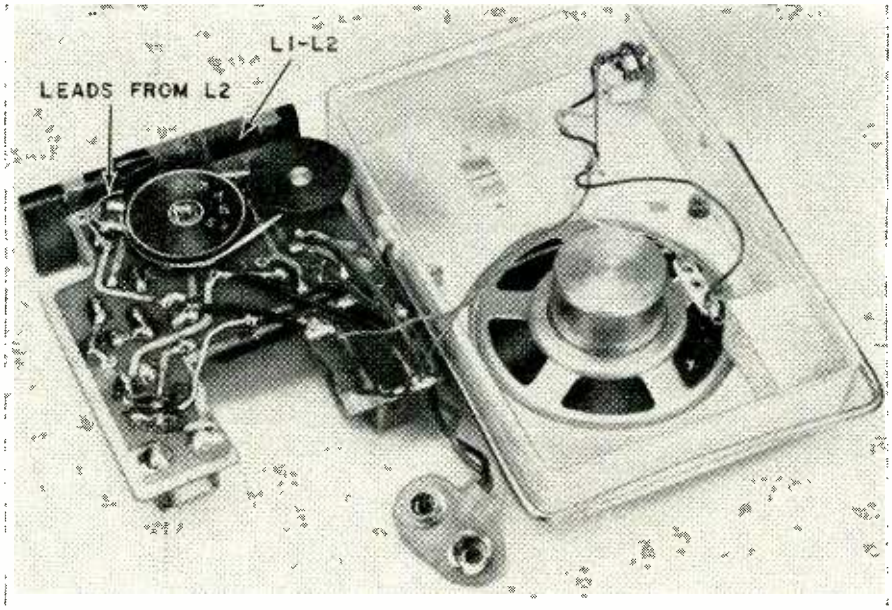
FOR THE PAST YEAR OR TWO, MANY DRUG stores and supermarkets have been selling a variety of small, imported transistor receivers. The lowest-priced of these little radios is a novelty, two-transistor job which sells for less than $10. The performance of this little set is amazing, considering how few transistors and other components it has.

However, it still leaves a lot to be desired. Sensitivity is fair to good in the upper portion of the broadcast band but poor at lower frequencies. Selectivity isn't the best either—strong adjoining local stations tend to slop over into each other. For this reason I never seriously considered buying one of them when I went shopping for a transistor radio for my daughter's Christmas.

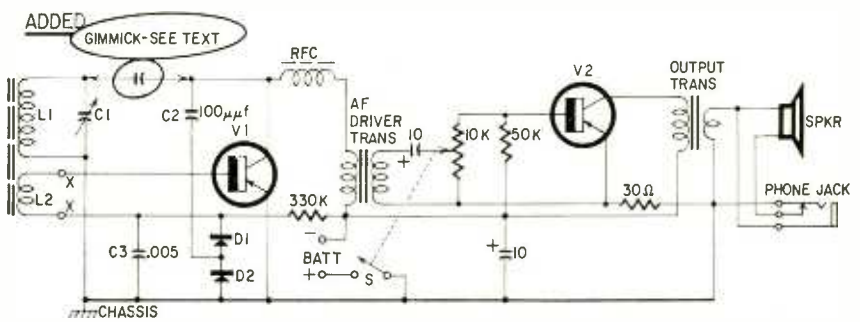
Some time ago an article in this magazine described a two-transistor reflex receiver with a regenerative rf stage (RADIO-ELECTRONICS, Sept. 1960, page 57). Being a regenerative fan from 'way back, I decided this circuit was worth a try. But there were certain drawbacks. First, the miniature components were not available locally. Second, I didn't have a current radio catalog.

It looked as if I was in for at least a two-week wait before I could start construction. Then the fog cleared and I remembered those little two-transistor imports I had seen in the stores. All I had to do was buy one of them, cannibalize it and—with any luck at all—I would have enough parts to complete my project in short order.

With this in mind I purchased one, removed the back and the printed-circuit board, and started tracing the circuit. I soon discovered that this receiver was a straight and simple reflex with one stage of audio. As soon as I found that out, I realized that I should be able to merely convert the thing with a minimum of rewiring rather than start from scratch.



Leads may need reversing. This is where they terminate on this model.



Schematic of the author's radio is typical of the species.

www.americanradiohistory.com

As it turned out, the conversion was much simpler than I had expected. While the converted receiver is considerably different schematically from the one that appeared in RADIO-ELECTRONICS, the principle is the same, and the operation of the little radio is improved at least 100%. Sensitivity is now good throughout the entire band, and selectivity approaches that of a superheterodyne.

The circuit

Since I converted this receiver, I have had the opportunity to check the schematics of several brands of these two-transistor imports. Without exception, they have turned out to be straight reflex. Any minor variations in circuitry have been mostly confined to the audio stage.

The operation of a reflex receiver can be seen from the schematic. Rf from the tuned circuit L1–C1 is picked up by L2 and fed to the base of transistor V1. The amplified rf from the collector of V1, blocked from the output by the rf choke, is fed to diodes D1 and D2 through C2, a small capacitor that will pass rf but not audio. The rf energy is rectified by the diodes, and the resulting af returned to the transistor base via L2.

Bypass capacitor C3 effectively grounds the lower side of L2 for rf, but is not large enough to short out the audio enroute to the transistor. The *af* energy is now amplified by V1 and passes readily through the rf choke to the audio stage for further amplification.

Now, if we can find a way to feed some of the *amplified rf* back to the base of the transistor for reamplification, we can, not only increase the sensitivity of the circuit tremendously, but improve selectivity as well, as anyone who is familiar with the regenerative receiver knows. Of course, we must limit the amount of feedback or the circuit will oscillate.

The modification

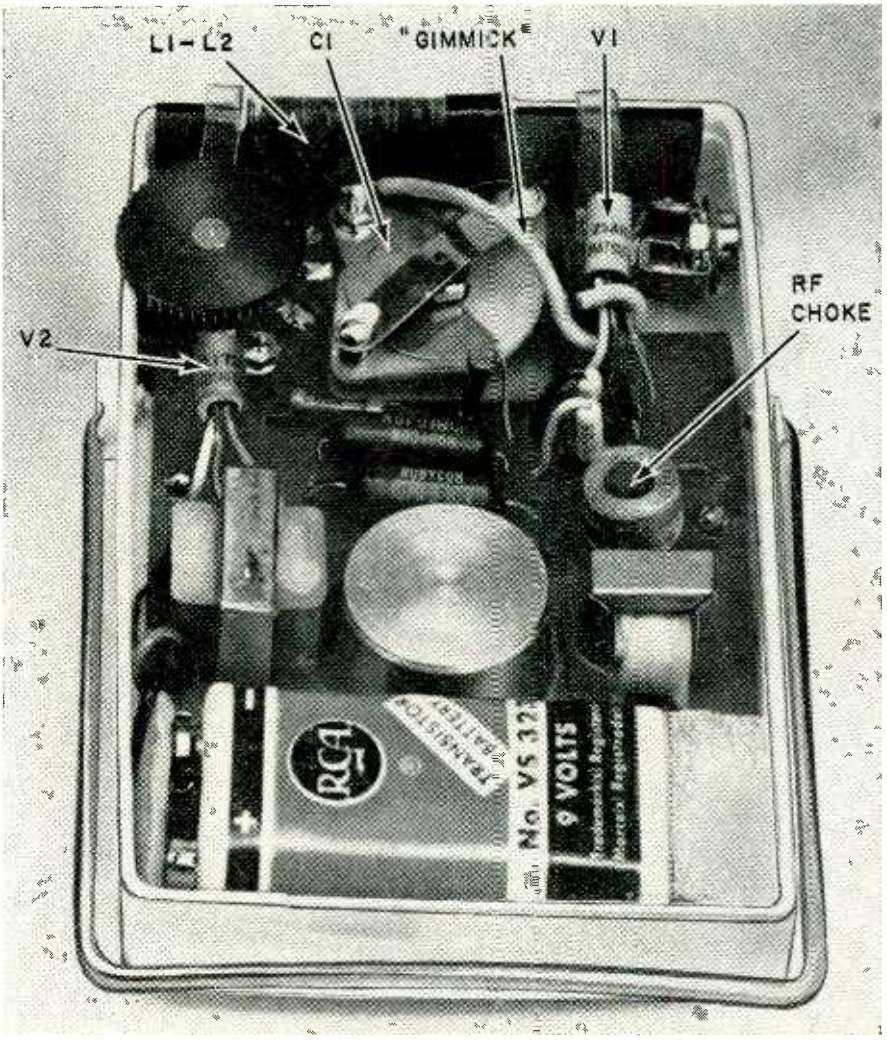
Back to the diagram: the simplest way of feeding rf back to the transistor input is to connect a capacitor between the stator of C1 and the collector of the transistor V1. This capacitor is in the order of a couple of $\mu\mu f$, and consists of a "gimmick" made of a short piece of insulated wire soldered to the stator of C1 and wrapped around the collector lead of V1 (see photo). Two or three turns should be adequate to start, and in most cases can be connected without removing the printed circuit board.

Before proceeding further, turn the receiver on and tune through the entire band. If the set oscillates, skip the next paragraph.

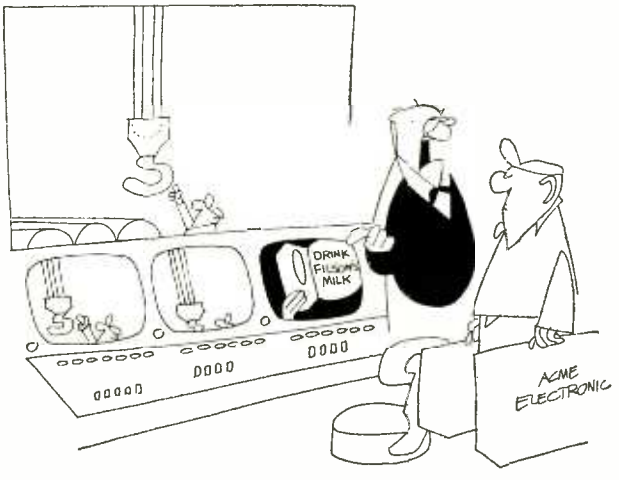
If, after adding the "gimmick", receiver sensitivity and selectivity appear to drop, the rf being fed back to the transistor is out of phase. Correct this by removing the printed-circuit board and reversing the leads of L2 at points marked X–X. Oscillation should now occur when the receiver is turned on and the tuning capacitor rotated. Turn the dial slowly and listen for whistles as stations are tuned in.

Finally, remove turns from the "gimmick" until the receiver operates just below the point of oscillation when the tuning capacitor is rotated through its entire range. This is the optimum feedback adjustment (my receiver uses one loosely coupled turn). Coupling may need to be adjusted when the receiver battery is replaced.

The modified reflex will pick up and separate all the strong locals with excellent speaker volume. By using the earphone which comes with the receiver, many out-of-town stations can also be received. END



How the "gimmick" is added.



"See what I mean?"

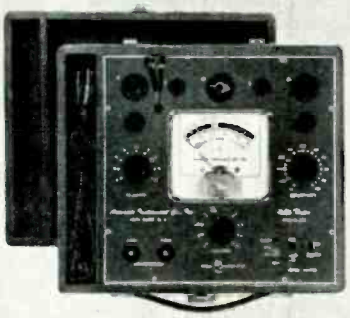
www.americanradiohistory.com

THE ALL-AMERICAN MADE ACCURATE LINE!!!

Compare the features and specifications of each model on these pages with any similar instrument, domestic or foreign, in its price range. To the best of our knowledge every unit is priced substantially lower than any equivalent tester affording the same services.

Designed and produced with the knowledge that the only way to meet "imported" tester competition is to turn out a better product at a lower price.

These are not kits . . . but completely wired and calibrated testers . . . ready to use! All Accurate products are guaranteed for a period of one year.



Model 151 comes complete—absolutely no extras. Only..... **$21.95**

PICTURE TUBE ADAPTER DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR MODEL 151 ONLY.....$3.85

Model 151 Modern, Streamlined TUBE TESTER

Only $21.95 COMPLETE! *Not a kit*...the 151 is a completely Wired and Calibrated Tester...Ready to use!

Don't let the low price mislead you!

The Model 151 was designed and produced with the knowledge that the only way to meet "imported" tester competition is to turn out a *better* product at a *lower* price.

Compare the Model 151 features and specifications below with any tube tester, domestic or foreign, in the $30.00 to $50.00 price range.

- Tests over 1,000 Tube Types.
- Makes all necessary tests. Checks for shorts and leakages between all elements; tests for filament continuity; indicates the quality (emission) of all tubes.
- Checks all modern tubes including 7-pin miniatures; octals; lock-ins; 9-pin noval miniatures and new T-9 types.
- Five (5) Year Free Tube Data.
- Speedy operation assured by use of a new improved circuit which enables us to use a single rotary switch in place of the one-at-a-time slide switches previously used.
- 7 and 9 pin tube straighteners permanently mounted on front panel.
- Employs a rugged, accurate, highly damped meter movement with sealed air-damping chamber.
- Comes housed in a beautiful portable carrying case with slip-on cover.

Model 152 comes complete with D.C. V.T.V.M. Probe and cable, pair of standard test leads for all other services, detailed instructions. Only **$29.95**

Model 152 Modern, Streamlined SENIOR V.T.V.M.

FEATURES GIANT 6½" METER

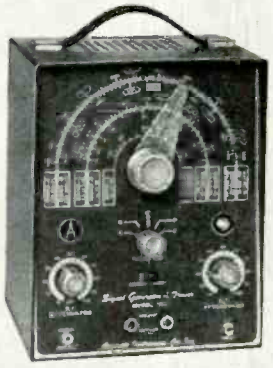
Only $29.95 COMPLETE! *Not a kit*...the 152 is a completely Wired and Calibrated Tester...Ready to use!

Don't let the low price mislead you!

The Model 152 was designed and produced with the knowledge that the only way to meet "imported" tester competition is to turn out a *better* product at a *lower* price.

Compare the Model 152 features and specifications below with any wired V.T.V.M., domestic or foreign, in the $50.00 to $70.00 price range.

- **D.C. VOLTMETER:** Ranges: 0 to 3, 30, 150, 300, 1,500 volts; Accuracy: ±3% of full scale; Input Resistance: 11 megohms.
- **ZERO CENTER VOLTMETER (for discriminator alignment):** Ranges: 0 to 1.5, 15, 75, 150, 750 volts; Accuracy: ±3% of full scale. Input Resistance: 11 megohms.
- **A.C. VOLTMETER:** R.M.S. Ranges: 0 to 3, 30, 150, 300, 1,500 volts; Peak to Peak Ranges: 0 to 8, 80, 400. 800 volts; Accuracy: ±3% of full scale.
- **OHMMETER:** Ranges 0 to 1,000 megohms (5 overlapping ranges): Center Scale Values: 10, 100, 1,000, 100,000 ohms, 10 megohms.
- **DECIBEL METER (for all audio measurements):** Ranges —10 to +5, +6 to +25, +26 to +45 decibels. All based on zero db. at 1.73 volts on 500 ohm line.
- Pilot light indicates when unit is "on."
- Housed in beautiful grey high-impact case, with color matched etched aluminum panel.



Model 153 comes complete with all necessary probes. Only **$28.40**

Model 153 COMBINATION SIGNAL GENERATOR AND SIGNAL TRACER

Now, for the first time ever, a combination Signal Generator and Signal Tracer priced at only $28.40 COMPLETE

The true test of the claim "two instruments in one" is; can each of the two units be used separately as well as in conjunction with each other? In the case of this versatile combination instrument, the answer is emphatically yes, for, the Signal Generator will function as a full service instrument with a range of 250 kilocycles to 120 megacycles and the Signal Tracer will follow any signal whether generated by a broadcasting station or injected by the Signal Generator section of Model 153.

When used in a combination, with no dependence on outside signals, the compatibility of Model 153 provides ideal service, for unlike any standard signal tracer, the Model 153 first injects its own signal then traces that controllable signal to locate the source of trouble whether due to component or circuit by standard signal tracing technique.

SIGNAL TRACER

- Hi-gain cascode pre-amplifier.
- Pre-amplifier output available at front panel jacks for use with VTVM, oscilloscope or phones.
- Low distortion triode output stage.
- Audio Attenuator provided to prevent high signal overloading.
- 4½ inch permanent magnet speaker.
- Separate R.F. and Audio Signal tracing probes.

SIGNAL GENERATOR

- Covers from 250 KC to 120 MC in 5 bands.
- All popular and most used frequencies marked on panel in color.
- High stability electron coupled R.F. oscillator.
- Attenuator used on both R.F. and Audio circuits.

AT YOUR RADIO PARTS JOBBER or for complete detailed catalog write to:
ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. Dept. RE-10, 911 Faile Street, New York 59, N.Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE FIRST SIX MODELS IN THE NEW "ACCURATE" LINE — MORE TO COME!

Model 154 Modern, Streamlined

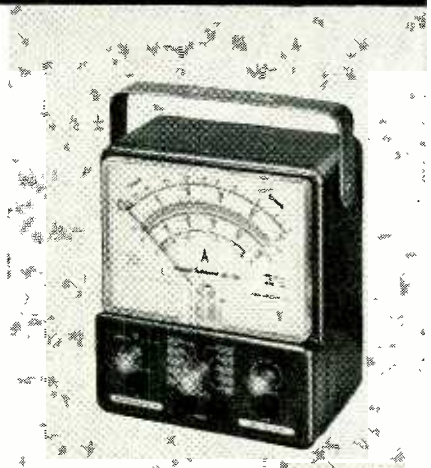
20,000 OHMS-PER-VOLT V.O.M.

FEATURES GIANT 6½" METER only $29.95 COMPLETE!

NOT A KIT... *the 154 is a completely Wired and Calibrated Tester . . . READY TO USE!*

The 20,000 Ohms-per-Volt-V.O.M. has been the one "must have" tester for all Radio and TV technicians since 1935 . . . and now . . . we proudly announce the most recent, streamlined edition of this all-around useful standard with a 6½" meter, and at an unbelievably low price.

• **Mirrored Scale** permits fine accurate measurements where fractional readings are important. • **Selected resistors** are used as multipliers to assure unchanging accurate readings on all ranges. • **6 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES (at 20,000 Ohms per Volt):** 0 to 15/75/150/300/750/3000 Volts. • **6 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES (at 5,000 Ohms per Volt):** 0 to 15/75/150/300/750/3000 Volts. • **5 RESISTANCE RANGES:** 0 to 2000/20,000/200,000 Ohms; 0 to 2/20 Megohms. • **5 D.C. CURRENT RANGES:** 0 to 75/750 Microamperes; 0 to 7.5/75 Milliamperes; 0 to 7.5 Amperes. • **3 DECIBEL RANGES:** —6 db to +18 db; +14 db to +38 db; +28 db to +52 db.



Model 154 comes complete with operating instructions and test leads. Only $29.95

New Model 155 SUPERTESTER

WITH NEW 6½" FULL-VIEW METER

A Combination VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER

plus measurements of
CAPACITY, REACTANCE, INDUCTANCE and DECIBELS.

Also Tests
SELENIUM and SILICON RECTIFIERS, SILICON and GERMANIUM DIODES.

• **D.C. Volts:** 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500. • **A.C. Volts:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 • **D.C. Current:** 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes. • **Resistance:** 0 to 2,000/200,000 Ohms. 0 to 20 Megohms. • **Capacity:** .001 to 1 Mfd., 1 to 20 Mfd. • **Reactance:** 130 to 2,600 Ohms, 2,600 Ohms to 2.6 Megohms. • **Inductance:** .35 to 7 Henries, 7 to 7,000 Henries. • **Decibels:** —10 to +18, +10 to +38, +30 to +58.

The following components are all tested for QUALITY at appropriate test potentials. Two separate BAD-GOOD scales on the meter are used for direct readings.
• All Electrolytic Condensers from 1 Mfd. to 1000 Mfd. • All Selenium Rectifiers • All Silicon Rectifiers • All Germanium Diodes • All Silicon Diodes

Use it on the bench—use it on calls. Complete with all instructions and leads.

Model 155 comes complete with operating instructions and test leads. Only $28.40

New Model 156 GENOMETER

SEVEN (7) SIGNAL GENERATORS IN ONE !

(1) R. F. Signal Generator for A.M. (2) R. F. Signal Generator for F.M. (3) Audio Frequency Generator. (4) Bar Generator. (5) Cross Hatch Generator. (6) Color Dot Pattern Generator. (7) Marker Generator.

A versatile all-inclusive GENERATOR which provides all the outputs for servicing: A.M. RADIO • F.M. RADIO • AMPLIFIERS • BLACK AND WHITE TV • COLOR TV

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR:
The Model 156 Genometer provides complete coverage for A.M. and F.M. alignment. Generates Radio Frequencies from 250 Kilocycles to 45 Megacycles on fundamentals and from 35 Megacycles to 120 Megacycles on powerful harmonics.

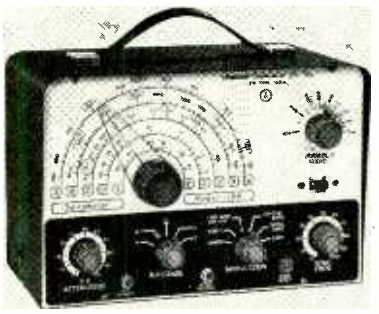
CROSS HATCH GENERATOR:
The Model 156 Genometer will project a cross-hatch pattern on any TV picture tube. The pattern will consist of non-shifting, horizontal and vertical lines interlaced to provide a stable cross-hatch effect.

VARIABLE AUDIO FREQUENCY GENERATOR:
In addition to a 400 cycle fixed audio tone, the Model 156 Genometer provides a variable 300 cycle to 20,000 cycle peaked wave audio signal.

DOT PATTERN GENERATOR (FOR COLOR TV):
Although you will be able to use most of your regular standard equipment for servicing Color TV, the one addition which is a "must" is a Dot Pattern Generator. The Dot Pattern projected on any color TV Receiver tube by the Model 156 will enable you to adjust for proper color convergence.

BAR GENERATOR:
The Model 156 projects an actual Bar Pattern on any TV Receiver Screen. Pattern will consist of approximately 4 to 16 horizontal bars or 7 to 20 vertical bars.

MARKER GENERATOR:
The Model 156 includes all the most frequently needed marker points. The following markers are provided: 262 Kc., 456 Kc., 600 Kc., 1000 Kc., 1600 Kc., 2500 Kc., 3.579 Mc., 4.5 Mc., 10.7 Mc., (3.579 Mc. is the color burst frequency).

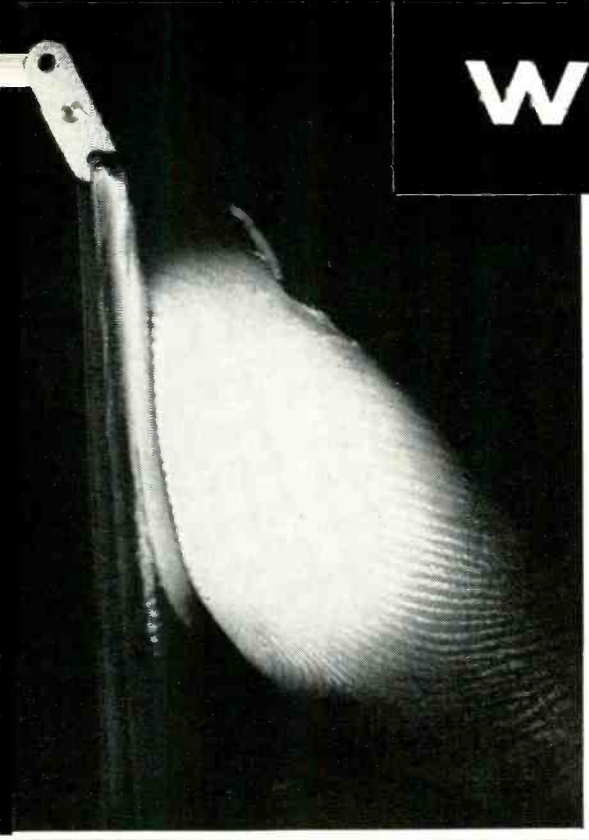


The Model 156 comes absolutely complete with shielded leads and operating instructions. Only $38.50

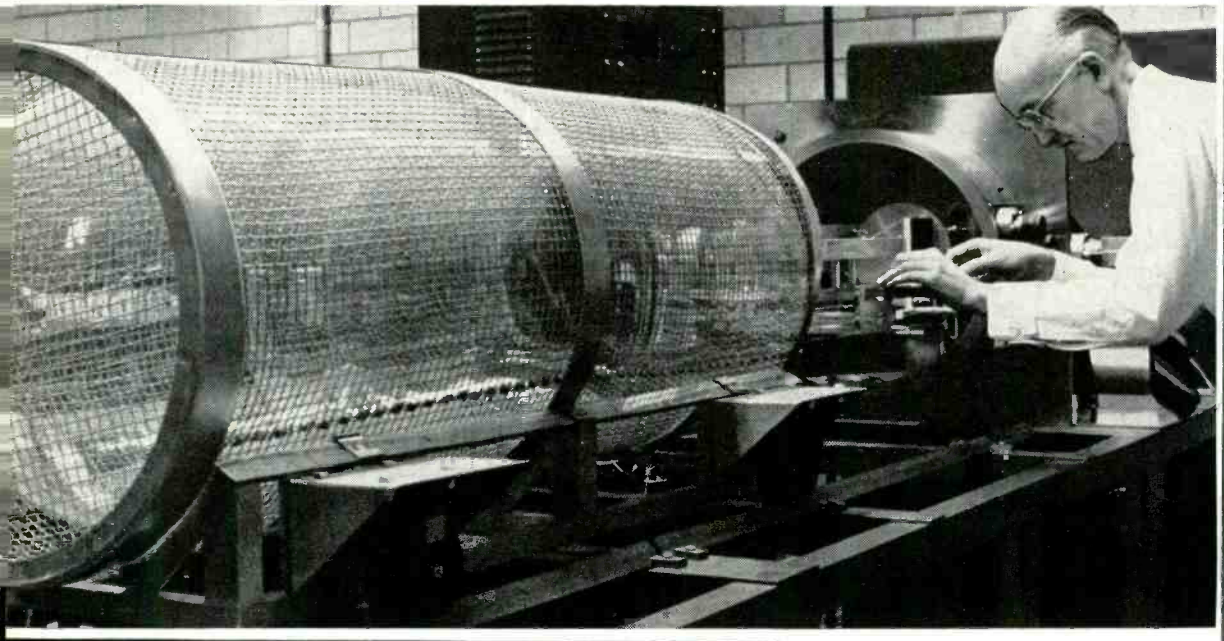
AT YOUR RADIO PARTS JOBBER or for complete detailed catalog write to:
ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. Dept. RE-10, 911 Faile Street, New York 59, N.Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

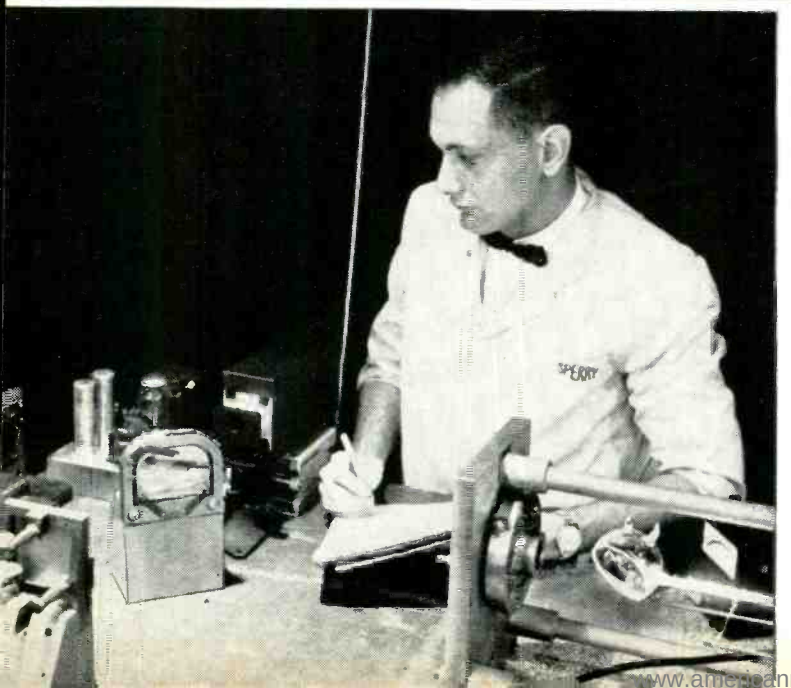
What's New



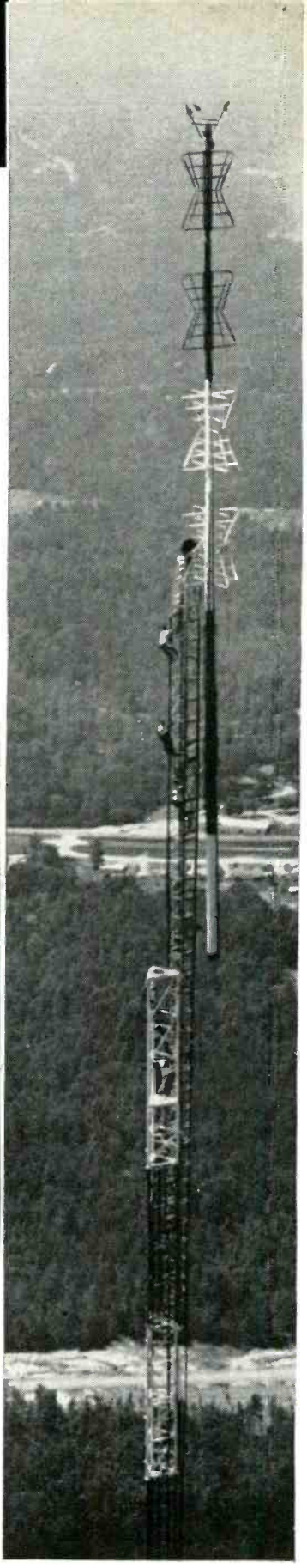
TINY GALLIUM ARSENIDE DIODE will transmit 20 TV pictures on a single beam of intense infrared light. The diode is just behind the small hole in the center of the tweezer-held mounting strip through which the infrared light is emitted. The device was developed by the MIT Lincoln Laboratory.



BETTER CRT'S come out of research aided by this man-sized vacuum chamber at Westinghouse. Inside is a cathode-ray gun similar to the one in a TV picture tube. It operates under ideal conditions permitting accurate study of the behavior of cathode-ray beams.



LASER FOR DOPPLER RADAR? This experimental device, a modified Michelson interferometer using a laser as an energy source, makes what Sperry Gyroscope calls a laser-doppler radar. It is said to measure motion over the range of 5 miles per second to less than 1/10,000 inch per second.



TALLEST MAN-MADE STRUCTURE (at this moment) is this 1,749-foot broadcasting tower. Shown here just as the last section was being swung into place, the tower is now being used by WRBL-TV and WTVM of Columbus, Ga. RCA supplied the two antennas. Stainless Inc., is putting them up.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Heinrich Rudolf Hertz

By DEXTER S. BARTLETT

HEINRICH RUDOLF HERTZ, BORN AT HAMburg on Feb. 22, 1857, began to attend the lectures of Kirchoff and Von Helmholtz at Berlin in October 1878 and was able to plunge into original research on a problem of electric inertia. For the best solution, a prize was offered by the philosophy faculty of the university. He succeeded in winning with his paper on the "Kinetic Energy of Electricity in Motion." His next investigation, on "Induction in Rotating Spheres," was offered as his dissertation for the doctor's degree, which he obtained with the rare distinction in those days of Summa Cum Laude. Later in the same year he was assistant to Helmholtz in the physical laboratory of the Berlin Institute. During the 3 years he held this position, he carried out researches on elastic solids, hardness, evaporation and the electric discharge in gases. In 1883 he went to Kiel, and there began the studies in Maxwell's electromagnetic theories that made him famous.

James Clerk Maxwell, who was always saying, "What's t' go o' that," sowed the seed with his mathematical theorems:

1. If electric waves could ever be generated, they would travel at the speed of light.

2. Light is essentially electromagnetic and not a mechanical phenomenon.

3. The refractive index of a substance is intimately related to its dielectric coefficient.

4. Conductors of electricity must be opaque to light.

It remained for Hertz to prove these 20 years later. Hertz actually made these experiments between 1885 and 1889, when he was professor of physics at the Carlsruhe Polytechnic. He used an oscillator and resonator, as shown in the diagram. With the resonator held in his hand he moved about the laboratory, and, within certain distances from the oscillator, he found that a small spark would jump across the gap in his resonator, or wire loop. The latter was tuned to be in resonance with the frequency of the waves radiated from the oscillator by varying its diameter. This was the very first spark-gap transmitter and receiver.

In this way Hertz verified the opinion of Maxwell and, for probably the first time in history, determined the wavelength of the electric waves he was using. He also established the close relation between those waves and light waves. He found that when electric waves, radiated from his oscillator, were directed against a metal mirror connected to the resonator, there would be a spark across the resonator gap. But, if he held sheet iron between the oscillator and the resonator, there would be no spark. This he considered as a shadow. He believed that the iron absorbed the waves because it was opaque to them as it was to light. He also claimed that the electric waves each have a North and South polarity which causes them to proceed in a given direction by the laws of attraction and repulsion. He checked diffraction with a prism and lenses of pitch. Polarization was checked with a screen composed of parallel wires placed between oscillator and resonator and rotated.

Hertz' best known discoveries were not his only ones. He contributed eighteen papers on various subjects to German periodicals. He also found that, if the spark gap is made of certain appropriate substances, ordinary light would cause the spark to jump more easily. This was the beginning of photoelectric cells.

In 1875, Prof. Elihu Thomson, also, experimentally discovered electromagnetic waves. On the first floor of a Philadelphia high school, he had a grounded induction coil connected to an insulated still for an antenna and drew long sparks between his pencil and door knobs, even on the sixth floor. This was 12 years prior to Hertz. Although Thomson was a brilliant inventor and scientist, he did not pursue his research further. Even earlier than this, in 1869, Dr. Mahlon Loomis had described electric vibrations, but without any clear knowledge of the theory behind them. See "Radio Telegraphy in 1866," RADIO-ELECTRONICS, April 1959.

In 1889, Hertz was appointed Professor of Physics at the University of Bonn. There he continued his researches on the discharge of electricity in rarefied gases, only just missing the discovery of X-rays, and produced his treatise *Principles of Mechanics*, which is still in print. This was his last work, for after a long illness he died at Bonn on Jan. 1, 1894, a month before his 37th birthday.

Helmholtz thought him the one of all his pupils who had penetrated farthest into his own circle of scientific thought, and looked to him with the greatest confidence for the further extension and development of his work.

END

Bibliography

Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th edition.

Sir Oliver Lodge, *Signalling Through Space Without Wires*, 1906.

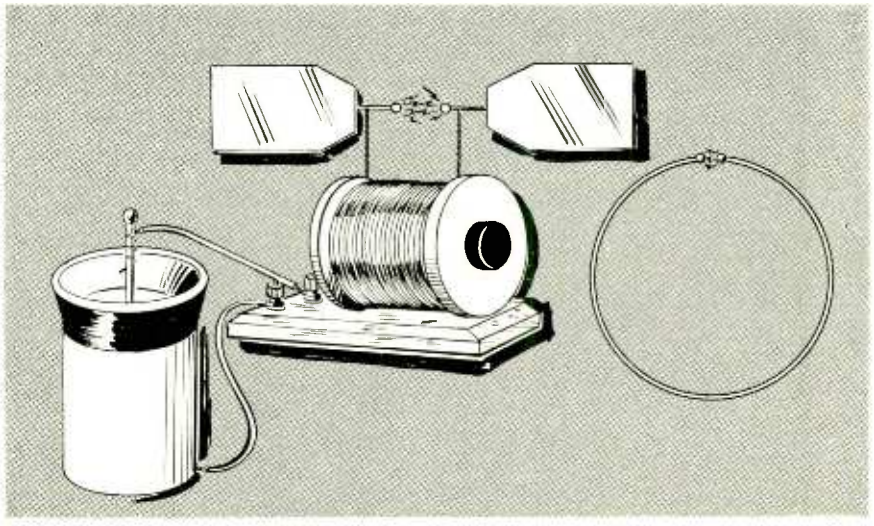
Orrin E. Dunlap, *Radio's 100 Men of Science*, 1944.

Mary Texanna Loomis, *Radio Theory and Operating*, 1926.

Ellison Hawks, *The Book of Electrical Wonders*, 1935.

G. G. Blake, *History of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony*, 1926.

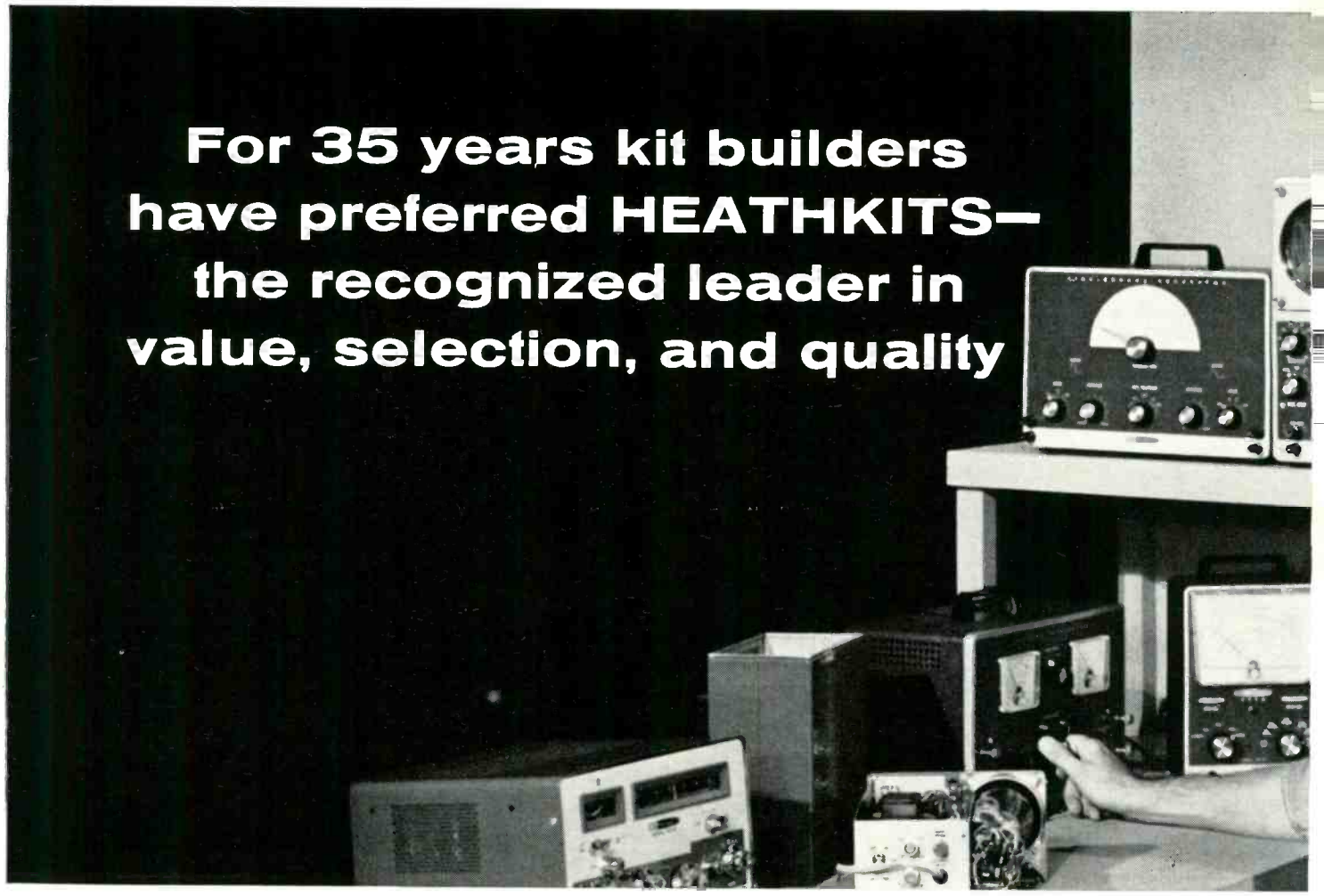
Heinrich Hertz, *Principles of Mechanics*, Dover, 1956.



Hertz' oscillator and resonator.

www.americanradiohistory.com

For 35 years kit builders have preferred HEATHKITS— the recognized leader in value, selection, and quality



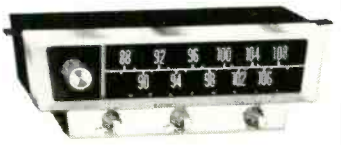
Send for FREE '63 Heathkit Catalogs for you & your friends

New Heathkit FM/FM Stereo Tuner

FM and FM Stereo in a handsomely styled low-cost package. Features a stereo indicator light to show when an FM station is broadcasting stereo; a stereo phase control for maximum separation, minimum distortion; adjustable AFC for drift-free reception; bar-type "eye" tuning indicator; illuminated slide-rule dial and special filtered outputs for stereo tape recording. Easy to build with circuit boards and factory assembled and aligned tuning unit. 16 lbs.

Kit AJ-12...no money down, $7 mo. **$69.95**

Assembled AJW-12...no money down, $11 mo. **$119.95**



New Heathkit 10 Transistor FM Car Radio

This easy to build kit brings you FM car radio entertainment at lowest cost. Tuner and amplifier are separate for installation ease, and broad band circuitry for true hi-fi performance. Features 10 transistor circuit; 88 to 108 mc FM coverage; better than 1.25 microvolt sensitivity; push-pull audio output; AFC for drift-free FM reception; factory assembled and aligned tuning unit; circuit board assembly and built-in circuit breaker protection. Styled in black & chrome. 7 lbs.

Kit GR-41...no money down, $7 mo **$64.95**

Big Volume of World's Largest Selling VTVM, Heathkit IM-11 Permits New Special-Value Price, Just $24.95

Famous performance, now an even greater value! Measures AC volts (RMS), AC volts (peak-to-peak), DC volts, resistance and decibels. Has 4½" 200 ua meter, precision 1% resistors and 11 megohm input. Slim, all-purpose test probe provides switch selection of AC-ohms or DC functions. Component circuit board assures stable circuitry and easy assembly. Test leads included. Less battery. 5 lbs.

Kit IM-11...no money down, $5 mo. ..... **NOW $24.95**

Assembled IMW-11... no money down, $5 mo. **$46.75**

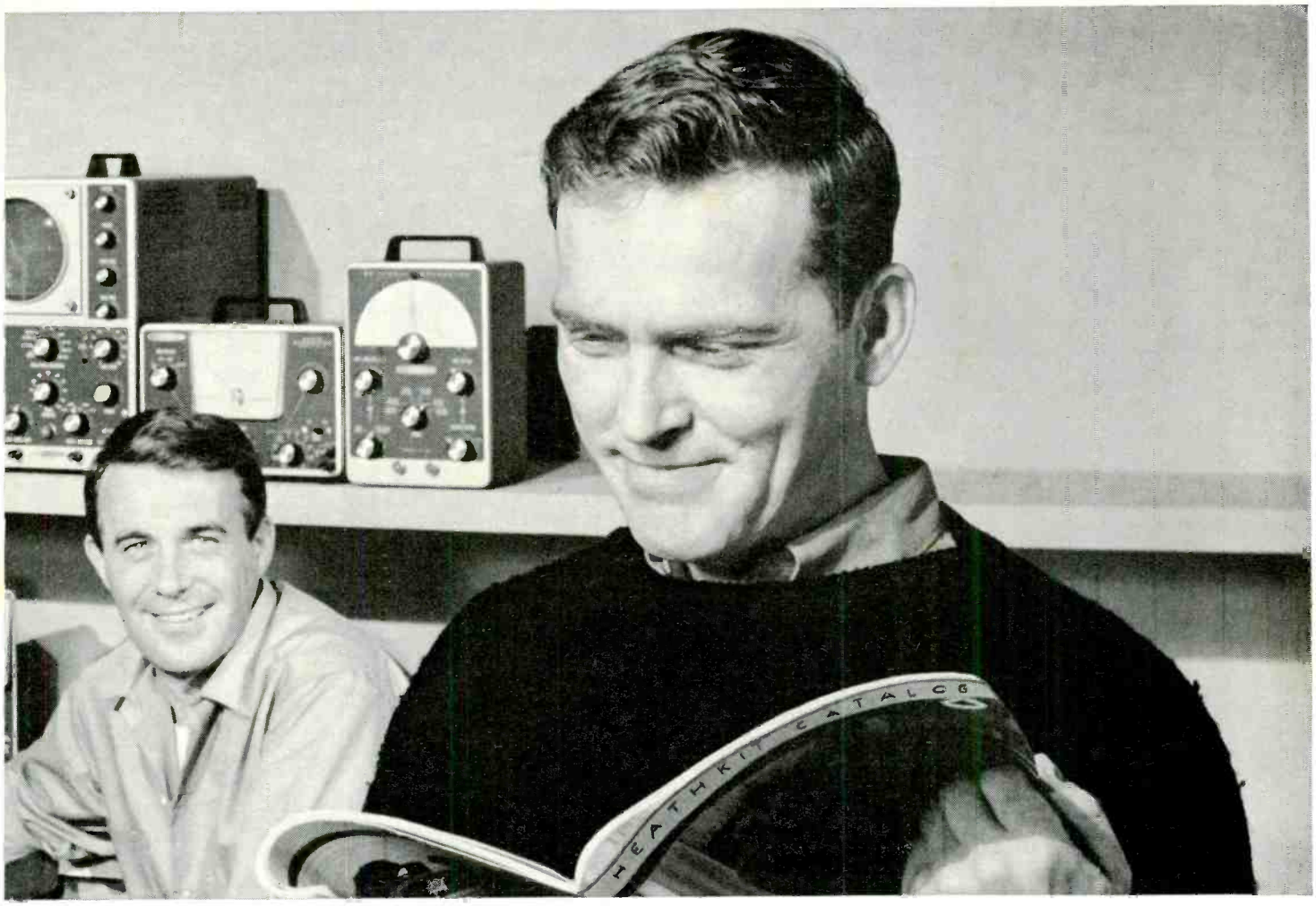
New Heathkit Special CB Transceiver

Most advanced CB unit on the market! Now, with exclusive Heathkit 4-tone selective-call circuitry and five crystal-controlled transmit and receive channels, it provides up to 20 different switch-selected tone calling and receiving channels, all built-in . . . no extra wiring. Up to 92 combinations are possible using various CB crystal frequencies. Also features sensitive superhet receiver with RF stage; high efficiency transmitter; built-in squelch and automatic noise limiter functions: improved push-to-talk circuitry and more, for versatile CB operations. 12 lbs.

Kit GW-32A (117 v. AC)...no money down, $9 mo. **$84.95**

Kit GW-32D (6 or 12 v. DC)...no money down, $9 mo. **$89.95**

www.americanradiohistory.com



Over 250 different electronic servants at savings up to 50%

Another Heathkit First! A Real Organ in Kit Form! only $329.95 (less bench)

The exclusive Heathkit version of the all-new Thomas Transistor Organ now, for the first time, offers you a real two-manual organ at the market-shattering low price of just $329.95. Compare these fine features that until now have appeared only on organs costing up to $400 more: two 37-note keyboards; 10 true organ voices; 13-note bass pedals; variable vibrator; expression pedal; variable pedal volume; manual balance control; correctly positioned overhanging keyboards; built-in 20-watt peak power amplifier and speaker system; beautiful factory assembled and finished walnut cabinet and optional bench . . . no chords, no reeds, but true organ features and sound! The new transistorized tone generators on circuit boards assure clear, undistorted tone, long life, and easy assembly (they're warranted for five years). An ideal instrument for family fun, chapel or school, Organ Kit GD-232 will be ready for shipping Nov. 15. Send for full details and LP demonstration record today or reserve your Heathkit organ now!

Hear the New Heathkit Version of the Thomas Transistor Organ for Yourself . . . SEND FOR DEMONSTRATION RECORD . . . listen to its beautiful voices, rich mellow tone and astounding range of expression. Use the coupon at the right and enclose just 50c to cover handling and postage on this 7"—33⅓ rpm demonstration record. Ask for Record GDA-232-3.

FREE 1963 HEATHKIT CATALOG

Fill in and mail the coupon below or the card above to receive this new Fall & Winter edition of the world's biggest electronic kit catalog. More than 100 new electronic luxuries have been added since the last issue . . . more than 250 in all, completely described and illustrated. Send for your free copy today!

HEATHKIT® by Daystrom

HEATH COMPANY *35th year of kit pioneering*

Benton Harbor 20, Michigan

—PLEASE SEND MY FREE 100 PAGE 1963 HEATHKIT CATALOG
—PLEASE SEND THE ORGAN DEMONSTRATION RECORD: ENCLOSED IS 50c
—PLEASE RESERVE MY HEATHKIT ORGAN FOR NOVEMBER 15 SHIPPING (SEND NO MONEY NOW).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

www.americanradiohistory.com

SERVICE CLINIC

By JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

This column is for your service questions. We answer them free of charge and your name and address will be kept confidential if you wish. The main purpose is to help those working in electronics with their problems.

We've changed our target a little and are no longer restricted to TV, Radio, audio and industrial electronics problems are also grist for the mill. All letters get a prompt individual answer and the more interesting ones will be printed here. So if you have a service problem, send it here. We'll do our very best to help you solve it.

THERE IS ONE VERY IMPORTANT ADJUSTment in color TV installation that is often neglected. Not the convergence, the purity, the color temperature or the high voltage—the customer! Remember what a time we used to have when black-and-white TV first came in? Lots of people didn't know the difference between the vertical and horizontal holds.

We have the same problem today, with color TV, and we'd better get used to paying some attention to it. If we'll spend just 15 minutes with the new color TV user when the set is first installed, we'll save a lot of nuisance calls later, and make the user a lot better satisfied with color.

Color TV installation today has been tremendously simplified, compared to what it was only 4 or 5 years ago. Now it is possible to install a set and make all the technical adjustments within 15 minutes. I've done it, not once, but several times. So, since we have a little time left over, what better use could we make of it than training the customer in operating his set for the best reception?

You can work out your own "routine" according to your ideas, but here's the one our shop uses: After we pick the location for the set (away from too much direct light—colors look a lot brighter!), we set up the dot generator and check the convergence, etc. The customer should always be present while this is being done; most of 'em will be anyway, out of curiosity. So here's an important point: act very nonchalant. This is just an everyday thing in your life. These adjustments are complicated, but not difficult. This attitude helps alleviate the customer's unconscious fear of not being able to operate this polychrome monster. (Customers can be scared of color, too.)

For the last adjustment, set the color temperature. *Get the owner to help you.* NEVER set the color temperature and tell him (or her), "That's white." *Ask* him. Say politely, "Would you mind sitting over there where you can see the screen and telling me when I get it white?" Then go ahead with your adjustment. There's a psychological point here. If she or he has chosen the screen color, they're not nearly so apt to call you back the next day and complain," This thing looks greenish."

After it's set up, turn the color off or tune in a black-and-white picture. Now run through the operation on B/W, comparing it to the controls on the old set. Run 'em through the tuning, brightness, contrast, etc. adjustments several times. If there's a teen-ager present, let him set it up, tune it and so on. (He probably will anyhow.)

With black-and-white zeroed in, turn on a color program with the color turned *off*. (If you were smart, you delivered the set when there was a daytime color show on.) Schedule your deliveries so that you'll have plenty of time to get there and get set up before the color show starts.

With the color show ready, tune it in and *then* turn up the color. You get a better dramatic effect this way! Now, explain the operation of the two color controls. Show them what each does, and make them adjust them. Concentrate on explaining how simple color TV is to tune and operate. Change channels and show them how the set cuts the color off, then brings it back automatically. Be sure to show them the fine tuning and how it affects color.

Don't give them the big scientific routine about how mistuning the mixer-oscillator affects the position of the color burst on the response curve! Say something simple, like our pet line: "You know how you can move the fine tuning and lose the sound or the picture? Well, color's the same way. So set the fine tuning till you get the best color!"

Emphasize the *simplicity* of the whole operation. After all, they've been tuning their old black-and-white set for quite awhile now, and they *can* tune for color without any trouble if you'll tell them in simple words just how to do it.

Divide your color installation time. Figure about 15 minutes to adjust the set, and up to a ½-hour to adjust the customer! Much better results than the other way.

Vertical retrace lines

I can't get the retrace lines out of a RCA color TV set, model CT-66OU. I've checked the electrolytic in the video stage; no help. The lines are intermittent, and sometimes cover the whole screen.—H. P., Molalla, Ore.

Vertical blanking in this series chassis is fed to the red cathode, and thence to the rest through the voltage divider (Fig. 1). Check for the vertical blanking spike at the red cathode with a scope. With a normal picture, you ought to get something like Fig. 2. The vertical blanking pulses here should have an amplitude of 130 volts peak to peak. The blanking is fed through the R-C network shown in Fig. 1. If blanking pulses are missing, trace back to the plate of the 6AQ5, to see where the pulse is getting lost.

This trouble could also be caused by vertical oscillator instability. If the

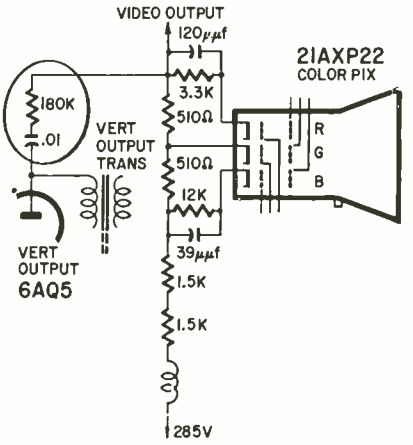


Fig. 1—Retrace blanking circuit of RCA CTC4 chassis.

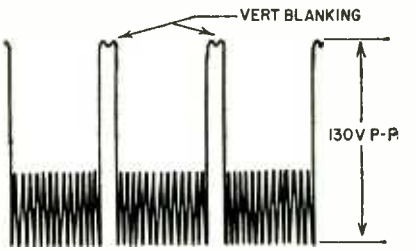


Fig. 2—Waveform on 21AXP22 cathodes.

www.americanradiohistory.com

6AZ8 1st video i.f., and vertical oscillator tube is slightly weak, this chassis has a tendency to roll. Just before it does, retrace lines show up. So, try replacing the 6AZ8 and resetting the vertical height and linearity.

Tape recorder problem

On a tape recorder in for service the "normal" neon lamp stays lit all the time. The "overload" lamp seems to work OK. Recording and playback are OK, but the lamp stays on.—J. C., Kingston, Ontario, Canada

Fig. 3. shows a partial schematic of these lamps. The average NE-2 fires at about 65 volts. However, there is a

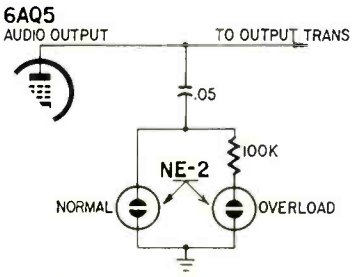


Fig. 3—Basic circuit of dual neon-lamp normal-overload indicators in tape recorder.

slight difference between individual lamps. This could be the cause, but I would be more apt to suspect leakage through the .05 capacitor which couples the ac signal from the 6AQ5 plate. This would apply a dc bias on the lamp, and cause it to fire before it should.

Check this for leakage. Also, there is one other unlikely possibility—supersonic oscillation in the recorder is firing the lamp. Since you say the machine works OK, this is not too likely. However, you can find out very quickly—check it with a scope.

Service data needed

I have an E. H. Scott Phantom De Luxe radio, and I can't find any service data for it. I've looked in both major data services, without success.—E.G., Port Arthur, Tex.

First, let me say that you really have A RADIO there! I have one of the same model, and it is really something! As to service data, you've been looking in the wrong places. Full service data for this is given in John F. Rider's *Trouble-Shooters Manual*, Vol. 15, pages 15-33 through 15-45.

Sweep alignment problem

I am using a Heathkit O-12 wideband scope, with a TS-4A sweep and marker generator. I get a fairly good flat response curve on the low channels, but I can't get a curve on the high channels. Could I use a broad-band amplifier on the scope or sweep generator to correct this?—F. G. W., Framingham, Mass.

This is fairly common in all types

(Continued on page 70)

You'll give thanks too

for reading these important articles in the November issue of *Radio-Electronics*, one filled with profit-making articles, build-it-yourself features and informative data. Here are but four items of unusual electronic interest:

Servicing low-priced tape recorders
The $30-or-less recorders have their own circuitry and an altogether new type of mechanical construction. Full description and repair procedures are provided.

Multiplex signal generator
Specifications on an absolutely new piece of test apparatus—the Fisher signal generator for servicing FM stereo.

Installing an alternator
The new automobile alternator-rectifier systems are a natural for the electronic technician—especially the auto-radio specialist. Pictorial article shows exactly how it's done.

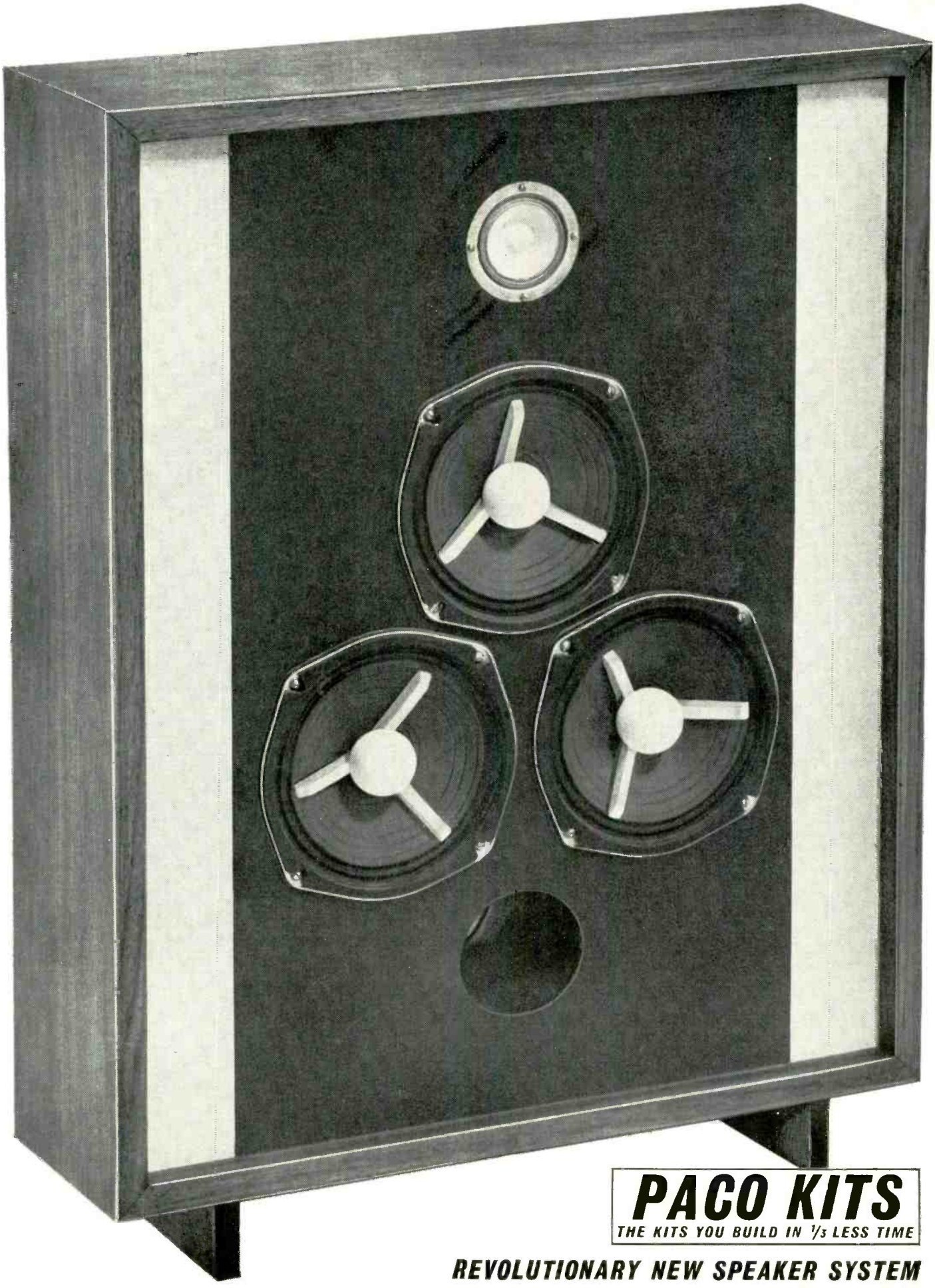
Using the tunnel diode
Seven circuits for the experimenter include rf and i.f. amplifiers, detector, FM front end and complete FM tuner, mixer circuit and a tunnel-diode transceiver.

Don't miss any month of RADIO ELECTRONICS, a magazine designed for the electronically minded, the electronically occupied, the electronically devoted.

Radio-Electronics

November Issue On Sale October 19

www.americanradiohistory.com



PACO KITS

THE KITS YOU BUILD IN 1/3 LESS TIME

REVOLUTIONARY NEW SPEAKER SYSTEM

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW LOOK FROM PACO

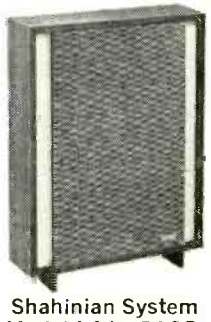
IN LOUDSPEAKERS:

REVOLUTIONARY NEW PACO SPEAKER SYSTEM DARES TO USE 6" CONES!

PACO is proud to present the Shahinian System, a revolutionary new development in loudspeaker design that offers a degree of brilliance, clarity and quality unequaled by speakers selling for as much as $300. Yet this remarkable speaker system costs only $99.95 net.

Here's the secret. Developed by Richard Shahinian, famous audio designer, the new system consists of three 6-inch woofer mid-range speakers in close configuration and a tweeter. Normally, 6-inch speakers have very high cone resonance, no bass response and low power capacity. In this system, however, a special ball diffuser, bonded to the voice coil form, disperses sound in the middle frequency and widens the normally narrow axis beam of the speaker. The result is an extremely smooth response in the middle range.

Each speaker cone also has three struts bonded to it, and to each diffuser. This produces a rigid diaphragm which eliminates edge distortion and provides the much-desired "piston effect" up to 7,000-8,000 cycles. The arrangement also produces a cone resonance in the mid-range woofers of approximately 40 cycles —comparable to the most expensive woofer.



Shahinian System Model L4 by PACO: $99.95 net.

Because of their close proximity, the three speakers act as a single mass in moving air, but without the sluggishness often associated with large speakers. And, each individual speaker remains light enough to produce an accurate mid-range. The elimination of the cross-over between bass and mid-range affords an even greater degree of clarity and fidelity.

With a response of 45-18,000 cycles, the system is capable of reproducing every nuance of even the most intricate musical passage. Designed to operate with all amplifiers, its impedance is 8 ohms. See and hear it at your dealer or write today to PACO Electronics Co., Inc., Glendale 27, New York.

IN HIGH-FIDELITY KITS:

The ST-55MX FM Stereo Multiplex Tuner Kit and the SA-50 Stereo Preamp-Amplifier Kit (50 watts: 25 per channel) are two completely new, decorator-designed units that enhance the decor of any home. Handsome new styling and color scheme make this combination look as distinctive as it sounds. And, like other famous PACO kits, the ST-55MX and SA-50 assemble ⅓ faster and easier than similar kits sold by other kit makers.

ST-55MX FM Stereo Multiplex Tuner Kit (Prealigned; less enclosure): $99.95 net. Factory wired (includes enclosure): $159.95 net. Enclosure: $7.95 net.

ST-50 Stereo Preamp-Amplifier Kit (less enclosure): $79.95 net. Factory wired (includes enclosure): $149.95 net. Enclosure: $7.95 net.

ST-25MX FM Stereo Multiplex Tuner Kit (Pre-aligned, less enclosure): $69.95 net. Factory wired: $99.95 net. Enclosure: $14.95 net. (walnut); $4.95 net. (metal).

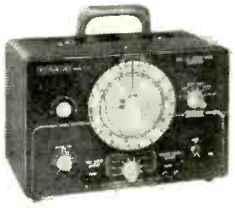
IN TEST-EQUIPMENT:

A complete line of PACO test equipment is now available in kit form for the audiophile, ham operator and electronic technician who wants maximum quality at lowest possible cost.

New Model T-62 Grid Circuit Analyzer Tube Tester and Megohmmeter. Tests Novars, Compactrons and Nuvistors. Kit: $49.95 net. Factory wired: $67.95 net.

New Model T-63 CRT Tester and Rejuvenator. Utilizes a true beam current test circuit. Kit: $44.95 net. Factory wired: $59.95 net.

New Model G-32 Sweep Generator and Marker-Adder. Simplifies sweep alignment procedures. Kit: $85.95 net. Factory wired: $129.95 net.



New Model G-34 Sine and Square Wave Generator. Versatile coverage of 7 cps to 750 kc sine and square wave in 6 bands. Kit: $64.95 net. F'cty wired: $99.95 net.

New Model G-36 Color Bar and White Dot Generator. Features ease of operation and utmost stability. Kit: $119.95 net. Factory wired: $179.95 net.

Model C-25 In-Circuit Capacitor Tester. Tests for faulty capacitors without removing them from circuit. Kit: $19.95 net. Factory wired: $29.95 net.

Model V-70 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. Versatile, AC operated, peak to peak. Kit: $31.95 net. F'cty wired: $49.95 net.

Model S-55 Wide-Band Oscilloscope. Covers range between DC and 5 mc. Kit: $95.95 net. Factory wired: $155.95 net.

Model G-30 RF Sig. Generator. Fine and coarse attenuators handle any signal level. Kit: $32.95 net. Wired: $44.95 net.

PACO ELECTRONICS COMPANY, INCORPORATED, 70-31 84th STREET, GLENDALE 27, NEW YORK

DIVISION OF PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC. EXPORT: MORHAN EXPORTING CORP., 458 BROADWAY, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Try This Handle!

It's the New

VACO®

Bull Driver

Here's the best handle you've ever seen on a screw driver!
Try it for grip. Ah! **Real** Comfort. Try it for ruggedness! Feel how that big handle lets you apply more power! Tough jobs go fast, easy!
The blade? It's made of the finest heat treated chrome vanadium steel to far exceed U. S. Torque Standards for strength.
Technicians have asked for this better, bigger handled driver and now VACO, America's Leading Screw Driver Manufacturer, has made it available. Try a Bull Driver today. There is nothing else like it!

35% More Power

35% Bigger Handle

100% More Comfort

Look For This Display At Your Jobbers

VACO COMPAR-O-GRAPH lets you COMPARE Bull Driver with a standard screw driver. See and feel the powerful difference!

VACO PRODUCTS COMPANY, 317 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
In Canada: Vaco-Lynn Products, Ltd. and Atlas Radio Corp.

(Continued from page 67)

of sweep-alignment equipment. If you're taking the tuner response curve from the looker point in the mixer grid, you have very little amplification ahead of it. So to get usable deflection on the scope, you may have to get more amplification.

Two things contribute to this, in your case. The wide-band scopes do not have the gain of the narrow-band types and most sweep generators use second or third harmonics to generate the high-channel signals. Your second harmonic is only half the amplitude of the fundamental, and the third harmonic only half of *that*, so your signal isn't going to be too great in this range!

One trick often used in cases like this is to step down the video i.f. until you can get enough amplification. Connect the scope to the grid of the first i.f. amplifier. If this doesn't give enough amplitude, go on to the plate. If you can see any distortion in the curve, the tuned circuits in this stage can be strapped out—shorted temporarily with pieces of wire—making the stage, in effect a resistance-coupled amplifier!

I.f. ringing

The second and third video i.f. transformers in a 1948 RCA KCS-28 were replaced with corresponding transformers from a 1960 model. Now I have five pictures! My scope shows no variation in horizontal or vertical sweeps. People come from miles around to see this, helped no doubt by my fellow technicians!—W. P., Wheeling, W. Va.

This is the result of severe ringing in the i.f. The original transformers (Fig. 4) are actually single-tuned, capacitance-coupled types. The secondary winding here is a trap, as you can see.

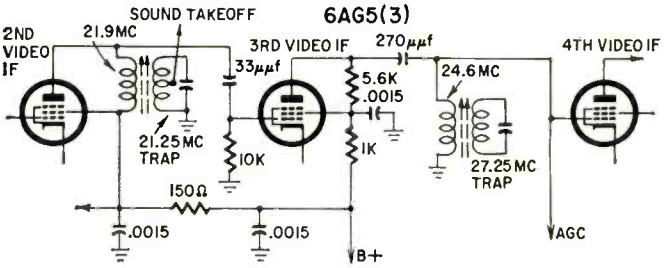


Fig. 4—Video i.f. stage of RCA KCS-28. The "secondary" of each transformer is a trap.

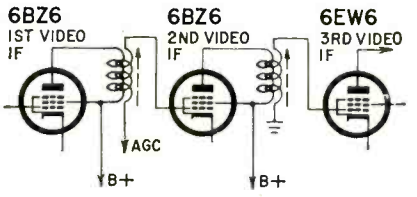


Fig. 5—I.f. transformers in 1960 RCA are bifilar wound and very closely coupled. Excessive voltage gain causes ringing when they are used in circuits not designed for this type transformer.

The i.f. transformers used in the 1960 series, such as those shown in Fig. 5, from a KCS-128 chassis, are bifilar wound and *very* closely coupled. These are true two-winding transformers. Trapping in this circuit is separate.

So, the answer to this will probably be replacement with a lower-gain transformer, unless you can get out the ringing by sweep alignment and reconnecting the transformers as used in the KCS-128 circuit.

Intermittent shrinkage

In a Zenith 29JC20 color TV chassis, we get color jitters, tearing of the color bar pattern into jagged strips and

www.americanradiohistory.com

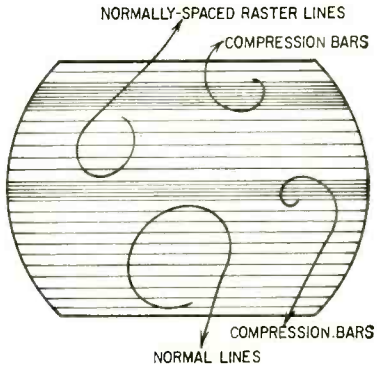


Fig. 6—Raster on Zenith color set when 20-μf electrolytic is open.

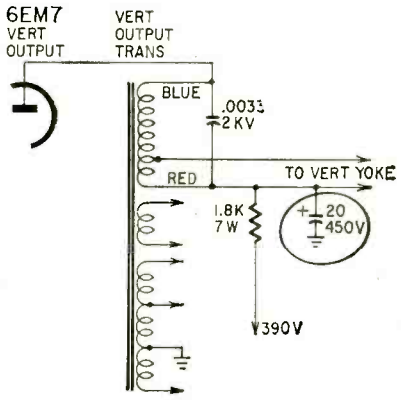


Fig. 7—Partial circuit of vertical output stage in Zenith 29CJ20 color chassis.

a pair of compressed bars on the raster (Fig. 6). This is intermittent, and we haven't been able to catch it yet.—R. R., Redwood City, Calif.

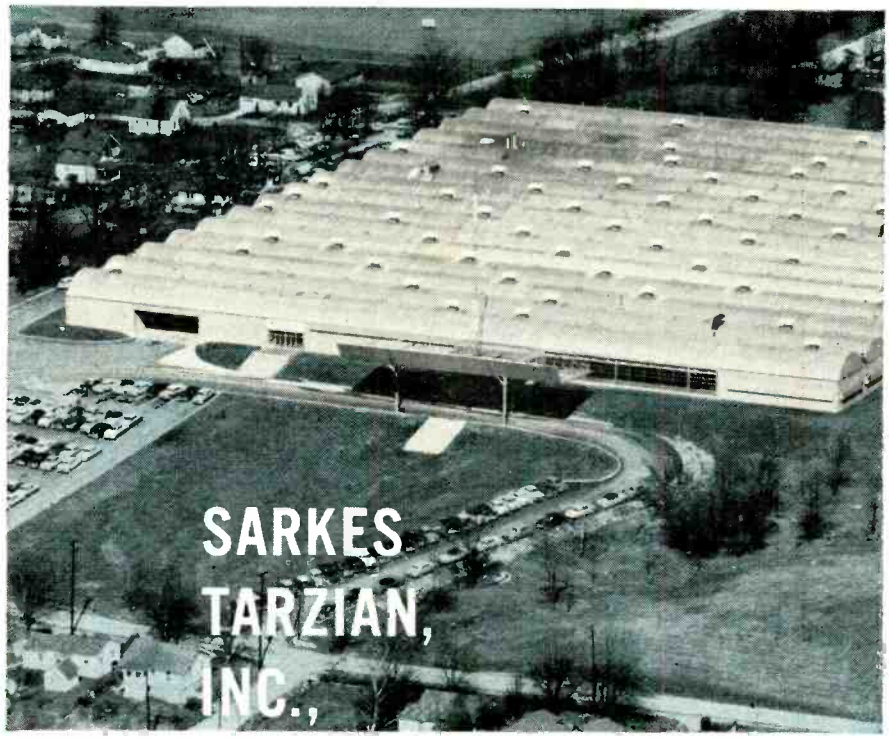
This is caused by an intermittent electrolytic capacitor, and the most likely suspect is the 20-μf 450-volt unit in the B-plus end of the vertical output supply (Fig. 7). Since the vertical output transformer in all color sets is the source of the waveforms used for convergence, etc., this circuit is very particular as to filtering. Any trouble at all around here can cause very peculiar effects. Check with a low-capacitance probe on your scope, to be sure.

Intermittent high voltage

A Crosley 356 chassis has intermittent high voltage, and the picture won't stay in sync. Off channel, I get a lot of white flashes on the screen.—R. S., Patchogue, N. Y.

The most likely cause would be an intermittent horizontal oscillator. Try feeding a drive signal from an operating TV set into the 6CD6 grid, through a small capacitor. If this stops the flashing and jumping high voltage, check the oscillator circuit. Another possibility would be misadjustment of the horizontal locking range control.

Check the damper circuits for signs of arcing, also the high-voltage filter capacitor. END



the home of

PRACTICAL INGENUITY IN ELECTRONICS

This modern 250,000 square foot plant is a far cry from the Company's modest beginning in 1944. Today, in this main plant, in Bloomington, Indiana, modern manufacturing methods—with an abundance of technical know-how—combine to produce the world's finest TV Tuners and FM Tuners.

Here, and elsewhere throughout the Tarzian industrial complex, some 2000 employees produce such diversified electronic products as:

TV TUNERS FM TUNERS SEMICONDUCTORS
BROADCAST EQUIPMENT AIR TRIMMERS
MAGNETIC TAPE FM RADIOS and AM/FM RADIOS

(In addition to the extensive manufacturing facilities, Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. owns and operates six full-time radio and TV stations in Indiana.)

The engineering excellence, reliability and sensible pricing of ALL Tarzian products are a part of the approach to "Practical Ingenuity in Electronics." Our reputation for customer satisfaction has been built on this philosophy. We intend to keep it that way.

Electronic Products of Tomorrow—Today

SARKES TARZIAN INC

east hillside drive • bloomington, indiana edison 2-7251

www.americanradiohistory.com

DELUXE CITIZENS BAND TRANSCEIVER

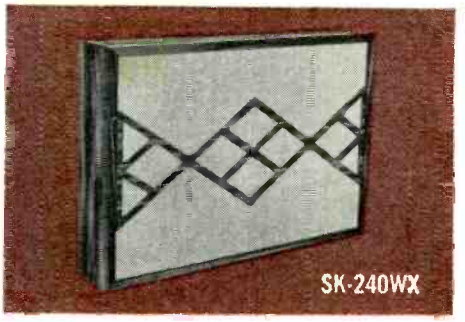
Now Officially Approved For use in CANADA By Dept. of TRANSPORT Type Approval No. 169361029. Tops in CB world ■ 8 crystal controlled receive positions, 8 crystal controlled transmit positions ■ Tuneable over all 23 channels ■ Direct reading "S" meter indicates RF Power Output, Transmitter and Antenna Efficiency and Receiver "S" readings ■ Effective noise limiter ■ Built-in 12 or 6 volt power supply for mobile use. With crystals for channel 9.

No Money Down **109.50**

4-TRACK STEREO TAPE DECK

99.50 less case
No Money Down

Deluxe Professional Quality Built-in Transistorized Stereo Record/Play Preamps ■ Plays: 4-Track Stereo, 2-Track Stereo, and 4-Track Mono Tapes ■ Records: 4-Track Stereo or Mono and Sound-on-Sound ■ 2 Record Level Meters ■ Tape Index Counter ■ Automatic Stop at end of tape ■ 2 Speeds: 3¾ ips and 7½ ips ■ Frequency Response @ 7½ ips, 40-18,000 cps ■ Takes up to 7" reels.

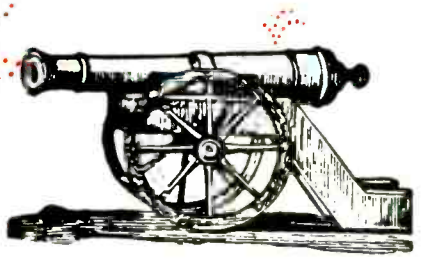


59.95 **No Money Down**

SLIM "decor-ette"™ SPEAKER SYSTEM

Advanced design, styling and superb sound at a low, low price ■ 5-speaker 3-way system custom built in England to Lafayette's rigid specifications ■ Genuine Hand-rubbed Oiled Walnut Veneer Cabinet Of Extra Heavy ¾" Stock ■ Only 4¾" deep—can be placed on floor, book-shelf or hung on the wall ■ Frequency response 40-20,000 cps. ■ Impedance 8 ohms.

BOOMING VALUES FROM LAFAYETTE



Only 19.95

PORTABLE TUBE TESTER

Accurate, Versatile. ■ Completely Wired, Not a Kit ■ Checks over 1000 different tubes ■ Tests Cathode Emission, Leakage, Shorts and Filament Continuity ■ Large, Accurate Easy-to-read meter ■ Fast setting Slide Switches ■ Slide Out Tube Chart ■ Weighs only 6 lbs. ■ Supplied with Carrying Case.

FM-AM STEREO MULTIPLEX TUNER

Highest Quality Reception—Superb Styling! ■ Wide-band Design ■ Duplex 3-Gang tuning condenser provides tuned RF stage for greater sensitivity and selectivity ■ Built-in Multiplex with excellent separation ■ Sensitive FM/AM tuning Meter ■ Variable AFC control ■ FM stereo Noise Filter ■ Smooth Flywheel Tuning.

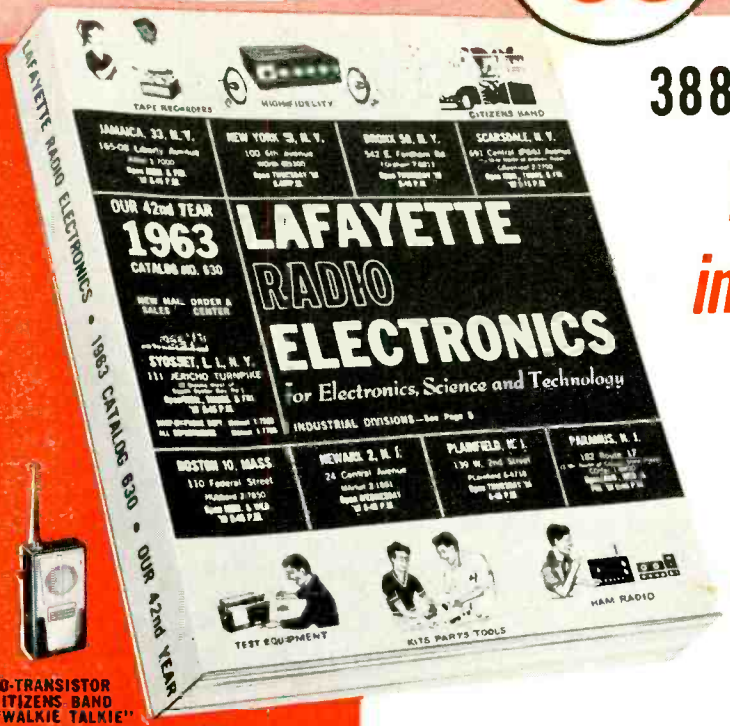
89.50 **No Money Down**

www.americanradiohistory.com

FREE FOR '63

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

1963 CATALOG NO. 630



388 GIANT SIZE pages

The Largest Catalog in Our 42-Year History

It's New — It's Big — It's Better Than Ever

It's From the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Shopping Center"

10-TRANSISTOR CITIZENS BAND "WALKIE TALKIE" HE-298 ..... each 33.95, 2-for- 62.90

40-WATT PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER PF-268 ..... 69.95

4-BAND SHORTWAVE BROADCAST RECEIVER HE-40 ..... 49.95

MULTIPLEX ADAPTER KIT KT-220 ..... 13.50

FM-AM POLICE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER HE-51 ..... $2.50

2-SPEED TAPE RECORDER PLAYS BACK 4-TRACK STEREO RK-137 ..... 89.50

Here it is — the exciting, all-new 1963 Lafayette Catalog. 388 giant-sized pages with thousands of different items for the audiophile, experimenter, technician, hobbyist, engineer, student, serviceman . . . fully illustrated . . . hundreds of manufacturers. It's the "World's Hi-Fi and Electronics Shopping Center" at your finger tips.

CHECK THESE OUTSTANDING LAFAYETTE BENEFITS

- V **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED.** Lafayette's 30-day Free Home Trial lets you try-what-you-buy at home. If you're not completely satisfied, the full purchase price will be refunded.
- V **LARGEST STOCK SELECTION.** If it's in Electronics or Hi-Fi, it's in the Lafayette Catalog — Citizens Band; Tape Recorders; Hi-Fi Stereo; Ham and Amateur Equipment; Radio and TV Tubes, Parts, Antennas; and much more.
- V **EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE KITS.** Easy-to-assemble kits designed by Lafayette engineers for at-home construction. Dollar for dollar the best value for your money today.
- V **LOWEST PRICES.** You always save more with Lafayette's low, low prices.
- V **24-HOUR SERVICE.** Most orders fully processed within 24 hours after receipt.
- V **SPECIAL HI-FI SYSTEM PRICES.** Select a hi-fi music system and get Lafayette's special money-saving price.
- V **EASY-PAY CREDIT PLAN.** The Easy Way is with Easy-Pay. No Money Down, up to 24 Months to Pay.

LAFAYETTE'S NEW MAIL ORDER & SALES CENTER

111 Jericho Turnpike SYOSSET, L. I., NEW YORK

OTHER LOCATIONS

JAMAICA, NEW YORK 165-08 Liberty Avenue
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 100 6th Avenue
SCARSDALE, NEW YORK 691 Central (Park) Ave.
BRONX, NEW YORK 542 E. Fordham Rd.
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY 24 Central Avenue
PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY 139 W. 2 Street
PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY 182 Route 17
BOSTON, MASS. 110 Federal Street

OPENING FALL 1962 – NATICK, MASS.

FREE!

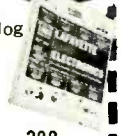
LAFAYETTE RADIO Dept. JJ2-2
P.O. Box 10, Syosset, L. I., N. Y.

Rush my FREE Giant Size 388 Page 1963 Lafayette Catalog
Please send me #_____ shipping charges collect. I am enclosing $_____.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____



388 GIANT SIZE PAGES

www.americanradiohistory.com

Make COMPLEX Problems SIMPLE

Thevenin's theorem simplifies circuit analysis for matching impedance and calculating distribution systems

By JOHN R. COLLINS

While no single method of analysis is ideal for all purposes, Thévenin's theorem provides solutions for many types of problems. Telephone engineers use it to match impedances in communication networks, and power engineers to simplify complex distribution systems. It has many applications to electronic circuits, too, and electronics technicians will find it offers a new tool for solving radio problems.

Basically, Thévenin's theorem is a method of reducing a complicated network to a simple circuit consisting of a voltage source and series impedance. It is applicable to both ac and dc circuits in steady-state operation and, although only resistors are used in the examples which follow, the system works equally well with circuits containing capacitors, transformers and coils. The method is clear and direct—you never have to wonder how to begin. A complicated circuit is converted to a simple circuit in two steps:

First: To find the voltage of the new circuit, disconnect the load and calculate the voltage appearing across the load terminals of the original circuit.

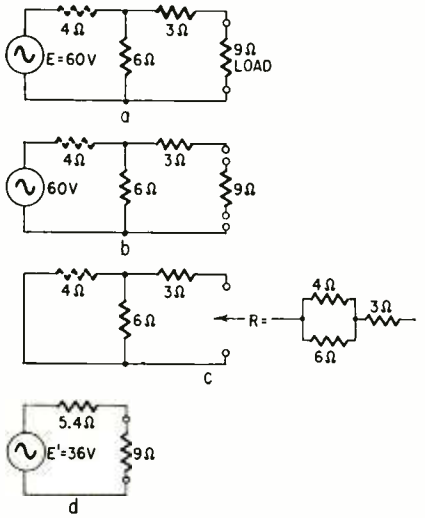


Fig. 1—Series-parallel circuit. b—To calculate E′ we open-circuit the load. c—To calculate R, look at the circuit from load end with generator shorted. d—Simplified equivalent circuit.

Second: To find the series impedance of the new circuit, remove the voltage source (or sources, if there are more than one) from the original circuit, replace it with an impedance equal to the internal impedance of the voltage source, and calculate the impedance that the load "sees." (If internal impedance is negligible, the voltage source can be replaced with a short circuit.)

Application to circuits

The method is illustrated with the network in Fig. 1-a, a series-parallel resistive circuit. The source is a 60-volt generator that has an internal resistance of 4 ohms, shown here as a series resistor. The load is a 9-ohm resistor.

As a first step, we disconnect the load (Fig. 1-b) and calculate the voltage across the load terminals. With the load open-circuited, no current flows through the 3-ohm resistor. The voltage at the load terminals, therefore, is equal to the voltage drop across the 6-ohm resistor. Since the entire 60-volt source is dropped across 10 ohms (that is, 6 ohms + 4 ohms), the voltage drop across each ohm is 60 divided by 10, or 6 volts. Across the 6-ohm resistor, then, the voltage drop is 36 volts, and this becomes the voltage of the new circuit, which we designate E′.

Stated another way, since 6 ohms represents 6/10 of the total series resistance, 6/10 of the source voltage will be dropped across it. This calculation can be simply expressed as follows:

$$E' = \frac{6}{6+4} \times 60 = \frac{6}{10} \times 60 = 36 \text{ volts}$$

As a second step, the voltage source is removed, replaced by a connecting wire (Fig. 1-c), and the impedance is calculated looking from the load terminals. This operation places the 4- and 6-ohm resistors in parallel, and their equivalent resistance is found by dividing their product by their sum. Thus,

$$R = \frac{4 \times 6}{4+6} = \frac{24}{10} = 2.4 \text{ ohms}$$

When this equivalent resistance is added to the 3-ohm series resistance, we obtain a total resistance (looking from the load terminals) of 5.4 ohms.

The new circuit resulting from the above calculations appears in Fig. 1-d. It is a simple circuit made up of a 36-volt source and a 5.4-ohm resistor in series with the 9-ohm load resistor. The current through the load is readily calculated by Ohm's law:

$$I = \frac{E}{R} = \frac{36}{5.4+9} = \frac{36}{14.4} = 2.5 \text{ amps}$$

If you analyze the original circuit, you will find that the current through the 9-ohm resistor is also 2.5 amperes, so the two circuits are equivalent *as far as the load is concerned.* Although we are usually interested primarily in the effect on the load, it is sometimes objected that Thévenin's theorem gives a limited picture of circuit performance, since it presents the circuit only from the standpoint of the load.

This objection is at least partly overcome by the fact that any circuit element can be selected to be the load.

Fig. 2 shows how the same circuit would be handled if we consider the 6-ohm resistor as the load. With the load open-circuited (Fig. 2-a), the voltage appearing at its terminals is equal to the voltage drop across the 3- and 9-ohm resistor combination. Since the combination represents 12/16, or 3/4, of the total series resistance, we multiply this fraction by the circuit voltage, as in the previous example:

$$E' = \frac{3+9}{4+3+9} \times 60 = \frac{3}{4} \times 60 = 45$$

The next step is to remove the

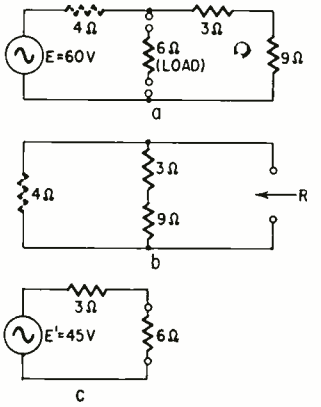
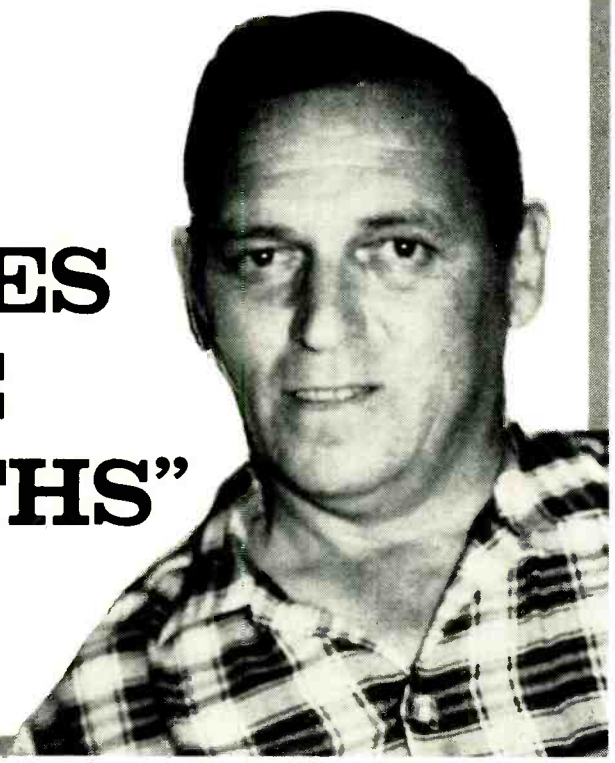


Fig. 2—Here we use the same circuit arrangement as in Fig. 1, but assume the 6-ohm resistor as the load.

www.americanradiohistory.com

"WE SOLD $3000 WORTH OF POWERMATES DURING THE 'SLOW' MONTHS"



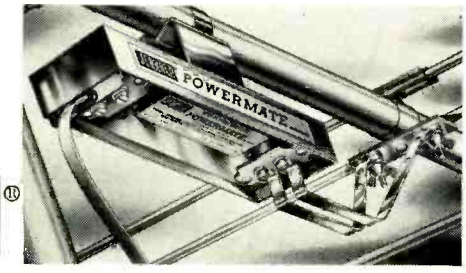
CHRIS MARCOTTE
Capeway TV Service Co., Harwich Port, Mass.

POWERMATE's unexcelled performance plus Jerrold's powerful LOCAL promotions achieved this for Chris...

Chris Marcotte worked closely with his Jerrold distributor on a powerful promotion program that appealed *directly* to his Cape Cod customers. Jerrold newspaper mats pre-sold the POWERMATE where it would do the most good—in Chris's service area. Jerrold also supplied store banners, counter displays, envelope stuffers—in short, a complete package that helped Chris tell the POWERMATE story most effectively to his neighbor-customers. This well-planned LOCAL promotion, plus an unbeatable product, turned the trick for Chris.

Here's what Chris says: "The Jerrold POWERMATE outperforms all other transistorized antenna amplifiers we've tested under actual reception conditions. Boston and Providence, both 70 air miles away, come in free from any snow 90% of the time. We're watching Portland, Maine, a distance of 180 miles . . . in *COLOR*—very acceptable."

Chris Marcotte's success story is being repeated over and over throughout the country. So get on the POWERMATE bandwagon now! Let Jerrold set up your LOCAL promotion. Write now for the name of your nearest Jerrold distributor.



JERROLD®

TRANSISTOR
POWERMATE
ANTENNA AMPLIFIER
$39.95 LIST

JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
A subsidiary of THE JERROLD CORPORATION
Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Jerrold Electronics Corporation
Distributor Sales Division, Dept. IDS-256
Philadelphia 32, Pa.

I want Jerrold to promote the POWERMATE in my LOCAL area. Send me the name of my nearest distributor.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

www.americanradiohistory.com

voltage source, replace it with a connecting wire, and calculate the impedance looking from the load. The circuit is redrawn in Fig. 2-b to show how this is done. Replacing the voltage source by a connecting wire brings the 4-ohm resistor in parallel with 12 ohms, made up of the 3- and 9-ohm resistor combination. The equivalent resistance is calculated as the product divided by the sum:

$$R = \frac{4 \times 12}{4 + 12} = \frac{48}{16} = 3 \text{ ohms}$$

The equivalent circuit (from the standpoint of the 6-ohm resistor) is shown in Fig. 2-c—a 45-volt source connected to the load through a 3-ohm resistor. The load current, computed by Ohm's law, is 5 amperes.

Impedance matching

We mentioned earlier that Thévenin's theorem is often used for impedance matching. It can be proved (though we won't do it again here) that maximum power is transferred to the load when the load resistance equals the internal circuit resistance. In the first example, therefore, maximum power would be transferred if a 5.4-ohm load were used instead of the 9-ohm load, and in the second example if a 3-ohm load were used. This kind of analysis is of great importance in designing telephone and other networks where small signals must be handled economically.

If the internal impedance of the circuit is made up of both resistance and reactance, maximum power is transferred when the load resistance is equal to the circuit resistance, and the load reactance is equal but opposite to the circuit reactance. This means that if the circuit reactance is inductive, the load reactance should be capacitive for maximum power transfer. This principle is illustrated in Fig. 3.

Electron-tube circuits

Thévenin's theorem is applied to electron-tube circuits by replacing the tube with a generator having a voltage equal to μe_g, where μ is the amplification factor of the tube, and e_g is the signal voltage applied to the grid. The dynamic plate resistance r_p of the tube constitutes the internal resistance of the generator.

To illustrate this method, let's consider the amplifier stage shown in Fig. 4-a, consisting of a triode tube (half a

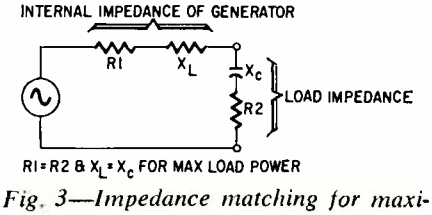


Fig. 3—Impedance matching for maximum power transfer.

This is Thevenin's Theorem

The current in a terminating impedance connected to any network is the same as if the network were replaced by a generator with a voltage equal to the open-circuit voltage of the network, and whose internal impedance is the impedance seen by the termination looking back into the network. All generators in the network are replaced with impedances equal to the internal impedance of these generators.

6SN7) connected in the conventional way. If the tube is replaced by an equivalent generator, the circuit can be redrawn as in Fig. 4-b. The values of μ (20) and of r_p (6,800) we obtain from a tube manual. For simplicity, we assume that the amplifier operates in the mid-frequency range where the reactance of capacitor C is negligible.

Following the procedure outlined above, we first disconnect the load (in this case, the grid-leak resistor R_g) and calculate the voltage across its terminals, which will be equal to the drop across R_p. The source voltage is $20e_g$ (that is, 20 times whatever signal voltage is applied to the grid), and it is in series with r_p and R_p. The drop across R_p, then, is in proportion to the fraction.

$$\frac{R_p}{r_p + R_p}$$

The voltage of the new circuit is calculated as in previous examples:

$$E' = 20e_g \times \frac{R_p}{r_p + R_p}$$

$$= 20e_g \times \frac{100{,}000}{106{,}800} = 18.8e_g$$

This means that the voltage of the new circuit will be 18.8 times whatever voltage is applied to the grid.

Next we remove the generator from the circuit, replace it with a connecting wire, then calculate the circuit resistance as it appears to the load (Fig. 4-c). This computation is made as in previous examples:

$$R = \frac{r_p \times R_p}{r_p + R_p} = \frac{6{,}800 \times 100{,}000}{6{,}800 + 100{,}000}$$

$$= 6{,}367 \text{ ohms}$$

Slide-rule accuracy is enough for this purpose, and the calculation can be made rapidly. The final circuit is shown in Fig. 4-d.

In previous examples, we calculated the current through the load. In an amplifier, however, we are more concerned about the voltage drop across the load. This is found by determining the fraction of total resistance represented by the load resistance, and multiplying that fraction by the source voltage. Since in this instance the fraction is $\frac{250{,}000}{256{,}367}$, it is obvious that practically all the voltage will be dropped across the load—which is as it should be. The actual amount can be computed with the slide rule:

$$E_{load} = 18.8e_g \times \frac{250{,}000}{256{,}367} = 18.3e_g$$

This means that if, say, a signal of 0.5 volt is applied to the grid, the voltage across the load resistor will be 18.3×0.5, or 9.15 volts.

If the reactance of the capacitor is not negligible at the operating frequency,

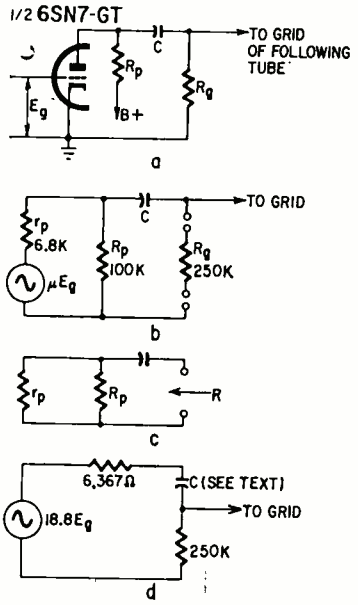


Fig. 4—Resistance-coupled amplifier stage. b—Modified circuit. c—Calculation of the series resistance. d—Equivalent circuit.

it must be calculated from the formula, $X_c = \frac{1}{2\pi fC}$ and considered in series with the load risistor. If this reactance is large, a large part of the voltage will be dropped across it instead of the load resistor. This will curtail the amplification seriously. The remedy, of course, is to use a larger coupling capacitor.

You will notice that no attempt was made to match the load resistor to the circuit resistance to obtain maximum power transfer. To do so would greatly reduce the voltage amplification, even though the power transfer would be increased, and in this instance we are primarily concerned with obtaining a high output voltage. END

www.americanradiohistory.com

RAD-TEL Gives You More For Your Money!

GUARANTEED

U.S.A.

RAD-TEL'S QUALITY BRAND NEW TUBES FOR TV, RADIO, AND HI-FI

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

UP TO 75% OFF*

1-DAY SERVICE · Over 500 Types in Stock

SERVICEMEN:
RAD-TEL HAS THE LATEST TUBE TYPES.

*Manufacturers Suggested List Price

EACH TUBE ATTRACTIVELY BOXED & BRANDED RAD-TEL

Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price	Qty.	Type	Price
	0Z4	.79		6AU8	.87		6K6	.63		12CU5	.58
	1AX2	.62		6AV6	.41		6S4	.52		12CU6	1.06
	1B3	.79		6AW8	.90		6SA7GT	.99		12CX6	.54
	1DN5	.55		6AX4	.66		6SH7GT	1.02		12D4	.69
	1G3	.79		6AX5	.74		6SJ7	.88		12DE8	.83
	1J3	.79		6BA6	.50		6SK7GT	.95		12DL8	.88
	1K3	.79		6BC5	.61		6SL7GT	.84		12DQ6	1.04
	1R5	.77		6BC8	1.04		6SN7GT	.65		12DS7	.84
	1S5	.75		6BE6	.55		6SQ7	.94		12DT5	.76
	1T4	.72		6BF5	.90		6T4	.99		12DT7	.79
	1U5	.65		6BF6	.44		6T8	.85		12DT8	.78
	1X2B	.82		6BG6	1.70		6U8	.83		12DW8	.89
	2AF4	.96		6BH8	.98		6V6GT	.54		12DZ6	.62
	3AL5	.46		6BJ6	.65		6W4	.61		12ED5	.62
	3AU6	.54		6BJ7	.79		6W6	.71		12EG6	.62
	3AV6	.42		6BK7	.85		6X4	.41		12EK6	.62
	3BC5	.63		6BL7	1.09		6X8	.80		12EL6	.50
	3BN6	.75		6BN6	.74		7A8	.68		12EZ6	.57
	3BU8	.78		6BQ6	1.12		7AU7	.65		12F8	.66
	3BY6	.58		6BQ7	1.00		7EY6	.75		12FA6	.79
	3BZ6	.56		6BU8	.70		7Y4	.69		12FM6	.50
	3CB6	.56		6BX7	1.11		8AU8	.90		12FR8	.97
	3CS6	.58		6BZ6	.55		8AW8	.93		12FX8	.90
	3DG4	.85		6BZ7	1.03		8BQ5	.60		12GC6	1.06
	3DK6	.60		6C4	.45		8CG7	.63		12J8	.84
	3DT6	.54		6CB6	.55		8CM7	.70		12K5	.75
	3GK5	.99		6CD6	1.51		8CN7	.97		12L6	.73
	3Q4	.63		6CG7	.61		8CS7	.74		12SF7	.69
	3S4	.75		6CG8	.80		8EB8	.94		12SK7	.95
	3V4	.63		6CL8	.79		8FQ7	.56		12SL7	.80
	4BQ7	1.01		6CM7	.69		9CL8	.79		12SN7	.67
	4CS6	.61		6CN7	.70		11CY7	.75		12SQ7	.91
	4DT6	.55		6CQ8	.92		12A4	.60		12U7	.62
	4GM6	.60		6CR6	.60		12AB5	.60		12V6	.63
	5AM8	.79		6CS6	.57		12AC6	.55		12W6	.71
	5AN8	.90		6CS7	.69		12AD6	.57		12X4	.47

RAD-TEL TUBE CO. NOT AFFILIATED WITH ANY OTHER MAIL ORDER TUBE COMPANY

	5AQ5	.54		6CU5	.58		12AE6	.50		17AX4	.67
	5AT8	.83		6CU6	1.08		12AE7	.94		17DQ6	1.06
	5BK7	.86		6CY5	.70		12AF3	.73		18FW6	.49
	5BQ7	1.01		6CY7	.71		12AF6	.67		18FX6	.53
	5BR8	.83		6DA4	.68		12AJ6	.62		18FY6	.50
	5CG8	.81		6DE6	.61		12AL5	.47		19AU4	.87
	5CL8	.76		6DG6	.62		12AL8	.95		19BG6	1.39
	5CQ8	.84		6DJ8	1.21		12AQ5	.60		19EA8	.79
	5EA8	.80		6DK6	.59		12AT6	.50		19T8	.85
	5EU8	.80		6DN6	1.55		12AT7	.76		21EX6	1.49
	5J6	.72		6DQ6	1.10		12AU6	.51		25AX4	.70
	5T8	.86		6DT5	.81		12AU7	.61		25C5	.53
	5U4	.60		6DT6	.53		12AV6	.41		25CA5	.59
	5U8	.84		6DT8	.94		12AV7	.82		25CD6	1.52
	5V6	.56		6EA8	.79		12AX4	.67		25CU6	1.11
	5X8	.82		6EB5	.73		12AX7	.63		25DN6	1.42
	5Y3	.46		6EB8	.94		12AY7	1.44		25EH5	.55
	6AB4	.46		6EM5	.77		12AZ7	.86		25L6	.57
	6AC7	.96		6EM7	.82		12B4	.68		25W4	.68
	6AF4	1.01		6EU8	.79		12BD6	.50		32ET5	.55
	6AG5	.70		6EV5	.75		12BE6	.53		35C5	.51
	6AH4	.81		6EW6	.57		12BF6	.60		35L6	.60
	6AH6	1.10		6EY6	.75		12BH7	.77		35W4	.42
	6AK5	.95		6FG7	.69		12BK5	1.00		35Z5	.60
	6AL5	.47		6FV8	.79		12BL6	.56		36AM3	.36
	6AM8	.78		6GH8	.80		12BQ6	1.16		50B5	.69
	6AQ5	.53		6GK5	.61		12BR7	.74		50C5	.53
	6AS5	.60		6GK6	.79		12BV7	.76		50EH5	.55
	6AT6	.49		6GN8	.94		12BY7	.77		50L6	.61
	6AT8	.86		6H6	.58		12BZ7	.86		70L7	.97
	6AU4	.85		6J5GT	.51		12CN5	.56		117Z3	.85
	6AU6	.52		6J6	.71		12CR6	.67		807	.75

● FREE! Send For New Tube & Parts Catalog
Send For Trouble Shooting Guide ●

Be your own TELEVISION REPAIRMAN

The Original NOW YOU CAN FIX YOUR OWN TV SET BOOK

You can fix your own TV if you have TV Fixit Book . . . because 80% of troubles are caused by tubes. This book explains, illustrates trouble and what tubes cause this trouble. Pinpoints in over 3000 layouts by model number, position and type tube causing trouble.

No. 170..... **$1.00**

RAD-TEL TUBE CO. TV, RADIO AND HI-FI

DEPT. RE10 — 55 CHAMBERS STREET, NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

TERMS: 25% deposit must accompany all orders, balance C.O.D. Orders under $5: add $1 handling charge plus postage. Orders over $5: plus postage. Approx. 8 tubes per 1 lb. Subject to prior sale. No C.D.D.'s outside continental U.S.A.

ORDER FORM ● MAIL TODAY

RAD-TEL Tube Co.
Dept. RE10
55 Chambers Street
Newark 5, New Jersey

Total Tubes $_____
Total Book(s) $_____
Postage $_____
Grand Total $_____

ENCLOSED IS $_____. Please rush order.
SEND _____ BOOK(s) . . . Be Your Own Television Repairman @ $1.00 each.
Orders under $5.00 - Add $1.00 handling charge - plus postage.

FREE! ☐ Send FREE Tube and Parts Catalog
☐ Send FREE Trouble Shooting Guide

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

www.americanradiohistory.com

transistor meter amplifier gives you 200,000 ohms per volt

By R. B. HOSKING

I MADE SEVERAL ATTEMPTS TO ADD A transistor amplifier to my homemade multimeter as soon as the transistor became popular and circuits started appearing in magazines. They were uniformly discouraging. Temperature effects were intolerable for reasonable accuracy. Then I saw a paper, "A Stabilized DC Differential Transistor Amplifier," by Depian and Smith, in the AIEE *Communication & Electronics Journal*, May 1958. The basic circuit is that of Fig. 1. All relationships were given in the paper, but no practical values were suggested in this material.

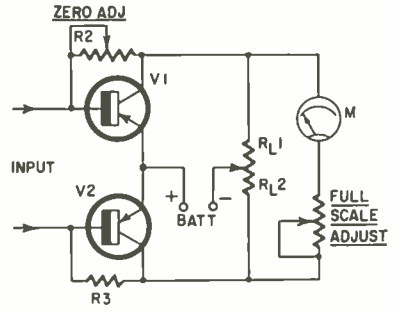


Fig. 1—The fundamental circuit.

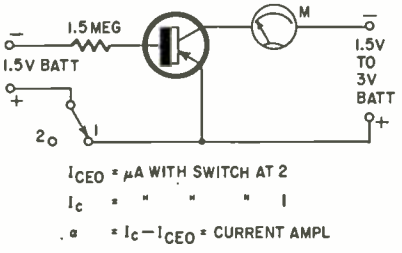


Fig. 2—Transistors can be measured and roughly matched with this setup.

Theoretically, the equations of Fig. 1 show that transistors with different amplification factors can be used and that temperature effects can be nullified if both transistors are at the same temperature. Experiment, however, showed that if one transistor had a higher amplification than the other, severe zero-point drift resulted. I finally realized that one collector current was greater than the other and so became warmer, thus upsetting zero balance. I therefore set up the circuit of Fig. 2 to measure transistor parameters. Exact matching is not necessary—if transistors are within 10% of each other, stability is excellent.

Fig. 3 is the final circuit, which I built into my home-made 20,000-ohm/volt multimeter, amplifying 10 times. It can, of course, be changed to meet the needs of different types of meters. I provided an external control for the zero adjust but left the full-scale adjust inside the case, as only occasional adjustments are needed to compensate for aging batteries.

Adjustment is simple. Disconnect R2 and R3, connect the battery and adjust R5 for zero meter reading. Reconnect R2 and R3 and adjust R2 for zero meter reading again. Adjust R7 for proper full-scale reading with a measured input current from a high-resistance source.

The multiplier resistor, R1, is 200,000 times the full-scale voltage for any particular range. For the 1.5-volt scale, it will be 300,000 ohms, for example. I used the multipliers in my instrument by using range resistors 10 times larger. In many cases it will probably be simpler to put in a new set, using 1% deposited carbon types.

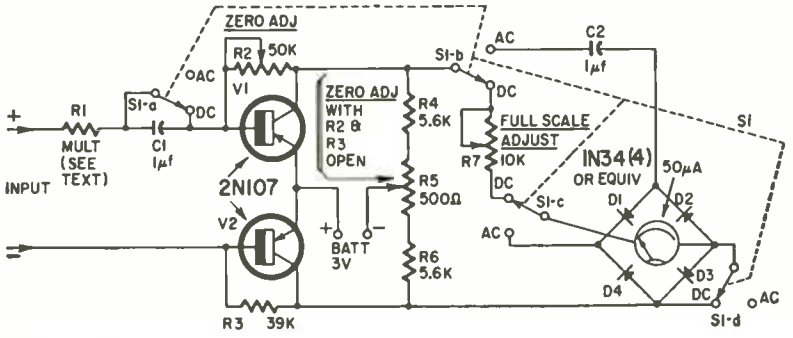
R2 and R3 are the compensating feedback and bias resistors that stabilize the amplifier and compensate for the effects of temperature on unequal transistor gains. R2 is made variable to zero-adjust the meter. R5 counteracts differences between the transistors, and is adjusted with R2 and R3 out of circuit. R7 is the full-scale or calibrating adjustment. I adjust it by measuring the voltage of a dry cell on a known accurate voltmeter, then setting the full-scale pot to bring the indication to the same point. This gives me a reading at the full-scale end of the meter. Be sure to zero-adjust the meter before setting the full-scale adjustment.

The amplifier will handle direct and alternating currents. C1 and C2 are switched into the circuit to block dc when measuring ac. The diode bridge rectifies the amplified ac and feeds it to the meter. A hand-calibrated ac scale can be added to the meter or you can prepare a calibration chart. An ac-voltmeter and Variac or similar variable-voltage transformer are used for calibration. Sensitivity on the ac range is about 160,000 ohms per volt. You can measure as low as .01 volt full scale with R2 adjusted for zero resistance.

This meter circuit has one shortcoming. Continuous readings cannot be made without disturbing the zero point. This is because one transistor is drawing more current than the other, raising its temperature. A small heat sink common to both transistors reduces this effect and readings up to 1 minute do not cause any trouble. The amplifier itself can be left on continuously without causing any significant zero shift.

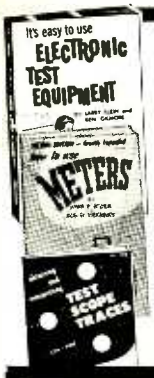
The component values are not critical. Amplification can be increased by increasing R4, R6 and the battery voltage, increasing feedback resistors R2 and R3 or by using higher-gain transistors. END

Fig. 3—Complete circuit of the stabilized amplifier.



R1—Multiplier(s), see text
R2—pot, 50,000 ohms
R3—39,000 ohms
R4, R6—5,600 ohms
R5—pot, 500 ohms
R7—pot, 10,000 ohms
C1, C2—1 μf, 600 volts or higher, depending on maximum dc in circuit being measured
S1—4 pole 2-position rotary
V1, V2—2N107 or equivalent
D1, D2, D3, D4—1N34's or any other suitable units
BATT—3 volts

www.americanradiohistory.com



the more you know about TEST EQUIPMENT —the more valuable a 'tool' it becomes

RIDER BOOKS

IT'S EASY TO USE ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT *by Klein & Gilmore.*
192-page goldmine of practical information on electronic test equipment shows you how to select and use this equipment to the best advantage in many many applications. Only up-to-date book covering all the basic test instruments. Of benefit to both the newcomer to servicing and the old "pro".

1. Saves you money on the purchase of new equipment because you'll know what features to look for. You avoid buying equipment you don't need.
2. Saves you money in keeping your own test equipment in top condition because you're more familiar with what makes it tick. No more sending equipment back to the factory for adjustment or repair when you can do the job yourself.
3. Makes your present equipment more valuable by showing you new ways to use it.
4. Opens new fields of servicing profit because it makes you familiar with instruments used for radio and TV servicing, and industrial and audio.

Equipment covered is from simple VOM's and VTVM's through signal generators, oscilloscopes and other test equipment and helpful accessories. #308, **$4.00.**

HOW TO USE METERS (2nd edition) *by John F. Rider and S. Prensky. "an indispensable addition to the art of meter instrumentation"*—DESIGN NEWS.
Explains in detail the construction and operation of all types of electrical meters, how to make measurements. #144, **$3.50.**

OBTAINING & INTERPRETING TEST SCOPE TRACES *by John F. Rider. ". . . Anyone who works with or plans to work with, a cathode-ray oscilloscope will benefit from . . . this book. The text is extremely clear and the illustrations leave nothing to the imagination . . ."*—POPULAR ELECTRONICS. #146, **$3.00.**

HOW TO USE TEST PROBES *by A. Ghirardi & R. Middleton. ". . . an excellent book . . ."*—POPULAR ELECTRONICS.
The only book of its kind! Complete step-by-step explanations with practical examples of applications of all types of test probes used with test scopes, VTVM's, and VOM's. #165, **$2.90.**

HOW TO USE GRID-DIP OSCILLATORS *by Rufus P. Turner, P. E., K6AI. "Well written . . . of considerable interest to any electronic specialist working with a variety of circuits."*—ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN, #245, **$2.50.**

HOW TO USE SIGNAL AND SWEEP GENERATORS *by J. Richard Johnson.*
Discusses all types of signal and sweep generators, and their applications in AM, FM radio, and TV. #147, **$2.40.**

ENCYCLOPEDIA ON CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPES & THEIR USES (2nd Ed.) 1360 pages —23 chapters, 3,000 illustrations.
'Monumental' is the best word to describe this giant-sized volume that covers the oscilloscope completely from Astigmatism Control to Z-axis input."—ELECTRONICS WORLD. #133, **$27.00.**

At your bookstore, parts distributor or direct

10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

John F. Rider Publishers Inc. X-10C
A Division of Hayden Publishing Co., Inc.
116 West 14th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
Enclosed is $_____ Please send:
☐ #308, $4.00 ☐ #144, $3.50 ☐ #146, $3.00
☐ #165, $2.90 ☐ #245, $2.50 ☐ #147, $2.40
☐ #133, $27.00
Name
Address
City Zone State

EDITORIAL

(*Continued from page 29*)

ear damage. For mild hearing loss, greatly refined electronic aids will be . . . implanted in the ear canal, or the middle ear, and provide a lifetime of operation with harmless atomic cells . . .

George D. Watkins: (member IRE) . . . It may be possible to isolate, develop and breed strains of living cells which perform simple logic functions. The role of the new bio-electronic engineer would then be to synthesize (grow) from these basic units larger organisms which could perform extremely complex operations. . . . Some of the desirable features of the living cell circuit would be the self-healing aspect, the extreme miniaturization, and efficiency. The unique power supply required (nutrient) would also offer some possible advantages . . . A living cell circuit might be planted in the body and live off its nutrients with no additional power supply requirement.

Dr. V. K. Zworykin, honorary vice president, Radio Corporation of America, RCA Laboratories, Princeton, N. J.: . . . [As] Mr. Jones reports for his annual health checkup [he] inserts his coded Social Security card into a slot for identification of the examination record. A series of standardized questions concerning his physical condition are then flashed on a screen in front of him and he records his answers by means of yes–no pushbuttons. Weight, temperature, respiration rate, electrocardiogram, reflexes and other data are registered directly. Blood, breath and urine specimens are inserted into analytical machines, which add corpuscle counts and chemical data to the record. . . . The examination record is transmitted in coded form to the regional electronic health record storage center, where it comes to form part of Mr. Jones' permanent health record . . .

Marvin Camras, senior engineer, Armour Research Foundation, Technology Center, Chicago, Ill.: . . . Money is no longer a medium of exchange. All purchases are now charged directly to one's bank account whenever one presents his magnetic credit card. At the same time the latest balance and a record of what has been purchased is placed on the card for one's personal record. Wages and earnings are also credited continuously . . .

Dr. Simon Ramo, vice chairman of the board, Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.: . . . Every practicing attorney might have in his office a convenient electronic connection to a huge national central repository of all of the facts, rules, procedures and precedents that he needs. The system will scan, select, reject and present the equivalent results of thousands of trained [law] searchers covering decades of records over the entire nation in a split second . . . END

3 WAYS TO SPEED YOUR PROGRESS IN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

1. ELEMENTARY INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS by Leonard C. Lane
If you're ready to enter the fabulous field of industrial electronics, this two-volume course will arm you with the know-how necessary for success. If you're already in the field — operating equipment, servicing or maintaining it — even selling it, you'll do your job better, because you'll have a firmer grasp of the fundamentals of industrial electronics.
Only a basic knowledge of electricity and electronics is required to get the most out of this two-volume course. All the major areas of industrial electronics that you are likely to encounter are made absolutely clear. ✔ relays and switching ✔ magnetic amplifiers ✔ motor controls ✔ electronic heating ✔ instrumentation and many other topics.
Presentation is complete and clear so that you'll be able to progress rapidly from subject to subject. Mathematics is held to an absolute minimum. Illustrations, simplified diagrams reinforce and make each technical point understandable. The course bridges the gap between conventional radio and industrial electronics smoothly bringing you into the field 2 Vol. Course **$7.80** ($3.90 ea. vol.)

New Rider Industrial Electronics Series

2. BASIC PRINCIPLES & APPLICATIONS OF RELAYS by Harvey Pollack
Lucid introduction to the construction, operation and application of relays. Discusses relay components — including coils and contacts — in terms of their individual functions. DC relays, their rectifier arrangements selected circuits and contact protection are covered. The chapter on electronic relays, circuit covers thyratron circuits together with various light-operated, cold cathode and combination relays. Time delay circuits are discussed with practical applications. Factors governing the choice of a particular relay for a specific circuit are made clear. #250-1, **$2.90.**

3. PHOTOELECTRIC CONTROL by Harvey Pollack.
Extremely informative text, illustrates how photoelectric devices are used in industrial electronic systems. It's so easy to understand how these components operate when you read this book. Especially clear circuits and operation descriptions of modern photoelectric devices which control measuring, counting, testing and separating tasks gives you a special insight to their applications versatility. #250-2, **$3.50.**

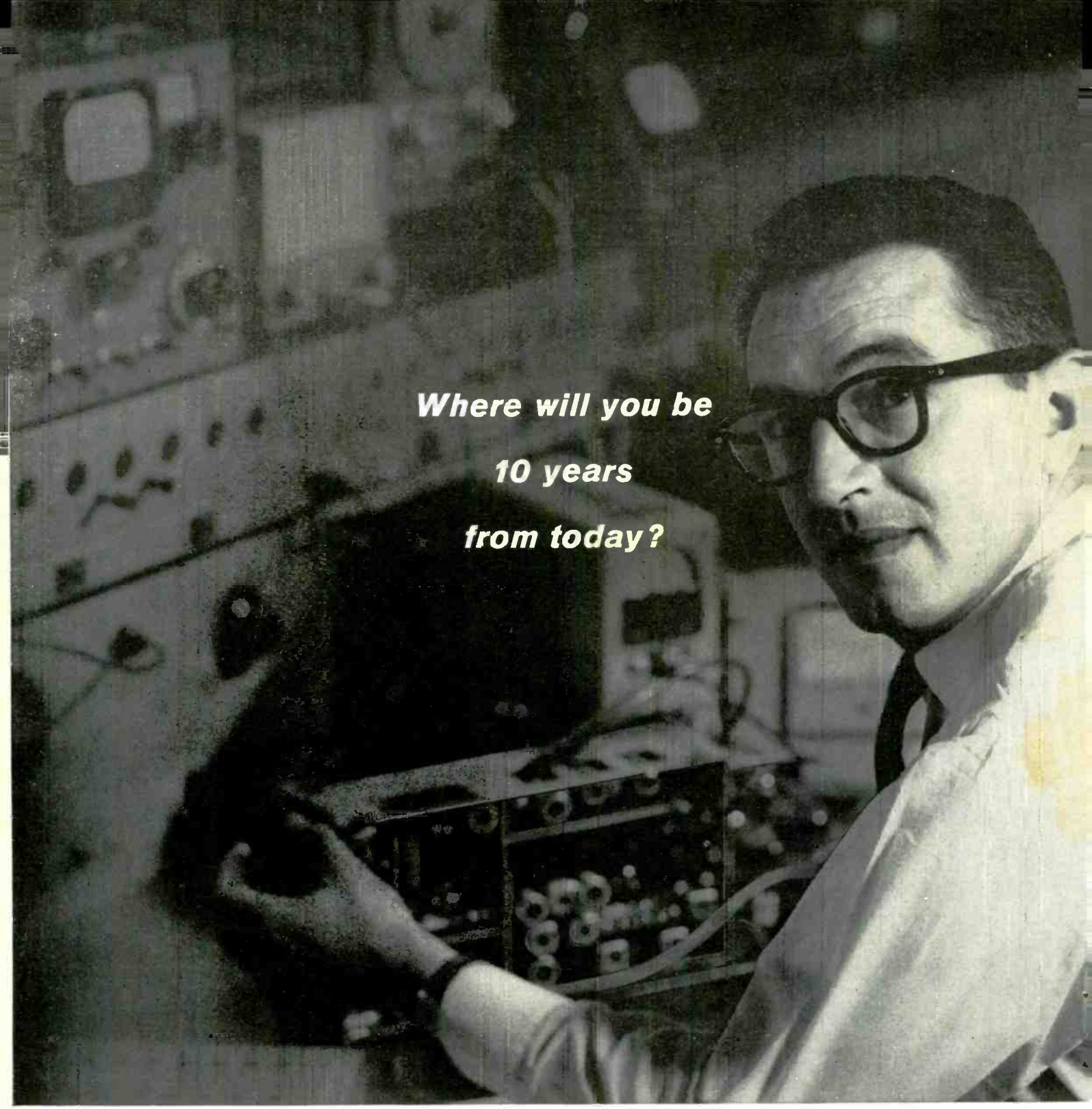
Kit Building, Shop Hints, The Slide Rule

HOW TO BUILD ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT *by J. Richard Johnson.* Saves money by helping you avoid common mistakes made in building equipment. Saves you time by providing practical tips on chassis layout. #286, hard cover **$6.95**
USEFUL ELECTRONIC SHOP HINTS *Edited by the staff of Electronic Technician Magazine* — Crammed full of 200 practical, helpful and time saving shop hints. #295, **$1.95.**
USING THE SLIDE RULE IN ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY *Charles Alvarez* — Transforms beginners into masters of this timesaving tool. #253, **$2.50.**
Mail to your distributor, book store or order direct:

ORDER TODAY — 10-DAY GUARANTEE

John F. Rider Publisher Inc. • Y-10C
A division of Hayden Publishing Co. Inc.
116 West 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
I have enclosed $_____. Please send:
☐ Elem. Indust. Elect. 2 Vol. Course $7.80
☐ Vol. I $3.90 ☐ Vol. II $3.90
☐ Basic Principles & Application of Relays $2.90
☐ Photoelectric Control $3.50
☐ How To Build Electronic Equipment $6.95
☐ Useful Electronic Shop Hints $1.95
☐ Using The Slide Rule in Electronic Technology $2.50
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
Satisfaction guaranteed, or I can return within 10 days of purchase for full refund.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Let RCA help you find the answer with a profitable career in electronic

Now, you can put your finger on the electronics career of your choice, and RCA Institutes will help you train for it—right in your own home! RCA Institutes Home Training Courses can lead you directly to the kind of job you want! If you are looking for a career in electronics, here is your chance to plan a successful future for yourself—the RCA way—right down the line!

RCA Institutes, one of the largest technical schools in the United States (devoted exclusively to electronics), offers the finest facilities for home training. A service of the Radio Corporation of America, RCA Institutes gives you the technical instruction you need to plan, build, and realize a lifetime career in today's fastest growing field.

RCA Institutes offers both home training and classroom training—whichever best fits your needs. See the adjoining page for a dramatic example of how RCA can help you plan for the future you want! Licensed by the New York State Department of Education. Approved for Veterans.

www.americanradiohistory.com

RCA CLASSROOM TRAINING
IN NEW YORK CITY AND LOS ANGELES

INDUSTRY DESIGNATED JOB TITLES	THIS IS THE RCA TRAINING THAT WILL HELP YOU GET IT!	QUALIFICATION
Engineering Aide, Lab Technician, Field Service Engineer, Test Engineer, Technical Instructor	Electronics Technology (T-3)	High School Grad with Algebra, Physics or Science
Electronic Technician, Field Technician, Computer Technician, Broadcasting Technician, Customer Service Engineer, Instrument Technician	Industrial and Communications Electronics (V-7)	2 yrs. High School with Algebra, Physics or Science
TV Serviceman, Electronic Tester	Electronics and Television Receivers (V-3)	2 yrs. High School with Algebra, Physics or Science
Transistor Circuits Specialist	Transistors	Radio background
Junior & Senior Detail Draftsman	Electronic Drafting (V-11, V-12)	2 yrs. High School with Algebra, Physics or Science
Color TV Service Technician	Color Television	Television background
Hi-Fi Service Technician	Audio Hi-Fidelity	Radio background
Technical Writer	Technical Writing	Electronics background
Cameraman, TV Film Editor, Video Technician, Director	TV Studio Production (S-1)	High School Grad
Console Operator, Junior Programmer	Computer Programming (C-1)	College Grad or Industry sponsored
Radio Code Technician	Radio Code	8th Grade
Preparatory	Preparatory Math & Physics (P-1)	1 yr. High School
Preparatory	Preparatory Mathematics (P-OA)	1 yr. High School

• **Free Placement Service.** RCA Institutes graduates are now employed in important jobs at military installations such as Cape Canaveral, with important companies such as IBM, Bell Telephone Labs, General Electric, RCA, and in radio and TV stations all over the country. Many have opened their own businesses. A recent New York Resident School class had 93% of the graduates who used the FREE placement service accepted by important electronics companies, and had their jobs waiting for them on the day they graduated!

Note: 3 additional locations. RCA Technical Institutes offers a limited selection of basic resident school courses in Electronics in Chicago, Philadelphia, and Cherry Hill, N. J. (near Camden). For complete information write the name of the city of your choice on the attached postcard.

RCA HOME TRAINING

INDUSTRY DESIGNATED JOB TITLES	THIS IS THE RCA TRAINING THAT WILL HELP YOU GET IT!	QUALIFICATION
Radio aligner, Repairman, Tester	Radio-Electronic Fundamentals	8th Grade
Black & White TV Service Technician	Television Servicing	Radio Background
Color TV Service Technician	Color Television	Black & White Television
Automation Technician	Automation Electronics	Radio or Electronics Fundamentals
Transistor Circuits Specialist	Transistors	Radio or Electronics Fundamentals
Transmitter Technician, Communications Specialist	Communications Electronics	Radio or Electronics Fundamentals
Junior Draftsman	Electronic Drafting	8th Grade
Coder, Programmer, Analyst	Computer Programming	High School Grad plus 1-year business experience

• **Voluntary Tuition Plan for Home Training Courses.** This plan affords you the most economical possible method of home study training. You pay for lessons only as you order them. If, for any reason, you wish to interrupt your training, you can do so and not owe one cent. No other obligations! No installment payments required!

• **You get Prime Quality Equipment.** All kits furnished with home-training courses are complete in every respect and the equipment is top grade. You keep all the equipment furnished to you for actual use on the job, and you never have to take apart one piece to build another!

SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK TODAY! SPECIFY HOME STUDY OR NEW YORK OR LOS ANGELES RESIDENT SCHOOL

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Dept. ZRE-02
A Service of the Radio Corporation of America,
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.
Pacific Electric Bldg., 610 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

The Most Trusted Name In Electronics

www.americanradiohistory.com

are YOU equipped for INDUSTRIAL JOBS?

By TOM JASKI

YOU'VE BEEN DOING TV-RADIO REPAIR WORK FOR YEARS AND now you'd like to expand into that profitable industrial field you've been hearing so much about. But does your shop have the kind of equipment you'll need to do industrial servicing? Do *you?* Probably not.

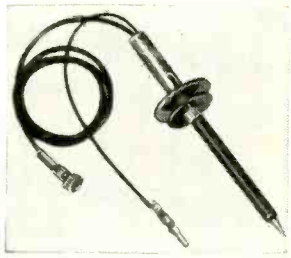
Education-wise, you shouldn't have very much to worry about. The circuits may be a bit different but whether in industrial equipment or a TV set, the principles are the same. But circuit *tolerances* are not! If your data sheet shows that the voltage at the plate of the video output tube in a TV set should be 250, but you measure 225 or 275, you won't worry about it. This is normal tolerance. Besides, the error may be in your meter and not in the set.

This won't hold up in industrial work! While not all industrial gear is precision apparatus, enough of it is to rule out your TV test equipment. Take a flip-flop circuit as a typical example. Voltages are very critical indeed. A few volts either way can make the difference between a flip-flop that flips and flops and one that just flops. Or say you're checking the frequency of a dielectric heater. Can you do it with any instruments you have now? Don't forget, it must be right on frequency to operate legally and most efficiently.

This doesn't mean you have to throw away all your present test equipment if you want to do industrial work, but it does mean that you'll have to do some careful calibrating. Voltmeters can be calibrated against accurately known voltages, ohmmeters against precision resistors. Frequency meters and generators can be checked against WWV or any other standards you can lay your hands on. Scope sweeps can be checked against already calibrated generators.

Where and how can you get the standards you need? Try your local high school or college. The science department might be very willing to help out. They might even do the calibration for you as a student project. Or you may be able to get an industrial lab to do the job.

As your industrial work increases, you will probably want to buy some new test equipment to ease your work. An EPUT (*E*vents *P*er *U*nit *T*ime) counter and timer is about the handiest single instrument I can think of. It can help you accurately check frequencies, timing devices, tachometers and such items as how many times a relay closes in a second.



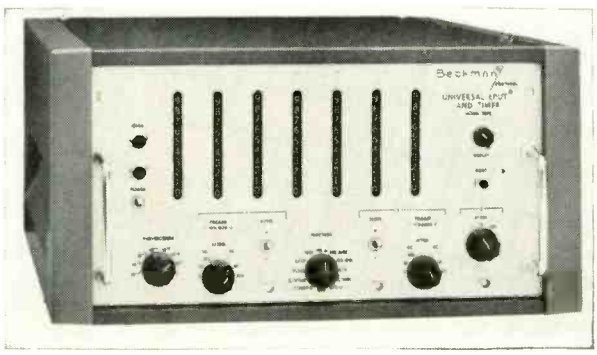
Kit vtvm—will it satisfy industrial requirements? It can, if you do a careful calibrating job.

General Radio precision resistors. Excellent for meter calibration, 1-ohm unit is accurate to 0.15%, others to .05%.

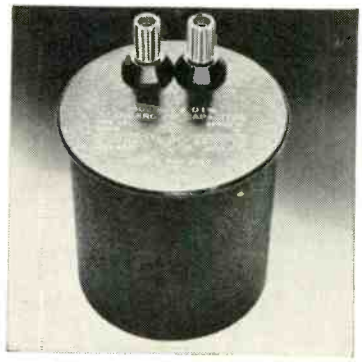
Industrial-quality meters, scopes and signal generators will probably be next, depending on the particular type of industrial work you find yourself doing.

While you should also consider the possibility of using kit type instruments, remember that their accuracy depends on you, the builder. This requires a new kind of thinking, thinking in precise quantitative terms, which is the first step on the way to outfitting for first-class industrial service work.

END



An EPUT counter and timer. It's made by Beckman. Before investing in this kind of expensive instrument, investigate your needs very carefully.



General Radio precision capacitor can help you calibrate capacitance meters and bridges.

www.americanradiohistory.com

NOW with TRANSISTOR POWER supply

INTERNATIONAL MODEL 100 A EXECUTIVE TRANSCEIVER

International's new Model 100 A is the latest in the outstanding line of Executive transceivers. The advanced design Executive features a *transistor power supply, new perforated metal cabinet,* and a *new rugged microphone* . . . all of which contribute to a more reliable mobile operation.

The Model 100 A . . . the finest of its kind, also features:

• Crystal filter for improved receiving • Twelve crystal controlled transmit positions • Two crystal controlled receive positions • Dual conversion superheterodyne receiver tuning 23 channels • Built-in calibration circuit • N R squelch • Provision for connecting external speaker and s/meter • Push-to-talk operation • Transistor power supply operates from 6/12 vdc or 115 vac

Model 100 A, complete with 1 transmit crystal, 1 receive crystal, and microphone.....$199.50

External Speaker and S/Meter

The perfect companion for the International Executive Model 100. Utilizes a high impedance vacuum tube volt meter circuit. Connects to socket on rear of transceiver. S/meter reads in three ranges. Brown cabinet, brown and silver panel matches Executive transceiver.

Complete with interconnecting cable.....$49.50

Executive Speech Clipper/Filter Amplifier

A microphone amplifier designed to increase average modulation . . . limits modulations peaks . . . filters audio frequencies above 2500 cycles. Permits arms-length microphone operation. Power requirements: 12 vac or 12 vdc.

Complete with interconnecting cable.....$36.50

12.6 VAC, 2 Ampere Power Unit

Base station power unit for Speech Clipper/Amplifier. Operates from 115 vac. Provides 12.6 vac at 2 amperes.

Complete with mounting chassis, power cord, fuse, switch.....$12.50

Citizens Band licensees with International equipped stations know the unquestioned superiority and advantages of Executive transceivers and their system engineered accessories.

See your authorized International dealer today.

INTERNATIONAL
CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
18 NORTH LEE • OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

www.americanradiohistory.com

NOW AVAILABLE
all new
LOW PRICE

CAPACITOR TESTER

Pocket-Size
Unbreakable
Factory Wired

Cappy® U. S. PAT. PEND.
Part No. E-2

TESTS:
• paper • ceramic • mylar
• electrolytic • motor CAPACITORS
INDICATES:
• good • leaking • open
• shorted
CHECKS:
• diodes • rectifiers
• resistors • fuses
DETECTS:
• RF high voltage
• insulation leakage

DISCARD
"BORDER-LINE" FILTERS
CAPPY detects current leakage in HIGH MFD and WVDC electrolytics.

Only $9.75 Net

Complete with cord and leads, factory wired. MADE IN U.S.A. OF ALL AMERICAN COMPONENTS.

110 AC/DC operation

Available at local electronic parts distributors, or send check, cash or money order to us at Dept. R-10.

WATSCO INC.
1800 W. 4th AVE., HIALEAH, FLA.

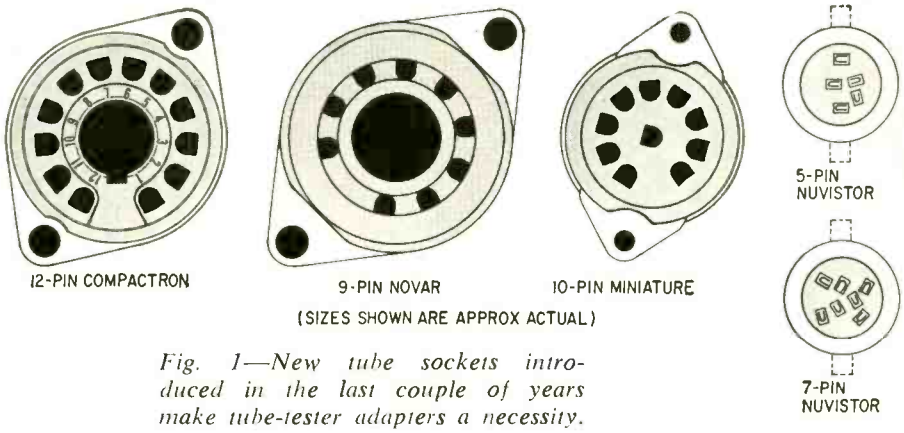


Fig. 1—New tube sockets introduced in the last couple of years make tube-tester adapters a necessity.

tube tester ADAPTERS

By WAYNE LEMONS

ONE REAL PROBLEM THAT CONfronts service technicians is creeping obsolescence of expensive test equipment, especially tube testers. In the past year or so, several new tube types have been developed. Their sockets differ radically from their predecessors', hence it is impossible to test them with older tube testers—you can't plug them in. Fig. 1 shows many of these new socket configurations.

It would seem reasonable that, since these tubes do not differ electrically (at least as far as testing is concerned) from older type tubes, we should be able to test them with our old testers if we have socket adapters and know the setup procedures. This is also the thinking of several manufacturers. Many adapters are available but, to show representative approaches to the problem, we'll discuss three: Precision model G-140, Seco part No. 1171 and Sencore model TM-116.

SENCORE
TM 116
TUBE TESTER MODERNIZING PANEL
FOR NUVISTORS, NOVARS, COMPACTRONS AND 10 PIN TUBES
USE WITH ANY MANUALLY OPERATED TUBE TESTER

Sencore TM-116 plugs into octal socket on tube tester.

www.americanradiohistory.com

to provide the biggest sound in slim-lines!

New Electro-Voice REGINA 200

Now! Enjoy a slim-line system that sounds as good as it looks! The new E-V Regina 200 with component-quality speakers expressly designed to meet the challenge of ultra-thin cabinetry!

In the woofer, for example, where some thin-speaker systems use light-weight "radio set" speakers, the new E-V Regina 200 employs a true 10-inch high fidelity speaker... with powerful 1 lb. 6 oz. ceramic magnet, precision edgewise-wound voice coil and specially-tailored low-resonance suspension. This combination guarantees solid response to 50 cps, plus minimum distortion and optimum efficiency — with even the lowest-powered stereo amplifiers!

Now, examine the tweeter! It has the look and sound of fine laboratory equipment! The heavy die-cast frame and jewel-like machining insures a lifetime of uniform response. And note the polyurethane suspension system that's years ahead of the rest! It's the secret of the remarkably smooth response to 15,000 cps! Note the handy level control on the back of the Regina 200 for exact personal control of tonal balance.

Measuring only 5-5/8 inches deep, 24-3/8 inches high, 16-3/8 inches wide, the new E-V Regina is a beautifully easy answer to your stereo speaker placement problems. And it's easy on the pocketbook, too . . . just $89.50 net with oiled walnut finish.

Hear the biggest sound in slim-lines... the new Electro-Voice Regina 200 at your E-V dealer's today!

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC.
Consumer Products Division
Dept. 1024E, Buchanan, Michigan

Electro-Voice®

www.americanradiohistory.com

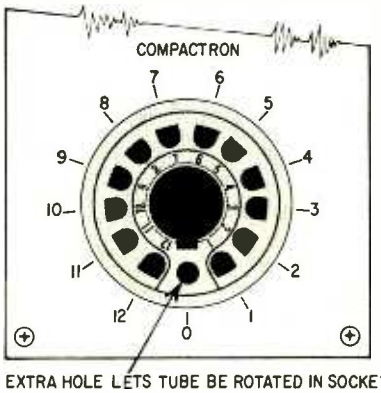


Fig. 2—Precision G-140's compactron socket is unusual—it's got a thirteenth hole.

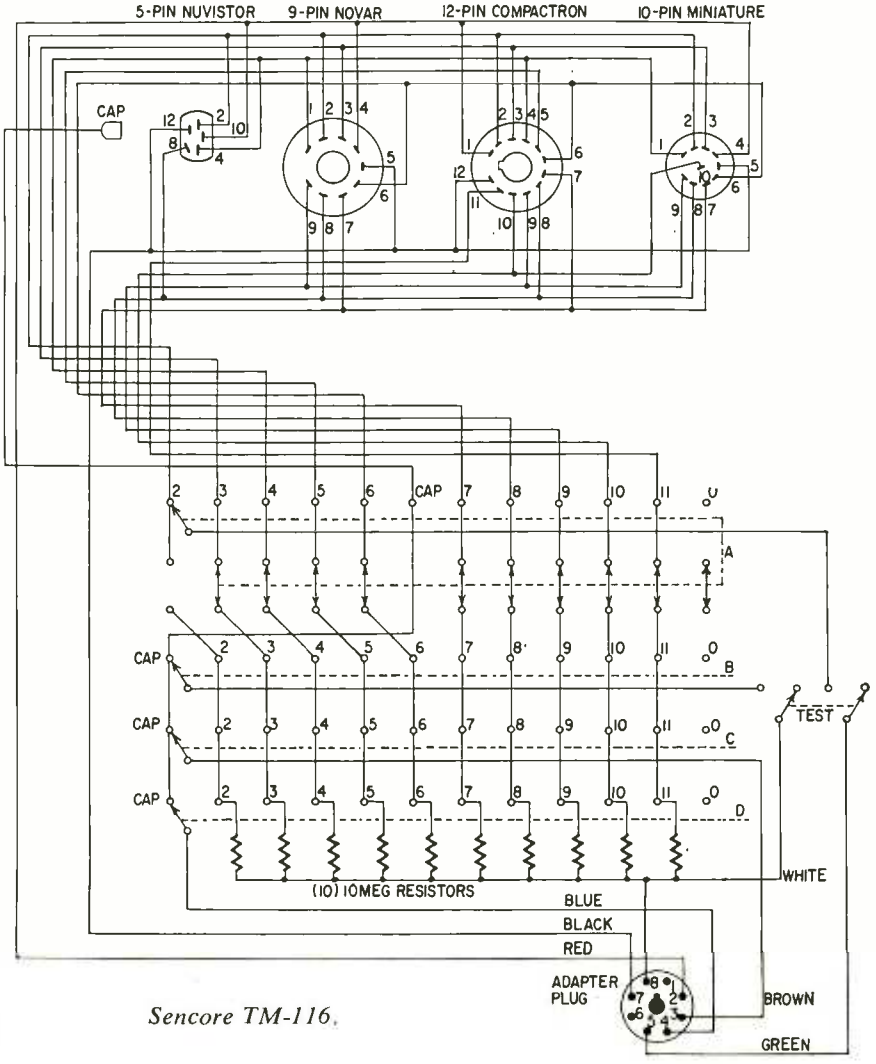
Precision model G-140.

The Sencore modernizing panel is more elaborate than either of the other two and is also considerably larger. The adapter cable plugs into an octal socket and may be used with just about any tube tester.

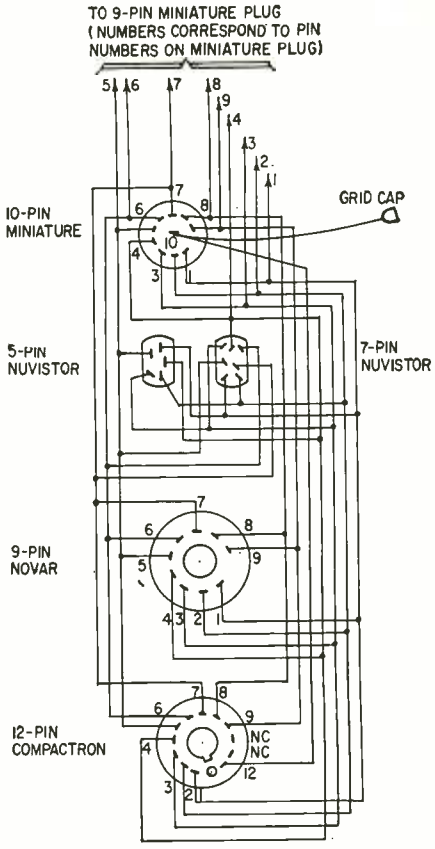
Four rotary switches set up the correct pin connections and permit testing each section of the tube separately. A push-to-test button is also included.

Two setup charts are packed with the instrument; one to be carried with the unit and one to go with the tube tester. Tests on all tubes are made with the adapter plug in the 6J5, 6V6 or 35Z5 socket. Heater and bias adjustments are made depending on the tube to be tested.

SENCORE model TM-116
Price—$24.95
Size—7¾ x 4⅛ x 1⅝ inches
Cable—17 inches, 8-wire terminated in octal plug
Tests—Novars, 10 pins, compactrons, nuvistors



Sencore TM-116.



Precision G-140 adapter circuit

PRECISION model G-140
Price—$12.95
Size—5¼ x 2 x 1⅛ inches
Cable—25 inches, 10-wire terminated in plug
Tests—Novars, 10 pins, 5- and 7-pin nuvistors, compactrons

The Precision adapter is somewhat less elaborate. It is made for several of the Precision and Paco testers. It can also be used with testers of other manufacturers.

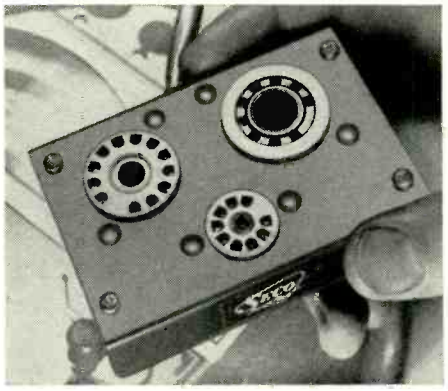
Instead of being soldered in, the adapter cable is terminated in a nine-pin plug with a "grid cap" connection on top. The nine-pin plug is inserted in the nine-pin miniature socket of the tube tester. In this way, 10 connections are picked up. This leaves one problem: compactrons have *12* pins! Obviously this leaves 2 pins that would not be connected to the tube tester. Precision solved this problem rather ingeniously without resorting to an external switch in the adapter.

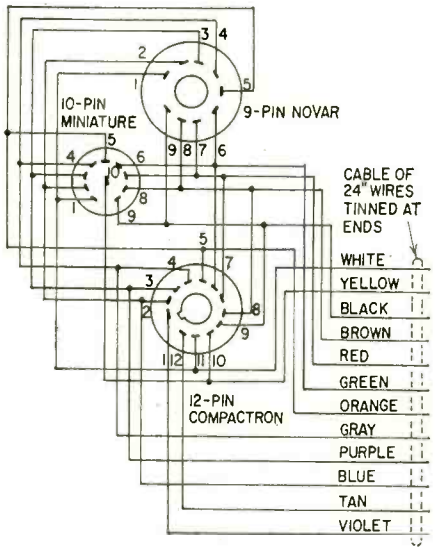
In Fig. 2 note that the compactron socket is numbered around its circumference from 0 to 12. Note also that in this adapter there is an extra hole (at 0) where there is normally a blank space to act as an insertion key and prevent the tube from being inserted wrong. This means that a compactron tube can be inserted in the adapter socket any one of 13 ways. For example, the blank (key) of the tube can be inserted so that it is at 0, 1, 2, 3, etc.

www.americanradiohistory.com

The test data included with the adapter tell where the blank should be. In this manner, the tube itself becomes an external switching device so that all its sections can be tested.

The Seco adapter represents the simplest approach. It is made to update a specific tester—their model 107. The adapter cable is permanently soldered in, according to the directions included. It is small enough to be stored in the cord compartment of the 107. This adapter does not have a nuvistor socket. Part No. 1071N is available for this. It installs in one of the spare socket holes on the tester panel. Color-coded wires are then soldered to a nearby socket.





SECO
Price—(part No. 1171)—$4.95
Size—3½ x 2⅜ x ¾ inches
Cable—22 inches, 12-wire color-coded (soldered in)
Tests—Novars, 10 pins, compactrons
Part No. 1071N socket for testing nuvistors, $1.00 from factory

The small Seco tube tester adapter adds three new sockets.

Though tube test adapters may not be convenient in every respect, they are an ideal way to get years of added service out of an otherwise out-of-date tube tester, especially since it may be a few years before you will be testing these new types in abundance. END

What's Your EQ? Solutions

What's the Impedance

This is known as "The Singular Case of Parallel Resonance" with the relationship $R1 = R2 = \sqrt{L/C}$. If calculated as two parallel impedances, it will be found that Z_{in} is 2 ohms at whatever frequency it may be measured.

A Pad Puzzle

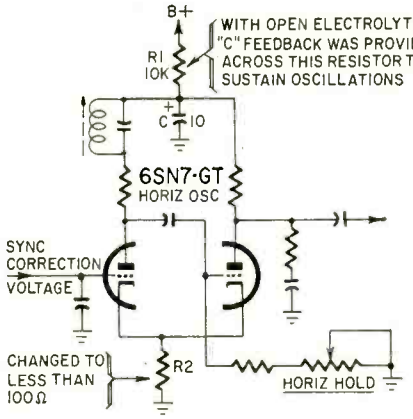
The first ohmmeter reading shows $R1 + R2 + R1$, a series combination that equals 308 ohms. (R1 and R2 are 120 and 68 ohms. respectively.) This is changed to $2R1 + R2 = 308$. The second ohmmeter reading shows $\frac{1}{2}R1 + R2 + \frac{1}{2}R1$. This changed to $R1 + R2 = 188$. Subtracting, we have

$$\begin{aligned} 2R1 + R2 &= 308 \\ R1 + R2 &= 188 \\ \hline R1 &= 120 \end{aligned}$$

and $R2 = 188 - 120 = 68$

More TV Trouble

Cathode resistor R2 had changed to less than 100 ohms. This, for all practical purposes, eliminated the normal feedback voltage required to sustain oscillation. The open electrolytic, though, provided an alternate feedback



path, since the 10,000-ohm resistor R1 was now common to both triodes. When a new electrolytic was installed, there was no feedback, and the oscillator (and high voltage) ceased operating.

Installing a new electrolytic and a 1,000-ohm cathode resistor solved the whole problem.

GOOD PRICE$ FOR GOOD PHOTOGRAPH$
RADIO-ELECTRONICS / 154 West 14th St. New York 11, N.Y.

for the 1 family in 17 that demands Recording Studio Quality from their tape recorder...

the Norelco® Continental 400®

People actively engaged in the musical arts—amateurs as well as professionals—are finding the Continental '400' the practical solution to the problems of complexity and cost posed by professional recording equipment.

Guild-crafted by Philips of the Netherlands—the Continental '400' offers professional quality recording and playback, both stereo and mono, at moderate cost for home use.

Completely self-contained with dual recording and playback preamps, dual power amplifiers, stereo-dynamic microphone and two stereo-matched wide-range Norelco loudspeakers.

VERSATILITY: *4-track stereo recording and playback, as well as 4-track monophonic recording and playback at any of its 3 speeds.*
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: *at 7½ ips, 50-18,000 cps; at 3¾ ips, 50-14,000 cps; at 1⅞ ips, 60-7000 cps.*
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO: *48 db or better.*
WOW AND FLUTTER: *less than .15% at 7½ ips.*
CROSSTALK: *55db.* **HEAD GAP:** *.00012".*

For illustrated brochure on the entire line of Norelco tape recorders, write dept. F-10.

NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC.
High Fidelity Products Division
230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.
In Canada and throughout the rest of the free world, the Norelco Continental is known as the 'Philips'.

www.americanradiohistory.com

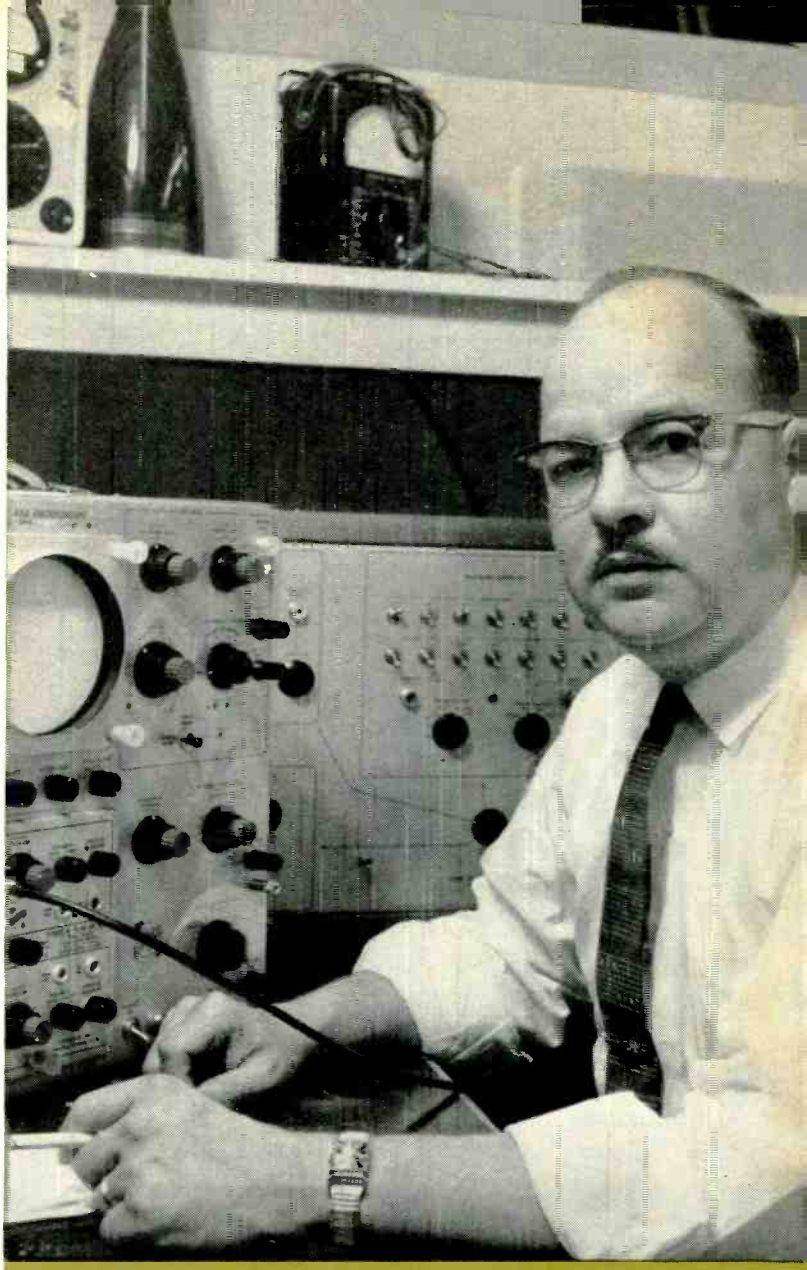
are you standing still in electronics while this man advances?

Find out why—and do something about it—if you have the ambition to want a career instead of just a job.

LET'S LOOK AT THE FACTS. There's something wonderful about understanding how a circuit works or what a filter capacitor does. If you've ever fixed a TV set, built a radio or used a voltmeter, you've tasted the thrills of electronics.

This excitement may have led you to a job in electronics. But the glamour fades if you are stuck in the same job year after year. You'll be bored with routine and unhappy about prospects for future earnings. You'll discover, as have many men, that simply working in electronics does not assure a good future.

If electronics is the "field of opportunity," how is this possible? No question about it, electronics offers many opportunities, *but only to qualified men*. In any career field, it is how much you know that counts. This is particularly true in the fast moving field of electronics. The man without thorough technical education doesn't advance. Even men with intensive military technical training find their careers can be limited in civilian electronics.



INCREASE YOUR EARNING POWER *while you are on the job. Mearl Martin, Jr. made profitable use of his CREI-acquired knowledge in progressing from Junior Technician to licensed Senior Engineer. His present position is Field Support Manager, Marketing Division of Tektronix, Inc.*

ADVANCED TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE IS THE KEY to success in electronics. If you have a practical knowledge of current engineering developments, if you understand "why" as well as "how," you have what employers want and pay for. With such qualifications, you can expect to move ahead.

CREI OFFERS YOU, for study at home, a complete program in electronic engineering technology designed to prepare you for a rewarding, well-paying career in electronics. CREI equips you with a practical working knowledge of advanced and up-to-date electronic developments that will put you on the level of specialization where men are most in demand.

CREI MEN LIKE MEARL MARTIN, JR. hold positions as associate engineers, engineering aides, field engineers, project engineers and technical representatives. They work in every area of electronics, from manufacturing to research.

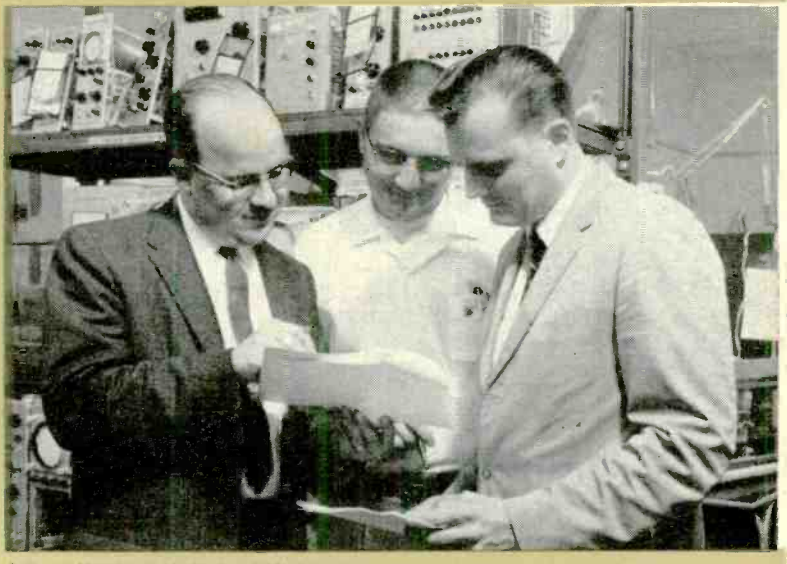
WHEN YOU ENROLL IN A CREI HOME STUDY PROGRAM, you study courses to which a number of today's leading engineers and scientists have made substantial contributions. You are guided and assisted by CREI's staff of experienced instructors. You study texts that are specifically prepared for home study use.

www.americanradiohistory.com

EMPLOYERS RECOGNIZE THE BENEFITS *they receive when employees increase their knowledge through educational programs. Industry need for better educated men increases by the day. Here Mearl Martin discusses education with W. K. Dallas, V.P., Manager, Marketing Division, Tektronix, Inc.*

ASSURE A BETTER FUTURE *with a CREI Home Study Program. Living is better when you prepare yourself for—and get desired promotions. CREI alumnus Mearl enjoys living in a comfortable home in Portland, Oregon. CREI Programs help you make living better wherever you are located.*

GAIN NEW PROFESSIONAL STANDING. *The CREI Home Study Programs help you form new associations with responsible members of your company. Above (L to R) is Mearl Martin with Robert Wruble, Group Manager and Rollie Smith, Field Training Manager at Tektronix, Inc.*



YOUR WHOLE FAMILY BENEFITS *from the success you can achieve from a CREI Home Study Program. They share in it. They enjoy it with you. It helps them realize and understand some of the values of a better education. Above Mearl Martin relaxes at home with his wife and his son and daughter.*

Through CREI, you have a choice of programs covering every field of electronics:

SERVOMECHANISMS • INSTRUMENTATION • RADAR • COMPUTERS • AERONAUTICAL and NAVIGATIONAL • COMMUNICATIONS • AERO-SPACE • TELEVISION • AUTOMATION and INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY • NUCLEAR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Programs are available for men, such as engineers, who already have extensive technical knowledge, as well as for men with limited technical training or experience.

THE HIGH CALIBRE OF A CREI HOME STUDY EDUCATION is attested to by America's biggest corporations, where CREI students and alumni attain positions ranging from engineering technicians to engineers to top officials. Such companies are National Broadcasting Company, Pan American Airways, Federal Electric Corporation, The Martin Company, Northwest Telephone Company, Mackay Radio, Florida Power and Light and many others. They not only recognize CREI Home Study educational qualifications but often pay all or part of CREI tuition for their employees.

CREI HOME STUDY PROGRAMS are the product of 35 years of experience. Each program has been developed with the same painstaking skill and care that CREI put into its electronics courses for the Army Signal Corps, its special radio technician courses for the Navy, and its group training programs for leading aviation and electronics companies. For those who can attend classes in person, CREI maintains a Residence School in Washington, D. C.

YOU CAN QUALIFY for a CREI Program, if you have basic knowledge of radio or electronics and are a high school graduate or the equivalent. If you meet these qualifications, write for FREE 58-page book describing CREI Programs and career opportunities in advanced electronic engineering technology. Use coupon provided, or write to:

THIRTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY 1927 CREI 1962

CREI

The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

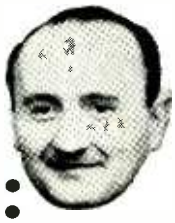
Founded 1927

Dept 1410-K, 3224 Sixteenth St., N.W.
Washington 10, D.C.

#24

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sy says:



Microphones — Part 1

There are four types of microphones commonly used in commercial/industrial applications — — ceramic, crystal, dynamic and carbon. The technician should understand each of these, since they are not readily interchangeable.

The carbon microphone is the least understood, although it's actually the forerunner of all microphones. It consists of tightly packed carbon granules and a diaphragm which alternately compresses and loosens the carbon granules, varying the resistance of the carbon "button" in accordance with the sound pressure variations.

A carbon microphone requires a voltage source and a low-impedance input circuit. In high-impedance tube circuits, an input transformer must be provided to match the low microphone impedance to the grid-circuit.

Carbon microphones are characterized by their ruggedness, high output, and usually limited frequency range. All these characteristics have made it a favorite in the past on communication equipment, however, there are undesirable traits in all carbon type microphones such as carbon noise (hiss), granule coherence, nonlinear response (distortion) and possible affects on carbon granules by excessive temperature or humidity. Because of these common faults and the fact that a carbon type microphone cannot be directly replaced by standard dynamic, crystal or ceramic units, Astatic is developing a transistor amplifier for use in our new mobile microphones which then will directly replace the carbon unit. In the meantime, we will still offer our 10M5A carbon microphone as we have for over 10 years.

THE ASTATIC CORP.
CONNEAUT, OHIO • U.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PHONOGRAPH CARTRIDGES • PICKUPS
• NEEDLES • MICROPHONES • RECORDING TAPE

SW PROPAGATION FORECAST

Sept. 15–Oct. 15 **By STANLEY LEINWOLL***

A program for the International Year of the Quiet Sun (IQSY) has been proposed by the US. Planned for the period of sunspot minimum 1964-65 (see Propagation Forecast, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, December 1961), it will involve measurements and experiments similar as well as complementary to those conducted during the IGY period of maximum sunspot activity.

The program's objectives, especially appropriate to solar minimum, are concerned with problems of the upper atmosphere, the interplanetary medium, solar-terrestrial relations and solar physics. The fields of investigation include ionospheric physics, aurora, airglow, geomagnetism, cosmic rays, aeronomy, meteorology and solar activity.

Scientists of 36 nations have already indicated their intention to participate in the IQSY program, and it is anticipated that most of the 66 nations which participated in the IGY will join this new and equally important joint scientific venture.

Of particular interest to those concerned with high-frequency radio communications will be the ionospheric research program. Several new vertical incidence sounding stations will be installed, in addition to those which have been operating since the IGY. The network of sounding stations will gather data for basic ionospheric research as well as to improve the reliability and accuracy of predictions of communications conditions in the short-wave spectrum. It is also expected that certain sounding stations will cover the spectrum from 250 kc to 30 mc, to increase existing knowledge of propagation conditions for the medium as well as short waves.

The tables show the optimum frequency in mc for propagation of short-wave signals between locations shown during time periods indicated.

Select the table most suitable for your location, read down the left side to the region in which you are interested, follow the line to the right until you are under the appropriate time. (Time is given in 2-hour intervals from midnight to 10 pm, in your local standard time.) This figure is the optimum working frequency, in mc. The best band is the one nearest the optimum working frequency.

EASTERN US to:	Mid	2	4	6	8	10	Noon	2	4	6	8	10
West Europe	7	6	6	12	15	16	16	17	14	11	9	8
East Europe	6	6	6	12	14	15	16	13	10	8	7	7
Central America	12	12	11	12	19	20	23	25	26	23	16	12
South America	11	9	11	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	14	12
Near East	6	6	6	12	14	16	16	17	13	9	9	7
North Africa	8	6	7	14	16	16	17	17	15	12	10	9
South & Central Africa	8	8	8	16	19	19	19	19	18	13	10	8
Far East	8	8	7	6	10	10	9	7	11	14	11	9
Australia & New Zealand	11	10	9	9	9	8	8	19	20	20	17	12
CENTRAL US to:												
West Europe	6	7	7	12	13	14	15	14	10	8	7	6
East Europe	7	6	7	12	13	13	12	9	8	7	7	7
Central America	12	11	10	17	20	20	24	26	26	21	13	12
South America	11	10	9	17	18	19	20	21	21	17	13	11
Near East	7	6	6	11	13	13	13	11	9	8	8	8
North Africa	7	6	6	13	15	16	16	14	11	10	8	7
South & Central Africa	8	6	9	14	16	17	17	17	17	15	11	9
Far East	8	7	6	6	10	9	8	16	17	16	15	11
Australia & New Zealand	12	11	10	10	8	9	19	21	21	21	16	12
WESTERN US to:												
West Europe	7	7	6	11	14	14	15	10	9	7	6	7
East Europe	8	6	6	11	13	12	10	9	8	7	7	8
Central America	11	10	12	17	20	20	24	26	26	21	13	12
South America	10	9	8	16	17	18	19	18	18	16	12	11
North Africa	7	6	6	12	13	15	15	13	10	9	7	8
South & Central Africa	8	7	7	16	17	17	18	17	12	9	8	9
Far East	8	7	6	6	10	9	13	16	17	16	14	12
South Asia	8	6	6	6	11	13	13	10	14	16	13	11
Australia & New Zealand	13	11	9	7	8	17	22	23	22	21	18	16

*Radio-frequency and propagation manager, Radio Free Europe.

www.americanradiohistory.com

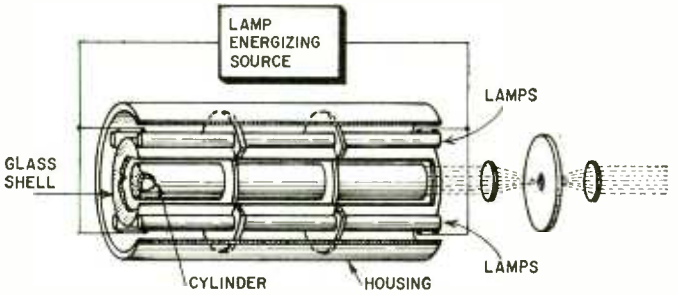
new PATENTS

Light Maser

PATENT NO. 2,929,922

Arthur L. Schawlow, Madison, N. J., and Charles H. Townes, New York, N. Y. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Labs, Inc.)

Masers are useful as low-noise amplifiers, oscillators or frequency standards, usually at microwave frequencies. In one form, a maser contains a gas whose electrons are "pumped" to a high energy level. In dropping back to the lower level, the electrons vibrate at a definite, precise frequency.



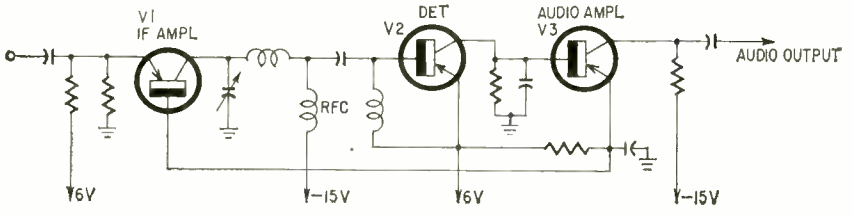
The maser described in this patent is designed for infrared, ultraviolet or visible light. At its center is a hollow cylinder 1 cm in diameter, 10 cm long, filled with alkali metal vapor. A glass shell surrounds the cylinder. Just outside the shell are four potassium lamps which energize the vapor in the cylinder. An outer housing reflects light from the lamps back into the cylinder.

The cylinder ends are reflective, while all other surfaces are transparent. Nevertheless, a small percentage of energy does emerge from the front end of the cylinder and may be focused by an optical system. The output of the maser is nearly monochromatic; that is, its waveform is one pure color or frequency with an extremely narrow bandwidth. Because of this, an extremely sharp focus may be obtained, and the output beam will be extremely narrow.

AVC CIRCUIT

Patent No. 3,012,137

Sumner Riceman, Newton Center, Mass. (Assigned to Raytheon Co.)



V1 feeds its signal to a zero-biased detector. The negative portions of the signal drive V2 to conduction, at which time the base of V3 goes positive. Since the emitter and base of a transistor follow each other in potential, the emitter of V3 also goes positive, as does V1's base.

The stronger the signal, the greater the detector output. This drives V1's base more positive to reduce its gain. Circuit values are selected to produce the needed amount of control.

Zener Regulator

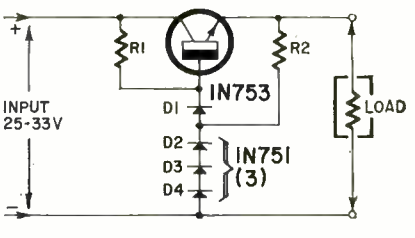
Patent No. 3,022,457

David B. Doan, Austin, Tex. (Assigned to Texas Instruments Inc., Dallas, Tex.)

This circuit provides excellent temperature compensation and voltage regulation over a wide range. The output is 21 volts while the input varies between 25 and 33 volts. Instead of a single Zener diode, there are four units whose Zener values add up to about 21 volts.

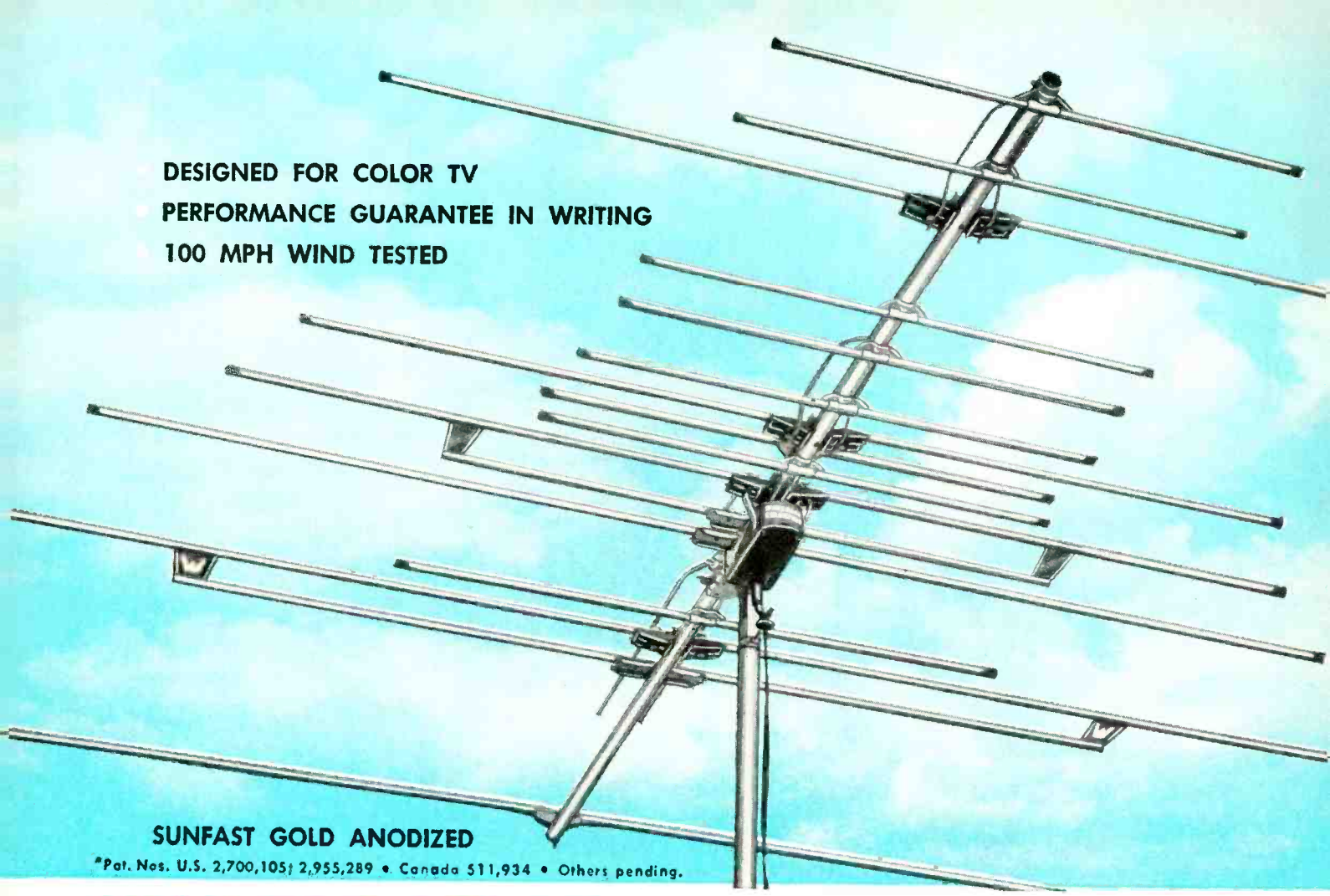
D1 is rated at 6.2 volts, the others at 5.1 volts. The 6.2-volt Zener provides optimum regulation, and has a *positive* temperature coefficient. The 5.1-volt Zeners have a *negative* coefficient. The combination cancels temperature effects from 20° to 83°C.

When the input is 25 volts, about 0.1 ma flows through all diodes and R1. This is enough for D1 to regulate, but the other diodes require about 4 ma additional. This is obtained through R2. When the input rises to 33 volts, current through R1 may increase to 1 ma. This is a considerable rise through D1, but the voltage rise across it will be negligible (because the 6.2-volt type has excellent regulation). The other diodes will rise from 4 to 5 ma, which is relatively small. Thus the voltage across them will not change greatly. END



ARE YOU GETTING THE MOST VALUE FROM YOUR MEASUREMENT DOLLAR? . . .
Compare all features and you'll agree, BEST BUY IS EMC!
EMC'S NEW MODEL 212 TRANSISTOR ANALYZER . . . Checks DC current gain in 3 ranges to 200. Tests for leakage. Checks all transistors as oscillators both in and out of circuit. Can be used to signal trace AF, IF or RF circuits. Checks condition of diodes. Tests battery voltage on 0-12 scale. Checks DC current drain on 0-80 ma scale. Supplied with complete instruction manual, transistor listing and pair of test leads.
Model 212 $18.50 Wired
Model 212 Kit $13.50
EMC'S NEW MODEL 213 TUBE TESTER . . . Completely modern! Completely flexible! Completely new! Checks all the new 12 prong (Compactron), Nuvistor, Novar, and 10 prong tubes, in addition to octal, loctal, miniature, and 9 prong tubes. Tests each tube for shorts, leakages, intermittents, opens, as well as for quality. Each section of multi-purpose tube is checked separately. Magic eye, Voltage Regulator and HI-FI tubes are also tested. Unique switching arrangement makes the checker obsolescent proof. Supplementary tube listings supplied periodically at no cost to keep instrument up to date. It comes complete with instructions and tube charts in ring bound manual.
Model 213 (in bakelite case with strap)
$28.50 Wired Model 213 Kit $18.90
Model 213P (in wood carrying case)
$32.25 Wired Model 213P Kit $21.90
EMC'S NEW MODEL SA SOCKET ADAPTOR . . . Enables user to check 12 pin Compactron, Nuvistor, Novar and 10 pin tubes with any type tube tester including mutual conductance type.
Model SA $9.45 Wired
Model SA Kit $4.95
Yes, tell me more, send me FREE a detailed catalog of the Complete EMC Line. Dept. RE-962
NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... STATE .....
EMC Electronic Measurements Corp. 625 B'way, New York 12, N. Y.
Ex. Dept., Pan-Mar Corp., 1270 B'way, New York 1, N.Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com


DESIGNED FOR COLOR TV
PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE IN WRITING
100 MPH WIND TESTED
SUNFAST GOLD ANODIZED
*Pat. Nos. U.S. 2,700,105† 2,955,289 • Canada 511,934 • Others pending.

NEW FOR COLOR Winegard COLORTRON

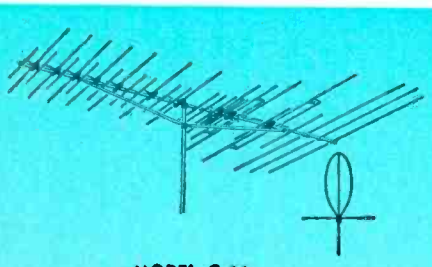
EVOLUTIONARY — The finest TV antenna design ever engineered is the time-proven Electro-Lens all channel Yagi. This patented basic design, with its cross-phased driven elements and intermixed director system, was introduced by Winegard to the industry in 1954 and has never been surpassed. Now, through continuous research and product development, a new, improved Electro-Lens Yagi has evolved—the NEW WINEGARD COLORTRON—bringing this acknowledged design to a new peak of perfection.

4 COLORTRON MODELS $24.95 to $64.95 There are 4 new COLORTRON yagis to cover every reception need, from suburbs to distant fringe areas . . . setting new industry standards for reception results and mechanical construction. They are the only outside antennas that carry a *written factory guarantee of performance* with full factory back-up of consumer satisfaction.

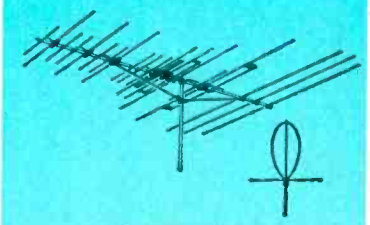
PERFECT COLOR ANTENNA — COLORTRONS have an almost flat frequency response (plus or minus ½ DB across any 6 MC channel), no "suck-outs" or "roll-off" on end of bands . . . accurate 300 ohm impedance match, (VSWR 1.5 to 1 or better) . . . unilobe directivity for maximum ghost and interference rejection. They deliver today's finest TV reception—COLOR or BLACK AND WHITE.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION — SUNFAST GOLD ANODIZED — COLORTRONS are *built to last* . . . made of high tensile aluminum tubing for rigidity and stability. New locking devices keep the elements aligned—straight as a die. This quality of construction will satisfy a perfectionist! Insulators have a triple moisture barrier to insure top performance, rain or shine. Every COLORTRON is GOLD ANODIZED the WINEGARD way for the best looking, most corrosion-proof and permanent Gold finish known for aluminum.

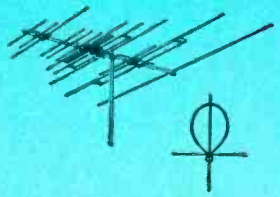
POWERFUL ELECTRONIC ANTENNA — Because the COLORTRON and the NU-VISTOR amplifier were designed to match each other perfectly, electronically and mechanically, together they make the most efficient electronic TV antenna yet devised.



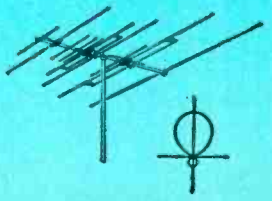
MODEL C-44
GOLD ANODIZED $64.95



MODEL C-43
GOLD ANODIZED $51.90



MODEL C-42
GOLD ANODIZED $34.95



MODEL C-41
GOLD ANODIZED $24.95

www.americanradiohistory.com

- USES 2 LONG LIFE NUVISTORS
- STRONG SIGNALS CAN'T OVERLOAD IT
- COMPLETELY WEATHER-SEALED

ANTENNA and COLORTRON AMPLIFIER

REVOLUTIONARY—Now a revolutionary new circuit, using two NUVISTORS enables the WINEGARD COLORTRON amplifier to overcome the limitations of other antenna amplifiers. For instance, oscillations, strong signal overloading and cross modulation picture interference are not problems with a COLORTRON AMPLIFIER because it will take up to 400,000 microvolts of signal input, 20 times more signal than other antenna amplifiers. *You can use it to amplify weak signals from far-away stations even though you have strong local signals from TV and FM stations. The* COLORTRON NUVISTOR *Amplifier is the only antenna amplifier that can do this!*

"LIFESAVER" CIRCUIT GIVES NUVISTORS 4 TIMES THE LIFE OF ORDINARY TUBES—A special "LIFESAVER" circuit has been designed to give the rugged LONG LIFE NUVISTORS an operating life many times that of tubes, and superior to transistors in similar use. The COLORTRON NUVISTORS will operate perfectly for years.

PERFECT COLOR TV AMPLIFIER—The COLORTRON amplifier *has what it takes* to give CLEAN, CLEAR COLOR PICTURES, sharp and bright without smear. On weak signals, it will effectively reduce snow and interference, often making the difference between a very good picture and a poor one. It has an ultra low noise circuit . . . high amplification . . . flat frequency response . . . accurate impedance match (VSWR 1.5 to 1 or better, input and output) . . . and no phase distortion. You can be confident it will improve color and black and white TV reception in any location. This amplifier is so powerful, it can easily drive 6 sets at once with gain to spare!

WEATHER-SEALED POLYSTYRENE CASE . . . CORROSION-PROOF—The COLORTRON NUVISTOR amplifier is completely weather-sealed! Nothing is exposed to corrode and cause trouble—even the terminals are protected. A rubber boot over the twin-lead keeps moisture out. A built-in heat sink controls temperature of NUVISTORS. Everything possible has been done to eliminate maintenance problems. It comes complete with an all AC power supply with built-in 2 set coupler. (Mod. No. AN-220, $39.95). The COLORTRON amplifier will give trouble-free performance for years. Install it and forget it!

OTHER ANTENNA AMPLIFIERS

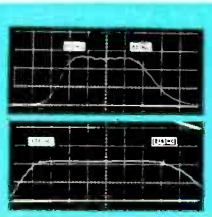
FOR TV—2 Transistor (Mod. No. AT-220, $39.95) also available. Will take up to 80,000 microvolts of signal input without overload. This is 3 times the input of other transistor antenna amplifiers.

FOR FM—Super sensitive 2 Nuvistor, 200,000 Microvolts Input—$39.95.

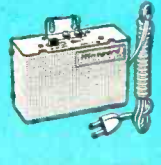
Write for Information.

AMPLIFIER WORKS ON ANY ANTENNA.

SPECIALLY DESIGNED AMPLIFIER CLAMP SNAPS ON COLORTRON ANTENNA IN SECONDS.



UNRETOUCHED PHOTO OF AMPLIFIER GAIN CURVE—FLAT RESPONSE ALL CHANNELS.



COLORTRON POWER UNIT WITH BUILT-IN 2 SET COUPLER.

Write for technical bulletins

Winegard

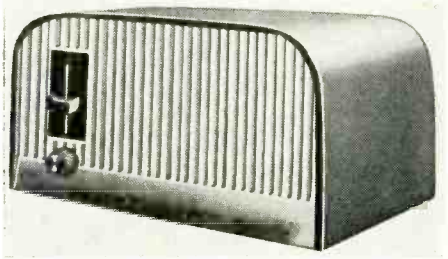
ANTENNA SYSTEMS

3013-10 KIRKWOOD • BURLINGTON, IOWA

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW PRODUCTS

WIRELESS INTERCOM, *model PA-294.* Plug unit into ac receptacle, remote into another ac receptacle elsewhere in the same house, no



interconnecting wires needed.—**Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp.,** 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, L. I., N. Y.

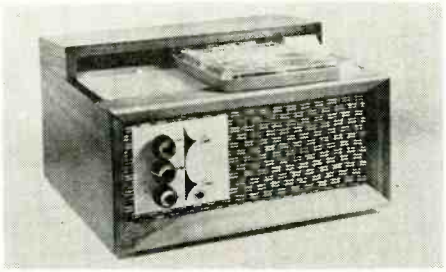
OFFICE INTERCOMS, *series X. Model X120,* 10-station master; *model X220,* 21-station

master; *RX1* remote and *RX3* remote. Units can be set up in any desired arrangement.—**Bogen Communications Div.,** Paramus, N. J.

TRANSISTORIZED PA AMPLIFIER, *Troubador model TR-2.* Simultaneous operation of mikes and music channels. Plug-in super-gain preamp with built-in equalization for tape head and mag phono. Remote control of off/on operation. Electrical isolation, polarity protection, 4-position tone-control; universal mounting. On chassis plug-in ac/dc converter; plug-in emergency stand-by

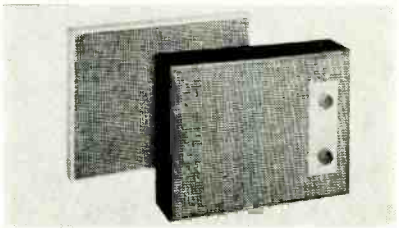
relay. Master volume control. Rated power 35 watts 14 vdc; 30 watts 12 vdc; 8 watts 6 vdc. Response 30 cycles-15 kc ±3 db. Sensitivity: mikes less than 1 mv; music inputs 1 and 2, 300 mv without preamp module; music input 1 less than 1 mv with preamp module. Gain: Mike inputs 84 db, music inputs 34 db without preamp module, 84 db with preamp module. Noise: fundamental −72 db. Inputs: 2 low-impedance mikes, 2 high-impedance music, 1 tape head/mag phono through preamp. Outputs 4, 8, 16 ohms, 25-volt and 70-volt, balanced and unbalanced. Controls: 2 mike, 1 music, 1 master volume, 1 bass, 1 treble, 1 power switch (remote off/on). Power source 14 vdc max.—**Harman-Kardon Inc.,** Ames Court, Plainview, N. Y.

TAPE PLAYER/PAGING SYSTEM, *model ET-10,* for continuous background music and paging. Tape speed 3¾ ips. Flutter less than 0.25% rms. 4-pole induction motor, 1.5-lb dynamically balanced flywheel, Oilite bearings, laminated quarter- and half-track heads, push-pull monaural amplifier. Response 1 db, 30-15,000 cycles; power out-



put 8 watts; Hi-Z mike input. Outputs: 70 volts to line, volume control to external speaker, switch to cut off external speaker. 5 x 7-inch internal speaker. Controls: tape volume, mike volume, tone with on/off switch (10-db treble cut).—**Cine-Sonic Sound Inc.,** 485 8th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

PA BAFFLES, *Multi-Baffles,* for ceiling and walls. 2 basic designs, each in 6 models. Surface-mounted units, 3½ inches deep, for flush mounting with screws or clips. Recessed model projects 1½ inches from ceiling or wall. Only surface break required is 6-inch hole for speaker. Removable front panels. With or without 8-inch Jensen speakers. Volume controls and transformers, anodized



aluminum front panel with channel switch. 14 x 10½ in.—**Argos Products Co.,** 600 S. Sycamore, Genoa, Ill.

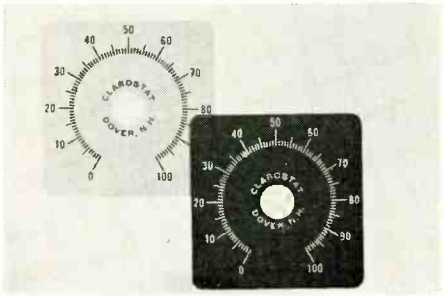
PORTABLE TAPE DICTATING MACHINE, *Stenomaster, Mark XII.* 2 speeds. Tapes that can be played back on any tape recorder. All dictating functions remote-controlled from mike. Sound quality high, making dictation easy to understand. Headphone, or built-in loudspeaker for PA applications. Foot control pedal for transcribing. Tele-

phone pickup available. 3 hours recording time on each tape.—**GBC America Corp.,** 315 W. 43 St., New York 36, N. Y.

TAPE DECK, *model RK-141WX.* Frequency response 50-15,000 cycles ±2 db at 7½ ips; 50-

9,000 cycles at 3¾ ips. Wow and flutter 0.15% at 7½ ips, 0.2% at 3¾ ips. Cross-talk and stereo separation, 50 db. Signal-to-noise ratio, 50 db.—**Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp.,** 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, L. I., N. Y.

REVERSIBLE DIAL PLATE for sound system pads. Finished and indexed on both sides from



0 to 100 in 1-unit increments. One side is silver on black, other black on gold.—**Clarostat Manufacturing Co. Inc.,** Dover, N. H.

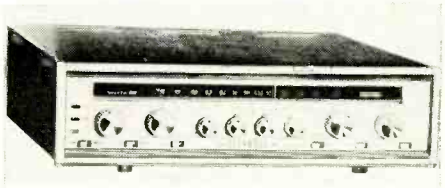
10-TRANSISTOR PREAMP MIXER, *model RA-501.* For tape recording, PA or remote field use. 4 individually controlled inputs, switchable for high- or low-level input. Master gain control,

VU meter. Powered by 6 penlight cells, included with unit. Signal-to-noise ratio −65 db.—**Olson Electronics, Inc.,** 260 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio.

4-INCH DECORATOR SPEAKERS, *Styl-o-ette.* Selected-density woofer diaphragm. Ultra-Linear response 8-in woofer, 6½-in mid-range and subsidiary tweeter-radiator. Crossover 500 cycles, response 40–20,000 cycles. Power-handling capacity 30 watts maximum, integrated program material.

Amplifier power requirements 10 watts. Interchangeable grille cloths and frames.—**University Loudspeakers,** 80 S. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

STEREO RECEIVER, *model S-8000.* FM Section: IHFM sensitivity 1.8 μv for −30 db. Selectivity 220 kc at −3 db. Frequency response FM mono 20-20,000 cycles ±½ db; FM stereo 20-15,000 cycles ±½ db. Hum and noise level 60 db below 100% mod. *Amplifier section*: Inputs; 2 high-level, 2 phono-preamp, 2 tapehead preamp, 2 tape monitor. Power output: stereo, each channel 32 watts music power at 1½% IM distortion. Outputs: 16, 8



and 4 ohms. 2 recording. Response 20 cycles-20,000 kc, ±½ db. Max hum and noise: volume control min, 86 db below rated output. Radio input 75 db below rated output. Phono input 63 db below rated output, 72 db below 10 mv. Interchannel cross-talk less than 50 db at 1 kc. FM stereo separation 40 db, 150 cycles to 10 kc.—**Sherwood Electronic Labs, Inc.,** 4300 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

STEREO CARTRIDGE, *Velocitone Mark II,* Compliance 5.5 x 10^{-6}. Channel separation, 30 db.

www.americanradiohistory.com

The HIDDEN 500* wrote these 6 SUCCESS STORIES...

Service Technicians supply the happy endings!

Capacitor success stories are no novelty at Sprague. The "Hidden 500", Sprague's behind-the-scenes staff of 500 experienced researchers, have authored scores of them! And customers add new chapters every day. But none has proved more popular than the 6 best sellers shown here. Developed by the largest research organization in the capacitor industry, these 6 assure happy endings to service technicians' problems.

1 DIFILM® BLACK BEAUTY® MOLDED TUBULAR CAPACITORS

The world's most humidity-resistant molded capacitors. Dual dielectric—polyester film and special capacitor tissue—combines best features of both. Exclusive HCX® solid impregnant produces rock-hard section—nothing to leak. Tough case of non-flammable phenolic—cannot be damaged in handling.

2 DIFILM® ORANGE DROP® DIPPED TUBULAR CAPACITORS

Especially made for exact, original replacement of radial-lead tubulars. Dual dielectric combines the best features of both polyester film and special capacitor tissue. Exclusive HCX® solid impregnant—no oil to leak, no wax to drip. Double dipped in bright orange epoxy resin to beat heat and humidity.

3 TWIST-LOK® ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

The most dependable capacitors of their type. Built to "take it" under torrid 185°F (85°C) temperatures—in crowded TV chassis, sizzling auto radios, portable and ac-dc table radios, radio-phono combinations, etc. Hermetically sealed in aluminum cases for exceptionally long life. Withstand high surge voltages. Ideal for high ripple selenium rectifier circuits.

4 ATOM® ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

The smallest dependable electrolytics designed for 85°C operation in voltages to 450 WVDC. Small enough to fit anywhere, work anywhere. Low leakage and long shelf life. Will withstand high temperatures, high ripple currents, high surge voltages. Metal case construction with Kraft insulating sleeve.

5 LITTL-LYTIC® ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Ultra-tiny size for use in transistorized equipment. High degree of reliability at reasonable price. All-welded construction—no pressure joints to cause "open" circuits. Withstand temperatures to 85°C (185°F). Hermetically sealed. Extremely low leakage current. Designed for long shelf life—particularly important in sets used only part of the year.

6 CERA-MITE® CERAMIC CAPACITORS

Tiny, tough, dependable in practically every application. Low self-inductance of silvered flat-plate design gives improved by-pass action in TV r-f circuits. Higher self-resonant frequency than tubular ceramics or micas. Tough moisture-proof coating. Designed for 85°C operation.

The "Hidden 500" are Sprague's 500 experienced researchers who staff the largest research organization in the electronic component industry and who back up the efforts of some 7,000 Sprague employees in 16 plants strategically located throughout the United States.

Handy Hanging Wall Catalog C-457 gives complete service part listings. Ask your Sprague Distributor for a copy, or write Sprague Products Company, 81 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

65-347 R1

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW SAMS BOOKS

JUST OUT! Enlarged 5th Edition of the famous Howard W. Sams

Tube Substitution Handbook

Includes Over 1000 New Substitutions

Still Only $1.50

More valuable than ever—now lists over 7,700 direct substitutions—1,078 more than in Vol. 4! Expanded Receiving Tube Directory now includes over 1,950 types, listing 4,162 substitutions. Subminiature Tube Section lists 359 types, with 309 recommended substitutes. Other Sections list 263 industrial and 624 foreign substitutes for American receiving tubes, and 535 American receiving tube substitutes for foreign types. Picture-Tube Section shows 520 types, with recommendations for 1,795 *direct* substitutions. A "must" for tube caddy and bench. 128 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Still Only* **$1.50**

ABC's of Electronics

At last—a simple, easy to follow introduction to electronics. Basic principles are explained in terms of concepts familiar to anyone. In this major breakthrough to an understanding of electronics, Earl J. Waters covers principles of electricity, functions of atoms and electrons, magnetic forces relating to electronics, basic circuits and their applications, general applications of electronics. The *right* book for anyone wanting a basic understanding of electronics. 96 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Only*..... **$1.95**

Electronic Test Instrument Handbook

Joseph A. Risse covers operating principles and proper use of: VTVM; Types of Tube Testers; Transistor & Diode Testers; Battery Testers; Signal Generators; Capacitance, Inductance, and Impedance Tests; *Q* Meters; Oscilloscopes; Frequency & Modulation Measurements; Communications System Testing; Specialized Test Instruments; Precision & Lab Test Instruments; Test Instruments for Industrial Electronics; TV and Radio Servicing Instruments. 256 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Only*..... **$4.95**

Servicing Horizontal Sweep Circuits

Tells you how to solve the intricate and often obscure troubles which develop in horizontal oscillator-sweep circuits. Out of his long experience, Wayne Lemons reviews typical circuit designs, and draws on actual case histories to explain problems and their solution. Shows circuit adjustments you can make to help insure against callbacks; gives service hints. 128 pages; 5½ x 8½". *Only*..... **$2.50**

Automotive Electronics Test Equipment

Allan Lytel gives you the "why and how" of test equipment used in automotive servicing. Sections cover: timing lights; generator & voltage regulator testers; coil & condenser checkers; alternator testers; combustion analyzers; dwell-angle testers; tachometers; volt-ampere testers; distributor testers. Invaluable for service technicians and auto repair specialists. 128 pages; 5½ x 8½'. *Only*..... **$2.50**

Howard W. Sams Dictionary of Computer Terms

This modern, authoritative pocket dictionary defines over 850 terms and words used in computer technology. Covers analog, digital and hybrid computer system terminology; includes phrases, abbreviations and acronyms relating to coding and programming; memory-storage; logic and notation systems, and various electronic circuit categories. 96 pages; handy 4¼ x 5½" pocket size. *Only*.. **$1.50**

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Sams Distributor today, or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. K-22, 4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Send me the following books:

- ☐ Tube Substitution Handbook, Vol. 5 (TUB-5)
- ☐ ABC's of Electronics (ELW-1)
- ☐ Electronic Test Instrument Handbook (ETI-1)
- ☐ Servicing Horizontal Sweep Circuits (HSL-1)
- ☐ Automotive Electronics Test Equipment (AEL-1)
- ☐ Dictionary of Computer Terms (DCT-1)

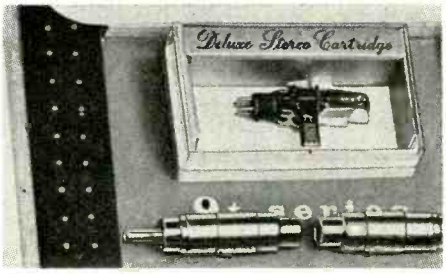
$.....enclosed. ☐ Send Free Book List

Name_____

Address_____

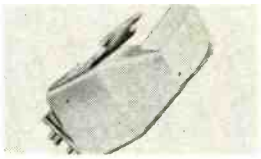
City_____ Zone____ State_____

IN CANADA: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd., Toronto 7



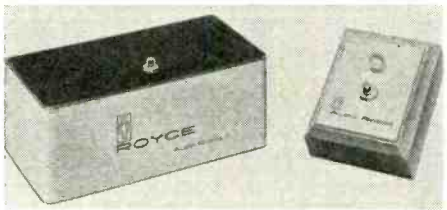
Ceramic cartridge works with hi-fi sets using either velocity or magnetic amplifiers.—**Sonotone Corp.**, Elmsford, N. Y.

STEREO PHONO CARTRIDGE, *Stanton 481AA*. For hi-fi tone arms with tracking force ¼ to 3 grams. Designed as complement to manu-



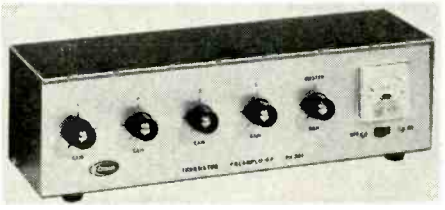
facturer's model 200 Stanton Unipoise Arm.—**Pickering & Co.**, Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, N. Y.

HI-FI STEREO REMOTE CONTROL, *Audio Robot*. Operates on/off switch of monophonic or stereo hi-fi component or console system from extension or remote speaker. Remote control in-



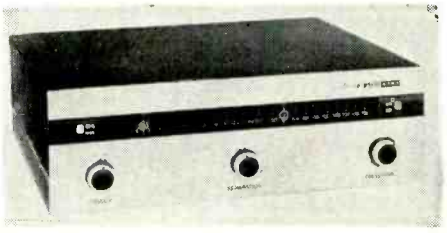
dicator light shows when power is on. Up to 5 remote control units usable with one Robot Control.—Dept. P, **Royce Electronic Developments Inc.**, P.O. Box 321, Valley Stream, N. Y.

STEREO/MONO PREAMP MIXER, *model RA-502*. For tape recording, hi-fi, theater sound systems and PA. Each channel equipped with switching for high- or low-level inputs, individual



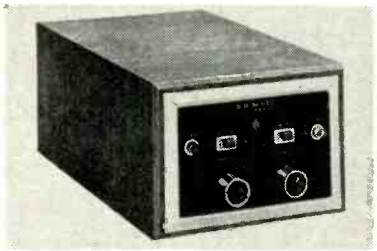
gain control. Master gain control for each stereo channel. Switch adapts to 4 mono inputs; VU meter switches to either stereo channel. Signal-to-noise ratio —65 db. Powered by 6 penlight cells.—**Olson Electronics Inc.**, 260 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio.

FM MULTIPLEX STEREO TUNER, *model ST 97*. Prewired, pre-aligned front end and 4 i.f. stage circuit board. Antenna input 300 ohms balanced. Sensitivity: IHFM usable 3 μv (30 db quieting), 1.5 μv for 20 db quieting; phase locking in



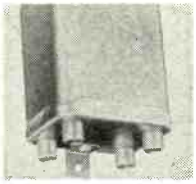
stereo 2.5 μv; full limiting 10 μv. I.F. bandwidth 280 kc at 6-db points; ratio detector 1 mc peak-to-peak separation; audio at FM detector flat to 53 kc, discounting pre-emphasis. IHFM signal-to-noise ratio —55 db. Distortion: IHFM harmonic 0.6%; stereo harmonic 1.5%; IHFM IM 0.1%. Output af response ±1 db 20 cycles–15 kc; IHFM capture ratio 3 db; channel separation 30 db; audio output 0.8 volt. Controls: power, separation, FM tuning, stereo/mono, afc defeat. Power source: 117 volts, 60 cycles, 60 watts drain; extractor post fuse. 17 lb.—**Eico Electronic Instrument Co. Inc.**, 3300 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

FM MULTIPLEX ADAPTER, KIT, *LM-35*. Multiplex section prewired. Builder assembles only power supply and controls. Matches all manufac-



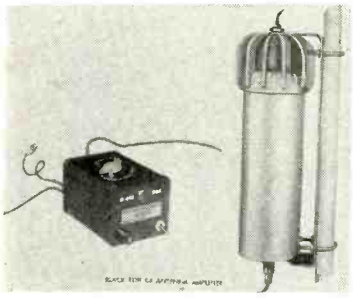
turer's wide-band tuners.—**H. H. Scott Inc.**, 111 Powdermill Rd., Maynard, Mass.

MULTIPLEX FILTER, *model MX-10*. L-C type low-pass filter removes extraneous signals from interaction of rf interference with bias oscillator of tape recorder or recording amplifier. Passes multiplex signal, sharp cut-off at 20 kc. For



patch-cord connection between output jacks of any stereo FM tuner and high-level or tuner inputs of hi-fi tape recorder. No adjustments or controls.—**Viking of Minneapolis Inc.**, 9600 Aldrich Ave. So., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

ANTENNA AMPLIFIER, *model M-82 Black Box*. Full power restored at antenna when transmitting power is low or minimized by line attenuation. Antenna connected directly to transceiver



when unit is turned off. No internal connections needed to connect control box to transceiver; amplifier carries 30-volt ac 4-tube amplifier cased in aluminum, weatherproofed, easily mounted on any mast to 1½-in. diam; control box has on/off switch, neon type pilot light, 2-amp fuse, isolating filters.—**Antenna Specialists Co.**, 12435 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

HEAVY-DUTY TOWER, *No. 80*. For microwave and heavy-duty communications with towers

up to 800 feet tall. Hot-dipped galvanized, constructed in equilateral triangular pattern 3½ feet. Tower legs of tubular steel 2 to 4 inches. Tailored for individual needs.—**Rohn Manufacturing Co.**, Box 2000, Peoria, Ill.

5-BAND MOBILE ANTENNA, *model HW-5*. For auto use by radio amateurs. Mounts on rear bumper, remotely controlled from driver's seat with car in motion. Solenoid switching for 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 meters; for all mobile transmitters and transceivers. Vswr 1.5 over operating ranges, as low as

www.americanradiohistory.com

TURNER'S NEW

355C CITIZEN'S BAND MICROPHONE

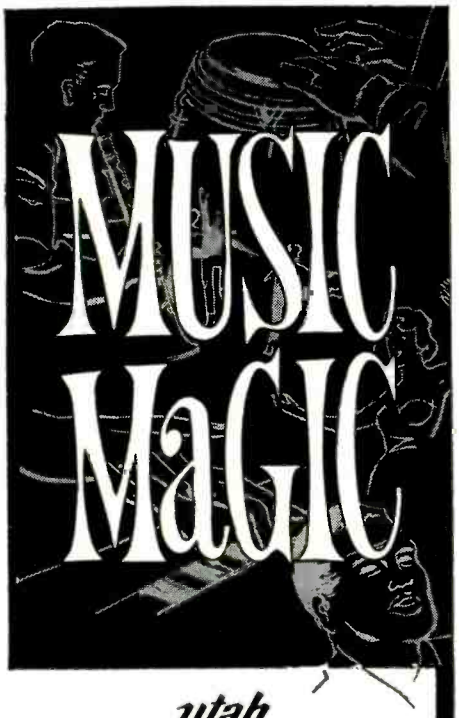
An all new styling concept from Turner—the company that gave you the famous Turner 350C microphone. Now, with the 355C you get the same Turner ruggedness and dependability in an entirely new microphone design. The convenient hand-ease switch means fast and convenient operation in any mobile situation.

THE TURNER MICROPHONE COMPANY

9331 7th Street N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

IN CANADA: Tri-Tel Associates, Ltd., 81 Sheppard Avenue West, Willowdale, Ontario

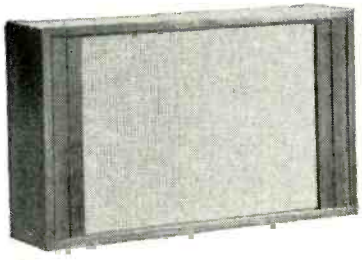
www.americanradiohistory.com



utah

Sorcerer

SPEAKER SYSTEM



with a flick of the wrist...

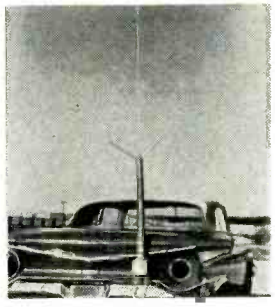
and like Magic, your room fills with bewitching, beguiling sound which could only come from Utah's Sorcerer. Only the magic of Utah's electronic ingenuity produces the big, the full, distortion-less sound from such a *compact,* complete speaker cabinet.

- Styling—fits Early American through Modern decor.
- Components—Two Utah Speakers, an 8" Woofer, 5" Tweeter.
- Cabinet—Hand-rubbed, oiled walnut veneer, applied to ½" plywood, a standard for fine furniture.
- Location—Wall, bookshelf, floor, table-top.
- Dimensions—20" in length, 12" high, 5" deep.
- Power rating—12 watts.
- Uses—Hi-Fi or Stereo, as extension speakers for record player, radio or TV.

MODEL SH-4W—Finished Walnut Veneer

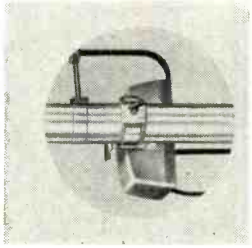
utah ELECTRONICS CORP

HUNTINGTON, INDIANA



1.1 under best conditions. 8-foot antenna. Static sheath construction.—**Dynascan Corp.,** B & K Div., 1801 W. Belle Plaine Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

YAGI ANTENNA COUPLERS, 300-ohm. 12 vhf models *CA-2* through *CA-13,* each individually tuned to single channel. Couples single-channel

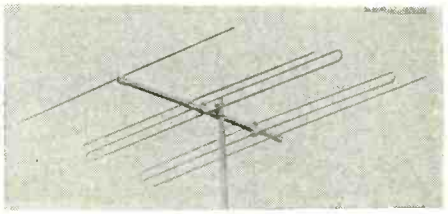


antenna to other vhf types. FM model CA-FM connects FM and TV antennas on same mast, running single 300-ohm downlead. May be used as signal splitter inside house.—**Winegard Co.,** 3000 Kirkwood Ave., Burlington, Iowa.

ANTENNA INPUT COILS for exact replacement. Individually packaged in polyethylene containers, arranged on display board. Shipped

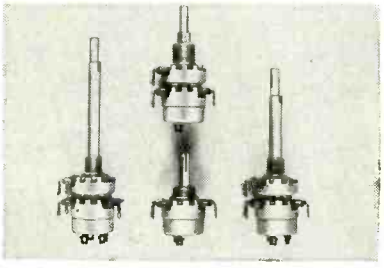
preassembled for immediate display.—**Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.,** Tuner Service Div., East Hillside Dr., Bloomington, Ind.

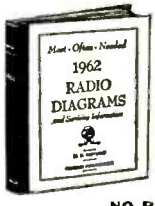
5-ELEMENT YAGIS. *Y-50 series.* 35 models covering frequency range between 30 and 500 mc.



Gain ranges from 7 to 8 db. 2 or 3 driven elements. —**TACO, Technical Appliance Corp.,** Sherburne, N. Y.

REPLACEMENT CONTROLS for 1961 auto





AMAZING OFFER

RADIO & TV SERVICE DATA

Your best, complete source for all needed RADIO and TV diagrams and servicing data. Most amazing values. Only $2.50 and $3 per giant volume. Cover all important makes, models of all periods. Use this entire ad as your *no-risk* order form.

NO-RISK ORDER COUPON

TELEVISION SERVICE MANUALS

Supreme TV manuals are best for faster, easier TV repairs. Lowest priced. Factory data on practically all sets. Complete circuits, all needed alignment facts, wiring board views, waveforms, voltages, production changes, and double-page schematics. Only $3 per large annual manual. Check volumes wanted, send entire advertisement as your order form.

☐ New Additional 1962 Television Manual..... $3.
☐ Early 1962 Television Servicing Manual, only $3.
☐ 1961 TV Manual, $3. ☐ 1960 TV Manual, $3.
☐ Additional 1959 TV, $3. ☐ Early 1959 TV, $3.
☐ 1958 TV Manual, $3. ☐ Additional 1957 TV, $3.
☐ Early 1957 Television, $3. ☐ 1956 TV Manual, $3.
☐ Additional 1955 TV, $3. ☐ Early 1955 TV, $3.
☐ 1954 TV, $3. ☐ 1953 TV, $3. ☐ 1952 TV, $3.
☐ 1951 TV, $3. ☐ Master Index to all Manuals. 25¢

RADIO DIAGRAM MANUALS

Here are low-priced radio manuals that simplify repairing. Cover everything from most recent 1962 radios to pre-war old-timers; home radios, stereo, combinations, transistor portables, FM, auto sets. Large schematics, all needed alignment facts, printed boards, voltages, dial stringing, hints. Volumes are big, 8½ x 11", about 190 pages, each.

$2.50

☐ 1962, ☐ 1961, ☐ 1960, ☐ 1959, ☐ 1958, ☐ 1957, ☐ 1956, ☐ 1955, ☐ 1954, ☐ 1953, ☐ 1952, ☐ 1951, ☐ 1950, ☐ 1949, ☐ 1948, ☐ 1947, ☐ 1946, ☐ 1942, ☐ 1941, ☐ 1940, ☐ 1926-38 PRICE EACH, $2.50

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS

1760 Balsam Road Highland Park, ILL.

Rush today **TV** and **Radio** manuals checked in no-risk order form of this ad. Send postpaid, I am enclosing full price. You guarantee my complete satisfaction or my money back.

Name:_____

Address:_____

City:_____ State:_____

NEED A 110 VOLT A.C. OUTLET? IN CAR, BOAT or TRUCK, YOU *HAVE IT* WITH A

terado POWER INVERTER

Actually gives you 110 volt, 60 cycle A.C. from your 6 or 12 volt D.C. battery! Plug inverter into cigarette lighter, and operate lights, electric shavers, record players, electric tools, portable TV, radios, testing equipment, etc.

Models from 15 to 300 watts, priced as low as **$12.95** LIST

See Your Electronic Parts Jobber, or Write:

TERADO CORPORATION

1055 Raymond Ave., St. Paul 8, Minnesota

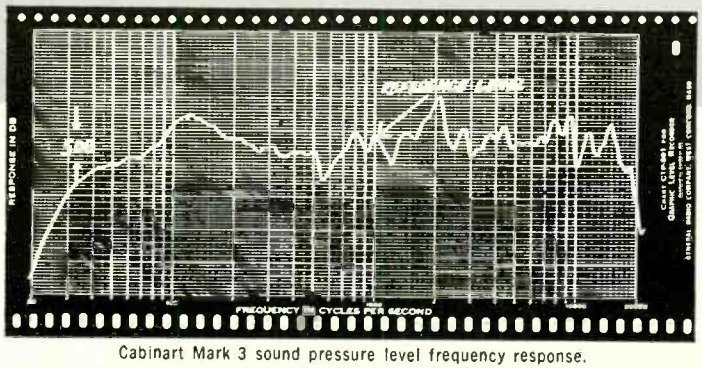
In Canada: ATLAS RADIO CORP. LTD.—Toronto, Ont.

www.americanradiohistory.com

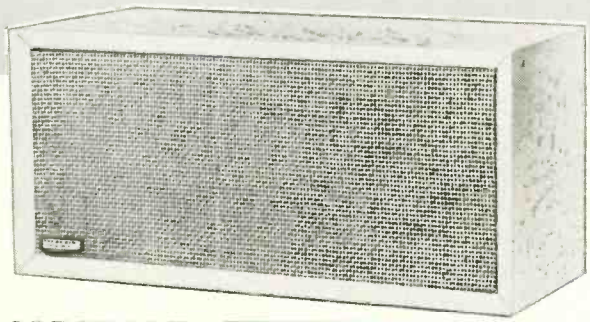
CABINART MARK 3

THE MOST INCREDIBLE BUY IN HIGH FIDELITY HISTORY

To achieve the magnificent full range tonal response, CABINART Research now presents the FIRST bookshelf Reflex-Horn enclosure around a precision engineered loudspeaker. The MARK 3, priced at $18.00, establishes a new zone of value and quality with the publication of complete Electro-Acoustic data.

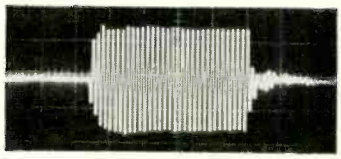


Cabinart Mark 3 sound pressure level frequency response.

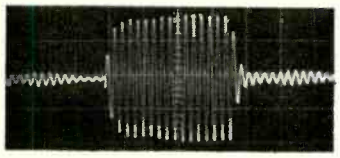


CABINART MARK 3 **$18.00** Unfinished — Oiled Walnut, $30.00

SPECIFICATIONS: 23" long, 11" high, 9½" deep Loudspeaker: 8", with rolled annulus • 8 ohm impedance, 10,000 Gauss • 6.8 Dual Diameter Alnico 5 magnet • 3" whizzer cone for HF dispersion • Free air resonance: 65 cycles **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** SPL, 50 to 19,000 cycles **SENSITIVITY:** ¼ watt input for 85 DB 10 feet on axis **POWER HANDLING CAPACITY:** 10 Watts



1500 Cycles



Tone Burst Test 100 Cycles

TEST EQUIPMENT COMPLEMENT USED IN CABINART DETERMINATIONS

Bruel & Kjaer Condenser Microphone Model 4134
Bruel & Kjaer Cathode Follower Model 2614
Bruel & Kjaer Microphone Amplifier Model 2604
General Radio Beat Frequency Oscillator Model 1304B
General Radio Graphic Level Recorder Model 1521
Hewlett-Packard Signal Generator Model 200CD
Hewlett-Packard Distortion Analyzer Model 330B
Ballantine Vacuum Tube Voltmeter Model 310A
Tektronix Oscilloscope Model 503
Delco Radio Div. Tone Burst Test Generator Model XP-13295

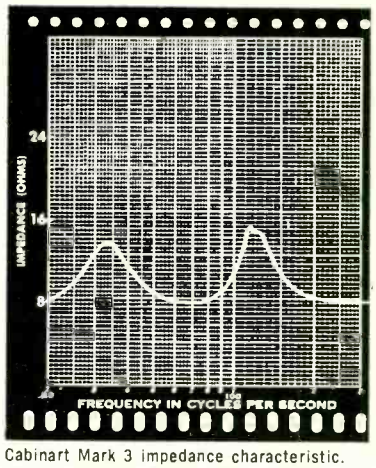
Data derived from ten production units.

CABINART GUARANTEES

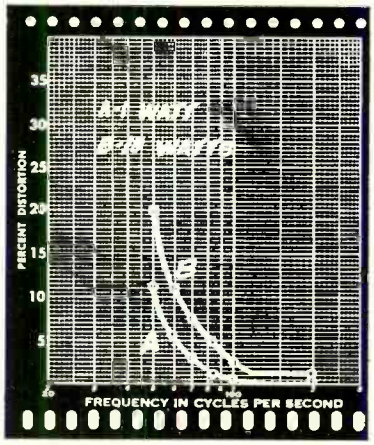
You must be satisfied for 10 full days or your money back.

ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY

Written registration card and warranty included.



Cabinart Mark 3 impedance characteristic.



Cabinart Mark 3 harmonic distortion levels at 1 and 10 watts input

Sold only direct by CABINART ACOUSTICAL DEV. CORP., Geyer St., Haledon, N. J. and in our Cabinart factory outlet located at 26 West 8th St., New York, N. Y.

Pioneers in hi fi quality since 1948.

CABINART ACOUSTICAL DEV. CORP.
GEYER STREET, HALEDON, N. J.

Cabinart Acoustical Dev. Corp.
32 Geyer St., Haledon, N. J.

Please ship the following to be used in my home for 10 full days. I understand unit(s) may be returned and my money refunded within that time unless fully satisfied.

.....Mark 3 Unfinished $18.00 each

.....Mark 3 Oiled Walnut $30.00 each

(Please make check or money order payable to Cabinart Acoustical.)

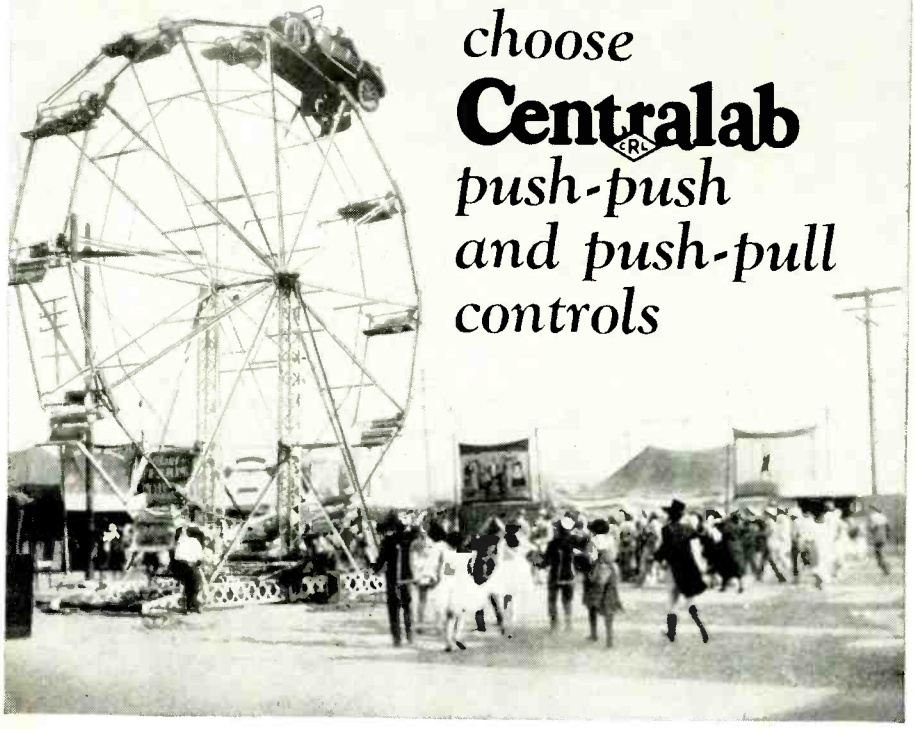
Name_____

Address_____

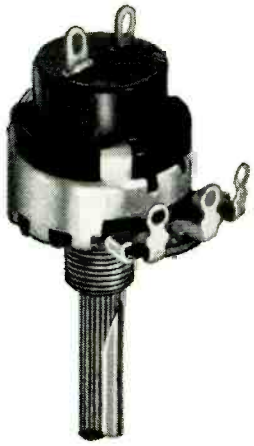
City_____ State_____

www.americanradiohistory.com

Big Wheels in tv service



choose Centralab push-push and push-pull controls



ACTUAL SIZE

No need to go round in circles looking for push-push and push-pull switch-type replacement controls. Centralab has them—in 4 different types: Adashaft, Universal Shaft, Fastatch (for dual concentrics); twin types (for stereo).

As you know, controls of this type are original equipment in the vast majority of recent TV, radio, and hi-fi sets—and only Centralab has a complete line of replacements.

Incidentally, these easy-to-use units can also be used to replace any switch-type volume controls.

So get down to earth, and get over to your Centralab distributor for push-push and push-pull controls.

B-6204 S

Centralab

THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.
922K EAST KEEFE AVENUE • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
In Canada: Centralab Canada Ltd., P.O. Box 400, Ajax, Ontario

ELECTRONIC SWITCHES • VARIABLE RESISTORS • CERAMIC CAPACITORS
PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS

radios. 17 units for sets in 1961 Buicks, Chevrolets, Fords, Mercurys, Oldsmobiles, Pontiacs and Ramblers; Model M U-10 for all 1961 Motorola auto receivers, plus sets in Chrysler cars.—**Centralab,** Electronics Div. Globe-Union Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

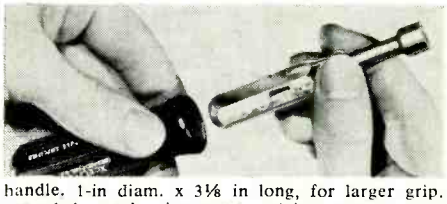
TRANSVERTER. *Model BX125* 125-watt transistorized power converter. Provides 117-volt 60-cycle ac by plugging into car or boat 12-volt

cigarette lighter receptacle. Output 125 watts continuous, 150 watts intermittent.—**Workman Electronic Products Inc.,** PO Box 5397, Sarasota, Fla.

TRIMMER PISTON CAPACITORS. *Super Max-C.* Electrode band embedded in glass cylinder; anti-backlash adjustment mechanism, minimum adjustment life 500 cycles, adjustable torque,

fixed adjustment screw. Sealed construction; Ultra-Linear tuning; no derating from −55°C to +125°C; 1,000 dc working volts; dielectric strength 2,000 vdc; insulation resistance 10^6 megohms; Q factor 500, measured at 1 mc. 10 models cover 1-90 $\mu\mu$f.—**JFD Electronics Corp.,** 6101 16th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

NUTDRIVER SET. 10 color-coded, pocket-size nutdrivers plus hollow "torque amplifier"

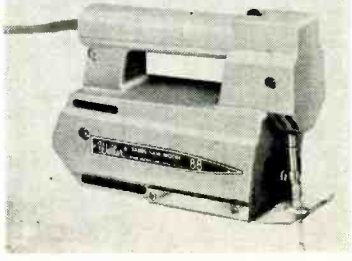


handle. 1-in diam. x 3⅛ in long, for larger grip, extended reach, increased driving power. Hex openings 3/32 to ⅜ in.—**Xcelite Inc.,** Orchard Park, N. Y.

NUTDRIVERS. Hollow-shaft, 1-piece construction. Hex-shaped, tempered-steel shaft. Holds nut securely, permits using a wrench to apply extra torque. Unbreakable, shockproof, fire-resistant

handles of tenite butyrate with Lok-Blok insert. 9 sizes: 3/16 through ⅝ inch. Roll-up kit, plastic bench stand, or single drivers.—**Upson Bros. Inc.,** Rochester 14, N. Y.

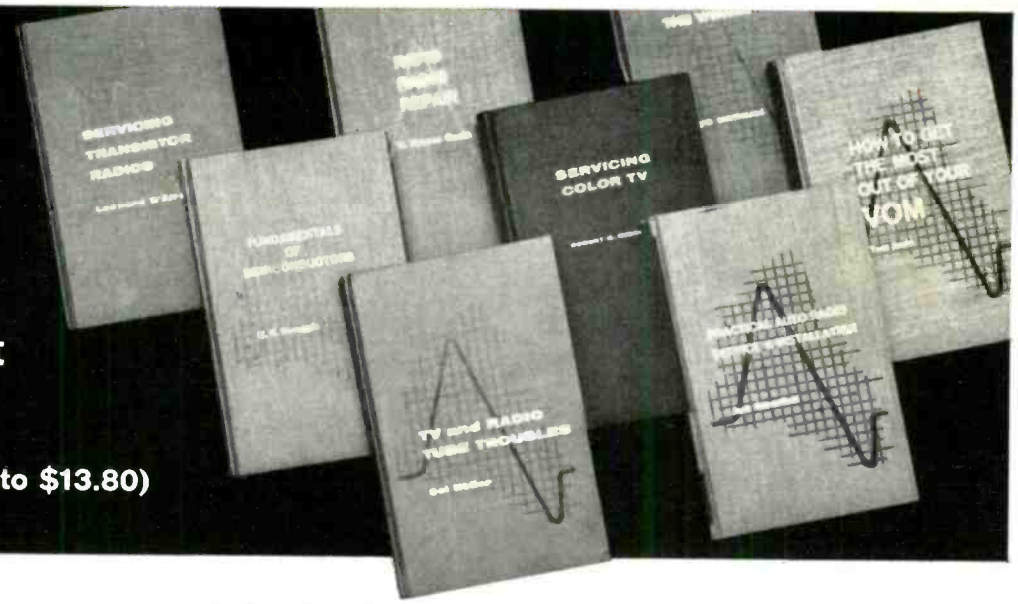
SABRE SAW. Powered by reciprocating motor. Blade retraction clears cut, prevents splintering or tearing. Heavy-duty 4.8-amp motor; 14,400 strokes per minute. Cuts up to 1-in finished stock, makes own starting hole. Exposed metal parts insulated, no ground required. No lubrication re-



www.americanradiohistory.com

take any **3** of these important servicing books for just

$2.00 (values up to $13.80)



and watch your membership in G/L Technician's Book Club really pay off!

Keep 'way ahead of your competition in electronics servicing! Get all the technical information you've got to have. Get it fast, get it right, *get it at lower cost.* Get it by joining the Gernsback Library Service Technician's Book Club.

This book club was set up for men like you, who must have up-to-the-minute servicing data at their fingertips. Short-cuts, time-savers, important details of new theories, and fundamentals. Practical technical know-how that means more business for you —right now! So practical you'll probably put it right to use on your very next job.

And the G/L Technician's Book Club can get ALL this vital, money-making information to you at big special discounts. The latest books, written by qualified experts in the field in clear and easy-to-read language that tells you just what you want to know . . . what you NEED to know to build your profitable reputation as the service technician who can be relied on, whatever the problem!

THIS IS WHAT YOU GET BY JOINING THE G/L TECHNICIAN'S BOOK CLUB

- Generous monthly choice of selections picked from the most important new electronics books published by leading technical book publishers
- Tremendous savings of up to 27% on each volume at our special club rate
- Monthly news bulletins to keep you informed on the latest books in all branches of electronics
- Opportunities to get technical books not available through regular retail stores
- No obligation to buy more than four books a year to keep your membership

Just fill in and mail the coupon and we'll send you any three of these fact-filled books as your special new-member package. The cost is only $2 plus 24¢ postage. And, if you don't agree that these books are worth their weight in tax deductions*, return them within 10 days and we'll freely cancel your membership.

* Books purchased for professional use are tax-deductible

Choose the 3 books you want below for only $2.00

☐ **RAPID TV REPAIR by G. Warren Heath.** Lists more than 500 TV troubles alphabetically for ready reference. Tells how to find and fix them in minutes. Cross-referenced. One of the most valuable TV repair books in existence. Regularly $4.60.

☐ **TV AND RADIO TUBE TROUBLES by Sol Heller.** Through a sure-fire symptom-analysis method, you can find the source of any tube trouble in a matter of minutes. A simple approach to cure what statistically is 75% of a service technician's repair work. Regularly $4.60.

☐ **SERVICING TRANSISTOR RADIOS by Leonard D'Airo.** The ideal book to get yourself "plugged in" on America's fastest growing seller—the transistor radio. Covers theory, analysis of a typical set. Gives you inside tips and warns about pitfalls to be avoided. Useful speed servicing charts. Regularly $4.60.

☐ **OSCILLOSCOPE TECHNIQUES by Alfred Haas.** How to use the 'scope in scores of new applications. Explains how to make tests and measurements, how to interpret patterns. Hundreds of photos of actual waveforms to help you. Regularly $4.60.

☐ **HOW TO GET THE MOST OF YOUR VOM by Tom Jaski.** Find how to choose, build, work with and extend the use of your VOM. Get a complete analysis including theory and practical usage of this versatile test instrument. Regularly $4.60.

☐ **PRACTICAL AUTO RADIO SERVICE AND INSTALLATION by Jack Greenfield.** How to handle bugs in these specialized sets. How to service power supplies, various tube types, hybrids. Time-saving hints on installation and removal. Regularly $4.60.

☐ **FUNDAMENTALS OF SEMICONDUCTORS by M. G. Scroggie.** Having read this book, you will know and understand the entire field of semiconductors including theory, practical applications. Special emphasis on transistors, diodes, photocells, solar generators. Regularly $4.60.

☐ **SERVICING RECORD CHANGERS by Harry Mileaf.** In new reprint edition, Mr. Mileaf's book makes servicing changers no problem. You are provided with complete text plus line drawings to explain intricate mechanisms clearly. Not everybody has a short wave set, but most everyone has a record changer. Regularly $4.60.

TECHNICIAN'S BOOK CLUB
Gernsback Library Dept. 102AB
154 West 14th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

ONLY 3 BOOKS TO A MEMBER PLEASE

Enclosed is my $2.24. Enroll me as a member of the G/L Technician's Book Club. Start my membership with the three books I have checked. Each month, send me a brochure describing the current selections which I may purchase at special discounts. I understand my only obligation is to purchase four books within the next 12 months and that I may cancel anytime thereafter. I also understand that I may cancel immediately simply by returning these first three books within ten days.

THIS OFFER GOOD IN U.S.A. & CANADA ONLY

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

www.americanradiohistory.com

quired. 4 blades and changing wrench. Ideal for making speaker and record player cutouts and when installing built-in intercoms and similar equipment.—**Weller Electric Corp.**, 601 Stones Crossing Rd., Easton, Pa.

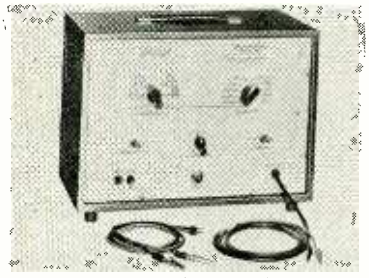
CAPACITOR TESTER, *Cappy Part No. E-2.* Pocket-size unit tests paper, ceramic, electrolytic, motor starting and transistor capacitors for

leakage, shorts and opens. Also checks diodes, resistors, fuses and rf high voltage.—**Watsco Inc.**, 1800 W. 4th Ave., Hialeah, Fla.

COLOR BAR/WHITE DOT GEN, *model E450.* 1 cable connection to antenna inputs, 3 front-panel controls. No external sync signals needed to lock in test patterns. Patterns: color bars, white dots, crosshatch, separate vertical and

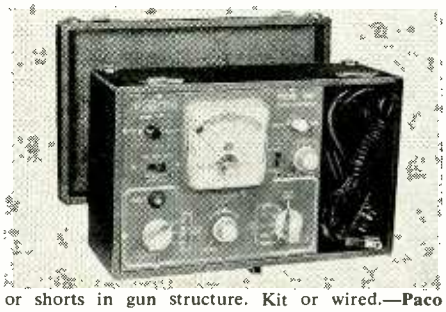
horizontal bars. Rf output available on channel 3 or 4; picture carrier 50 mv max, sound carrier 10% of picture carrier. Output impedance 300 ohms—**Precision Apparatus Co. Inc.**, 70-31 84th St., Glendale 27, N. Y.

COLOR BAR GENERATOR, *model 661 Chrom-Aligner,* for setup and maintenance of color TV's. Produces 100% saturated color bars to NTSC



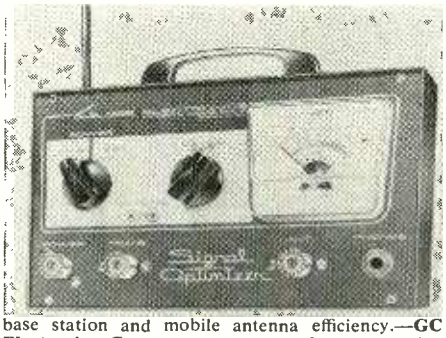
standards, all standard alignment signals, white dot and crosshatch patterns.—**Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.**, 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

CRT TESTER/REJUVENATOR, *model T63.* Beam-current type, tests and rejuvenates all picture tubes, including color, each gun separately, at correct heater voltage from 1.5 to 12 volts, continuously variable. Checks for screen brightness under high or low line-voltage conditions; simulates need for booster; predicts probable life of tube; checks for hot cathode and interelectrode leakage, leakage



or shorts in gun structure. Kit or wired.—**Paco Electronics Inc.**, 70-31 84th St., Glendale 27, N. Y.

SIGNAL OPTIMIZER/CB TESTER, *Globe model 65-518.* For complete check of CB installations. Tests antenna power in watts, modulation, field strength, antenna output, harmonics, SWR,



base station and mobile antenna efficiency.—**GC Electronics Co.**, Dept. G-7, 400 S. Wyman St., Rockford, Ill.

All specifications are from manufacturers' data

NEW BUSINESS GETTERS

NEW LITERATURE

Any or all of these catalogs, bulletins, or periodicals are available to you on request direct to the manufacturers, whose addresses are listed at the end of each item. Use your letterhead—do not use postcards. To facilitate identification, mention the issue and page of RADIO-ELECTRONICS on which the item appears. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL ITEMS ARE GRATIS. ALL LITERATURE OFFERS ARE VOID AFTER SIX MONTHS.

REPLACEMENT FLIP-CHART for portable TV antennas from 29 manufacturers. Indexed by OEM set and part number, showing supplier's re-

placement. 80 units illustrated in 8½ x 11-in chart. Available to registered dealers; revisions mailed periodically.—**JFD Electronics Corp.**, 6101 16th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS IN SELECTING PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS. 28-page 8½ x 11-inch booklet explains photocell principles, materials, use in test equipment. Design characteristics discussed are: spectral response, electrical ratings, sensitivity, temperature effects, linearity, speed of response, life, reliability. Gives specs on four types, listing 47 applications, 15 schematics.—**Technical Information & Product Service, Receiving Tube Dept., General Electric Co.**, Owensboro, Ky.

PROFESSIONAL TEST EQUIPMENT for radio-TV technicians. 12-page *Catalog AP20* describes cathode rejuvenator testers, tube testers, TV analysts, circuit analyzers. New units include color analyst, transistor radio analyst, plus combination tube, volt-ohm-millimeter, cathode rejuvenator tester.—**B & K Div.**, Dynascan Corp., 1801 W. Belle Plaine Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

MOBILE CERAMIC MIKE SPECS, *model 511,* described in 2-page, single-sheet *Data Bulletin.* Life-size photo plus details of output, ceramic element, response, switch, cable, housing material and finish, special vertical/horizontal mounting bracket. —**Astatic Corp.**, Conneaut, Ohio.

RADIO/TV SERVICE DATA. From supplier's manuals, radio diagrams **50¢**, TV **75¢**. Material from other publishers **$1.00.** Old radio data from the 20's. — **Supreme Publications,** 1760 Balsam Rd., Highland Park, Ill.

OIL-TIGHT INDICATOR LIGHTS offered in 8-page brochure, *Form L-200C.* Describes vibration-resistant construction, retained gaskets and O-rings, built-in resistors, lens styles and colors. Life-size photos, drawings, schematics illustrate lamp and indicator-light assembly — R. E. Greene, **Dialight Corp.**, 60 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS COURSES AND KITS offered in 44-page *Catalog 189L.* 30 correspondence courses in electronics, radio, TV, telephony, covering fundamentals, instrumentation, servos, automation, calculus, applied and industrial electronics. Training kits, optional with courses, include lab manuals, circuit boards, special experiments, professional vtvm.—**International Correspondence Schools,** School of Electronics, Scranton 15, Pa., or **ICS Canadian Ltd.**, 7475 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada.

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS listed in condensed foldup catalog. Charts give data on miniature, medium, intermediate and high power types, plus industrial units. Illustrated page shows case types and dimension diagrams.—**Silicon Transistor Corp.**, 150 Glen Cove Rd., Carle Place, L. I., N. Y.

TV KITS, WIRED CHASSIS, *Professional Series,* described and illustrated in 12-page catalog. Includes table and floor model cabinets, deluxe and custom front panels, custom installation, with all technical data. Photos show top and bottom views, vertical and horizontal control panel mountings. 23- and 27-inch cabinets, component parts.—Educational Dept., **Transvision Electronics, Inc.**, Grey Oaks Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

IRON-CORE COMPONENTS CATALOGS. *Vol I:* 52 pages of transformers, inductors, Magamps. Vol II: 20 pages of electric wave filters, high-Q coils and inductors. Custom-built components in both catalogs. Cross-index, capsule digest of various lines, explanation of MIL specs. — **United Transformer Corp.**, 150 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

TRANSISTOR INTERCHANGEABILITY LIST. 16-page brochure has data on 1167 JEDEC-registered transistor types and manufacturer's closest replacements. Outline drawings, construction and general use categories for each transistor.—**General Electric Co.**, Bldg. 7, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

MINIMIZING RADIATION IN DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES. 10-page booklet for radiologists and technicians outlines 7 steps to reduce radiation in diagnosis. Covers all types of medical and dental X-ray equipment. Compiled by RSNA and NEMA. **25¢. National Electric Manufacturer's Assoc.**, 155 E. 44 St., New York 17, N. Y.

INDUSTRIAL CATALOG. 32-page illustrated Catalog 6E2 features 1,700 solderless terminals and connectors, Shakeproof products, electronic hardware, instrument knobs and dials, cases, terminal strips, standard and printed circuit tube sockets, jack covers, planetary drives. — **Waldom Electronics, Inc.**, 4625 W. 53 St., Chicago 32, Ill.

STEREO HI-FI GUIDE. 92-page catalog contains complete product and price data on components and audio equipment, plus suggested stereo systems. — **Tulane Stereo Hi-Fi Co.**, 1909 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La.

"What's wrong? Haven't you ever seen a filter-tip cigarette before?"

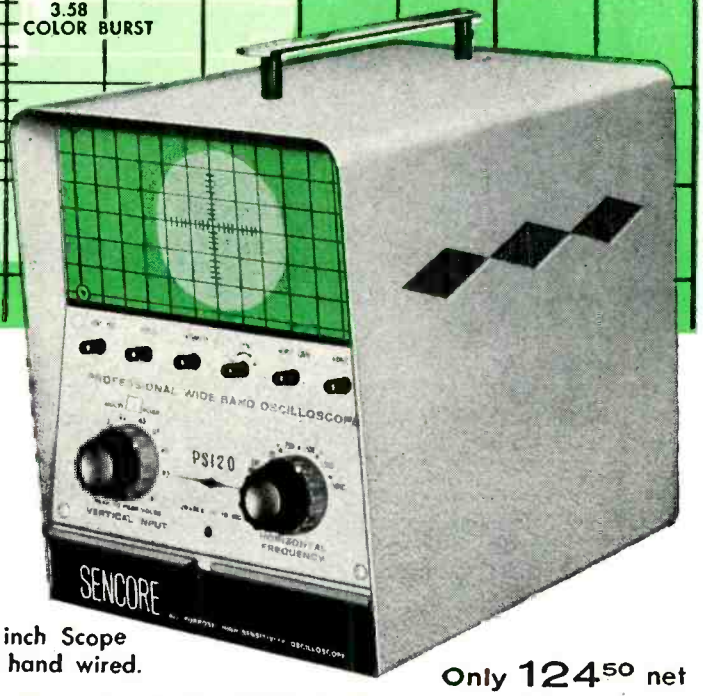
www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW, MODERN, PORTABLE . . . FOR THE MAN ON THE GO . .

as easy to use as a voltmeter

3.58
COLOR BURST

- A new 3 inch Extended View Portable Scope with New Features and Performance Unmatched by even the most Costly 5 inch Oscilloscopes



NEW

SENCORE PS120 PROFESSIONAL WIDE BAND OSCILLOSCOPE

Lowest priced Wide Band 3 inch Scope anywhere. All hand wired.

Only 124.50 net

Here it is, the scope that technicians, engineers and servicemen from coast to coast have been demanding. A portable wide band scope that can be used on the job anywhere, yet has the highest laboratory specifications for shop or lab. Cumbersome color TV sets, remote audio and organ installations and computers are just a few of the jobs that make owning a scope of this type so essential. Why consider a narrow band scope, when for only a few dollars more, this professional wide band sensitive scope equips you for any job.

• The PS120 provides features never before offered. Only two major controls make the PS120 as easy to use as a voltmeter. Even its smart good looks were designed for functional efficiency. New forward thrust design, creating its own shadow mask, and full width calibrated graph increase sharpness of wave form patterns. A permanent chromed steel carrying handle instead of untidy leather strap and a concealed compartment under panel for leads, jacks and AC line cord make the PS120 the first truly portable scope combining neatness with top efficiency.

• Electrical specifications and operational ease will surpass your fondest expectations. Imagine a wide band scope that accurately reproduces any waveform from 20 cycles to 12 megacycles. And the PS120 is as sensitive as narrow band scopes . . all the way. Vertical amplifier sensitivity is .035 volts RMS. The PS120 has no narrow band positions which cause other scopes to register erroneous waveforms unexpectably. Another Sencore first is the Automatic Range Indication on Vertical Input Control which enables the direct reading of peak-to-peak voltages. Simply adjust to one inch height and read P-to-P volts present. Standby position on power switch, another first, adds hours of life to CRT and other tubes. A sensitive wide band oscilloscope like the PS120 has become an absolute necessity for trouble shooting Color TV and other modern circuits and no other scope is as fast or easy to use.

SPECIFICATIONS

WIDE FREQUENCY RESPONSE:
Vertical Amplifier—flat within ½ DB from 20 cycles to 5.5 MC, down—3 DB at 7.5 MC, usable up to 12 MC.
Horizontal Amplifier—flat within —3 DB from 45 cycles to 330 KC, flat within —6 DB from 20 cycles to 500 KC.

HIGH DEFLECTION SENSITIVITY:

	RMS	P/P
Vertical Amplifier—Vert. input cable	.035V/IN.	0.1V/IN.
Aux. vert. jack	.035V/IN.	0.1V/IN.
Through Lo-Cap probe	.35V/IN.	1.0V/IN.
Horizontal Amplifier—	.51V/IN.	1.44V/IN.

HIGH INPUT RESISTANCE AND LOW CAPACITY:

Vert. input cable	2.7 Meg. shunted by approx. 99 MMF
Aux. vert. input jack	2.7 Meg. shunted by approx. 25 MMF
Through low cap. probe	27 Meg. shunted by 9 MMF
Horiz. input jack	330 K to 4 Meg.

HORIZONTAL SWEEP OSCILLATOR:

Frequency range—	4 ranges, 15 cycles—150 KC
Sync Range—	15 cycles to 8 MC–usable to 12 MC

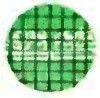
MAXIMUM AC INPUT VOLTAGE:

Vertical input cable—	1000 VPP (in presence of 600 VDC)
Aux. vert. jack—	
Lo-Cap probe—	
Horiz. input jack—	approx. 15 VPP (in presence of 400 VDC)

POWER REQUIREMENTS:

Voltage—	105-125 volts, 50-60 cycle
Power consumption—	On pos. 82 watts
	Stby. pos. 10 watts

SIZE: 7" wide x 9" high x 11¼" deep—weight 12 lbs.



The PS120 is a must for color TV servicing. For example, with its extended vertical amplifier frequency response, 3.58 MC signals can be seen individually.

SENCORE
ADDISON 2, ILLINOIS

www.americanradiohistory.com

HOTTEST VALUE EVER OFFERED!

$200 HEARING AID (as shown)—YOUR PRICE . . . $2

We Scooped the Market on 15000 of these HEARING AIDS from one of the Leading Manufacturers (name withheld) who switched to the Transistor Type.

Each HEARING AID INSTRUMENT is a Complete AUDIO AMPLIFIER and includes—a CRYSTAL MICROPHONE, 3 SUB-MINIATURE TUBES and a Superb Beige Phenolic CABINET.

Indeed a TOP ITEM for the Experimenter—can be modified and converted to: RADIOS—INTERCOMS—TRANSMITTERS—SECRET LISTENING DEVICES — MICROPHONE for Tape Recorders — PRE-AMP & MICROPHONE COMBINATION for Public Address Systems—ETC.

5" x 2½" x 1"—Shipping Weight 1 lb.

Complete as illustrated—Including a detailed informative SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (less Earphone and Battery) $2

Sold without limit or reserve! Order as many as you want! Rush your order!

ANDREA CUSTOM-BUILT TV CHASSIS

23"—110° Incl Westinghouse CRT & FRONT PANEL, Compl. ready to play $227.50

TECH-MASTER CONSTELLATION CHASSIS

#6115—Successor to the famous 630 TV Complete ready to play (less CRT) . . 159.50

EMERSON 19" TRU-SLIM PORTABLE TV

#1825—Dual Antenna, Front Speaker, Ilum Dial, Complete in sealed carton 139.95

LATEST GARRARD RECORD CHANGER

"Autoslim" Complete with Shure M-7D Stereo Cartridge with Diamond Stylus 36.67

GLOBAL 6-TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

Excellent performance, wonderful tone Complete Ready to play, in Gift Box . . 9.97

★ Descriptive literature on request

"ONE DOLLAR" buys

As much as $15 worth—Everything Brand New and sold to you with a money back guarantee.

10% OFF & FREE GIFT — ON PURCHASE OF $10 OR OVER (ON DOLLAR BUYS)

- ☐ $15.00 RADIO PARTS "JACKPOT" handy assortment $1
- ☐ 1—6" x 9" OVAL PM SPEAKER (one to a customer) $1
- ☐ 1—5" PM SPEAKER alnico #5 magnet $1
- ☐ 1—4" PM SPEAKER alnico #5 magnet $1
- ☐ 1—4" TWEETER SPEAKER for HI-FI 1
- ☐ 3—AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS 50L6 type $1
- ☐ 3—AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS 6K6 or 6V6 type . . $1
- ☐ 3—AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS 3Q4, 3Q5, 3S4 . . . . $1
- ☐ 3—I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 456kc, most popular type $1
- ☐ 2—G.E. #RTL-143 I.F. COIL TRNSFRMRS 456kc w/flange $1
- ☐ 3—I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 10.7mc for FM $1
- ☐ 3—I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 262kc for Auto Radios . . . $1
- ☐ 4—OVAL LOOP ANTENNAS assorted popular sizes $1
- ☐ 3—LOOPSTICK ANTENNAS hi-gain, ferrite, adjustable . . $1
- ☐ 3—½ MEG VOLUME CONTROLS with switch, 3" shaft . $1
- ☐ 5—½ MEG VOLUME CONTROLS less switch $1
- ☐ 5—ASST. 4 WATT WIREWOUND CONTROLS $1
- ☐ 10 — ASSORTED VOLUME CONTROLS less switch $1
- ☐ 5—ASSORTED VOLUME CONTROLS with switch $1
- ☐ 10—SURE-GRIP ALLIGATOR CLIPS 2" plated $1
- ☐ 10—SETS PHONO PLUGS & PIN JACKS RCA type $1
- ☐ 20—ASST. PILOT LIGHTS #44, 46, 47, 51, etc. $1
- ☐ 20—PILOT LIGHT SOCKETS bayonet type, wired $1
- ☐ 50—ASSORTED TERMINAL STRIPS 1, 2, 3, 4 lugs $1
- ☐ 100'—FINEST NYLON DIAL CORD best size, .028 gauge . . $1
- ☐ 50—ASST. RADIO KNOBS screw and push-on types $1
- ☐ 25—ASST. CLOCK RADIO KNOBS in colors $1
- ☐ 15—ASSORTED ROTARY SWITCHES regular $15 value $1
- ☐ 25—ASSORTED PRINTED CIRCUIT SOCKETS best types . . $1
- ☐ 30—INSTRUMENT POINTER KNOBS popular screw type . . $1
- ☐ 100—ASSORTED ½ WATT RESISTORS some in 5% $1
- ☐ 70 — ASSORTED 1 WATT RESISTORS some in 5% $1
- ☐ 35 — ASSORTED 2 WATT RESISTORS some in 5% $1
- ☐ 40—ASST. PRECISION RESISTORS in 1 percenters $1
- ☐ 20 — ASS'TED WIREWOUND RESISTORS 5, 10, 20 watt . . $1
- ☐ 10 — ASST. RADIO ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS . . . $1
- ☐ 5—ASST. TV ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS $1
- ☐ 2 — ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 40/40-450v $1
- ☐ 4 — ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 20/20—450v $1
- ☐ 300—ASST. ½ W RESISTORS AB, IRC, Short leads, excellent $1
- ☐ 10—6' ELECTRIC LINE CORDS with plug $1
- ☐ 4—50' SPOOLS HOOK-UP WIRE 4 different colors $1
- ☐ 50—STRIPS ASSORTED SPAGHETTI handy sizes $1
- ☐ 100 — ASSORTED RUBBER GROMMETS best sizes $1
- ☐ 200'—BUSS WIRE #20 tinned for hookups, special circuits, etc. $1
- ☐ 250—ASST. SOLDERING LUGS best types and sizes $1
- ☐ 1—LB SPOOL ROSIN-CORE SOLDER 40/60 . . . . . $1
- ☐ 1000—ASST. HARDWARE KIT screws, nuts, washers, rivets, etc. $1
- ☐ 250—ASST. SELF TAPPING SCREWS #6, #8, etc. $1
- ☐ 150—ASST. 6/32 SCREWS & 150 6/32 HEX NUTS $1
- ☐ 150—ASST. 8/32 SCREWS & 150—8/32 HEX NUTS $1
- ☐ 150—6/32 HEX NUTS & 150—8/32 HEX NUTS $1
- ☐ 8—ASST. LUCITE CASES hinged cover, handy for parts $1
- ☐ 4—TOGGLE SWITCHES SPST, SPDT, DPST, DPDT $1
- ☐ 6—ASST. SLIDE SWITCHES SPST, DPDT, etc. $1
- ☐ 100—ASST. RUBBER FEET FOR CABINETS best sizes $1
- ☐ 50—100K ½ WATT RESISTORS 10% $1
- ☐ 50—220K ½ WATT RESISTORS 10% $1
- ☐ 50—470K ½ WATT RESISTORS 10% $1
- ☐ 3—ASST. SIZES RADIO CHASSIS PANS drilled & plated . . . $1
- ☐ $15.00 TELEVISION PARTS "JACKPOT" best buy ever . . $1
- ☐ 50—ASSORTED TV COILS I.F. video, sound ratio, etc. . . $1
- ☐ 1—$10 INDOOR TV ANTENNA hi-gain, 3 section, tiltproof $1
- ☐ 5—TV CHEATER CORDS with both plugs $1
- ☐ 3—ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 50/30-150v $1
- ☐ 65'—MINIATURE ZIP CORD 2 conductor, 101 uses $1
- ☐ 100'—TWIN TV LEAD-IN WIRE 300 ohm, heavy duty . . $1
- ☐ 50' — FLAT 4-CONDUCTOR WIRE many purposes $1
- ☐ 40—ASSORTED TV KNOBS ESCUTCHEONS etc. $20 value $1
- ☐ 15—ASSORTED STANDARD TUNER VHF STRIPS $1
- ☐ 6—ASSORTED STANDARD TUNER UHF STRIPS $1
- ☐ 1—70° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER Incl. Schematic Diagram . . $1
- ☐ 100—ASST. CERAMIC CONDENSERS some in 5% $1
- ☐ 1—TV VERTICAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER 16 to 1 ratio $1
- ☐ 1 — VERTICAL BLOCKING TRANSFORMER standard type $1
- ☐ 2—RATIO DETECTOR COILS 4.5mc or 10.7mc $1
- ☐ 2—TV SOUND I. F. COILS 4.5mc or 21.25 mc $1
- ☐ 2—SOUND DISCRIMINATOR COILS 4.5mc or 10.7mc $1
- ☐ 50—ASSORTED TV PEAKING COILS all popular types $1
- ☐ 4—ASST. TV ION TRAPS for all type TV Receivers $1
- ☐ 4—TV CENTERING RINGS fits on back of deflection yoke . . $1
- ☐ 5—TV PICTURE TUBE SOCKETS wired with 20" leads $1
- ☐ 5—TV HI-VOLT ANODE LEADS 20" length $1
- ☐ 20—ASSORTED GRID CAPS for 1B3, 1X2, 6BG6, 6BQ6, etc. $1
- ☐ 10—DIODE CRYSTALS 1N34 . $1
- ☐ 10—ASST. DIODE CRYSTALS 5—1N60 and 5—1N64 1
- ☐ 2—SILICON RECTIFIERS 750ma, 400 PIV $1
- ☐ 3—SILICON RECTIFIERS Top Hat 500ma-400 PIV $1

MARKET SCOOP COLUMN

- ☐ 500' CHOICE HOOKUP WIRE asst colors cut in handy lengths some stripped & tinned $1
- ☐ 2—WIRE STRIPPERS/CUTTERS adjusts for insulation sizes $1
- ☐ 20—SCREWDRIVERS insulated handy for pocket, toolbag, shop $1
- ☐ 1—SQ. YARD GRILLE CLOTH most popular brown & gold design $1
- ☐ 6—TRANS. RADIO BATTERIES 9 volt, same as Eveready #216 $1
- ☐ 10—ASSORTED TUBES Radio, Television and Industrial $1
- ☐ 10—RCA #12L8 TUBES $1
- ☐ 10—RCA #954 TUBES $1
- ☐ 10—ROGERS #2X2 TUBES $1
- ☐ 3—SYLVANIA 35W4 TUBES $1
- ☐ 10—AMPERITE #3-38 TUBES most popular Ballast Tube . . $1
- ☐ 5—RCA #1U4 TUBES also serves as a 1T4 Tube . . $1
- ☐ 6—I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 456 kc, latest 3/4" x 3/4" type $1
- ☐ 1—90° DEFLECTION YOKE including schematic diagram . . $1
- ☐ 1—90° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER including schematic diagram $1
- ☐ 1—HEARING AID AMPLIFIER incl 3 Tubes, Mike. Etc (as is) $1
- ☐ 100—ASSORTED SOCKETS all type 7 pin, 8 pin, 9 pin . . . $1
- ☐ 100—ASSORTED FUSES 3AG and other popular sizes . . . $1
- ☐ 100—ASSORTED TUBULAR CONDENSERS .001 to .47 up to 600v $1
- ☐ 100—GOODALL CONDENSERS .0033-400v 85° top quality $1
- ☐ 30—GOODALL CONDENSERS .19-600v 85° top quality $1
- ☐ 20—STANDARD CONDENSERS .047-600v 85° top quality $1
- ☐ 10—C-D TUBULAR CONDENSERS 50mfd—150 volts lists at $1 $1
- ☐ 10—SPRAGUE CONDENSERS 100/100/10—75 volts $1
- ☐ 10—SPRAGUE CONDENSERS 450/100/100—16 volts $1
- ☐ 10—RADIO ¼ MEG CONTROLS less switch, long shafts $1
- ☐ 3—TV DUAL CONTROLS 1/2 meg & 1500 ohms, with switch $1
- ☐ 1—4 SPEED PHONE ARM with sapphire flipover Cartridge $2

HANDY WAY TO ORDER — Simply pencil mark items wanted (X in square is sufficient), enclose with money order or check. You will receive a new copy of these offers for re-orders.

ON SMALL ORDERS — Include stamps for postage, excess refunded. **LARGER ORDERS** shipped express charges collect.

BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 84 Vesey St., Dept. A, New York 7, N. Y. TELEPHONE COrtland 7-2359

www.americanradiohistory.com

TECHNICIANS' NEWS

Code of Ethics Preferred

Pittsburgh, Pa.—The Better Business Bureau here prefers setting up a code of ethics for the TV-radio repair business rather than licensing such technicians, according to J. K. Orr, assistant general manager of the local BBB. The code would be set up with the aid of the local service technicians association. The bureau is already working out such a system.

Wisconsin News

Color Course

Bloomer, Wis.—Fourth part of the Sams color service course was the major portion of TESA-Indianhead's meeting. Details of the forthcoming state convention were also discussed.

Election Returns

Jefferson-Dodge County—New officers are Ken Wilkes, president; Carl Schuett, vice president; George Seja, secretary, and R. Wagner, treasurer.

TESA, Sheboygan—Wilmer Weinhold, president; Elroy Van Sluys, vice president; Fred Leonard, secretary-treasurer, and John Bruder, NATESA director.

Election in Missouri

St. Louis—Selecting officers was the business of a recent meeting. Morton Singer was elected president; Wm. Frasure, chairman of the board; Bill Thomas, vice president; Connie Bill, secretary; Jos. Dittrich, treasurer; Otto Horak, sergeant-at-arms. Board members are Gus Prionas, Dennis Towell, Earl Bess and Ben Goedeker. NATESA director is Vincent Lutz.

Customer Complaint

A self-styled "tube tester" regularly advertised in a North End neighborhood paper, and who has admitted to the BBB that he has no technical education or experience in electronics but who purchased a mail-order tube tester and offers to test tubes in the home, sometimes for $3.00 and sometimes on a *free* basis, left a customer's set in far worse condition than when he found it.

The customer claims he replaced some eight tubes, did not leave the customer's old tubes, and fiddled with all the internal adjustments for something over two hours.

The customer admits she made the

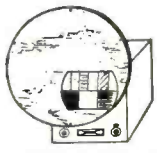
FREE GIANT ALL NEW 1963 BA CATALOG

SAVE UP TO 50% ON B-A SELECTED KITS
INDEX PAGE 226 .. PHONE Baltimore 1-1155
1963 ANNUAL CATALOG 631
BA
SINCE 1937
RADIO-TV ELECTRONICS
BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO. 1012-14 McGEE St, KANSAS CITY 6, MO.
HI-FI & STEREO COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS
TUBES PARTS ETC. AT VERY LOWEST PRICES
30 PAGES OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG
100'S OF NEW ITEMS LISTED HERE FOR 1ST TIME

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO. Dept. M,
1012-14 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
☐ Rush me New 1963 B-A Catalog No. 631.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

CONVERT TO COLOR TV



COLORDAPTOR—A simple 10-tube circuit and rotating color wheel converts any size B & W TV to receive compatible color.

COLORDAPTOR — Easily attached to any TV set, does not affect normal operation, often built from parts experimenters have on hand. BRILLIANT COLOR!

Complete booklet—gives theory of operation, all construction details, schematic, and sample color filters..... $1.95

Essential Parts Kit—Includes all special parts—coils, delay line, crystal, color filters. Add $1.00 for sets over 16". $19.95

COLORDAPTOR 1798 Santa Cruz, Menlo Park, Calif.

FREE Catalog
OF THE WORLD'S FINEST ELECTRONIC GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS

HUNDREDS OF TOP QUALITY ITEMS— Receivers, Transmitters, Microphones, Inverters, Power Supplies, Meters, Phones, Antennas, Indicators, Filters, Transformers, Amplifiers, Headsets, Converters, Control Boxes, Dynamotors, Test Equipment, Motors, Blowers, Cable, Keyers, Chokes, Handsets, Switches, etc., etc. Send for Free Catalog—Dept. RE.

FAIR RADIO SALES
2133 ELIDA RD. • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO

www.americanradiohistory.com

basic mistake of biting on the cut-rate ad for night-time service, but places the real blame on the neighborhood weekly which displays the ad. She states that the "serviceman" should have his "license" revoked.—*TSA Service News, Seattle, Wash.*

Techs Lend a Hand

Saginaw, Mich.—Latest project of the local TESA is picking up, free of charge, any radio, phonograph or TV which people might want to donate to a worth-while cause. After they are picked up, members donate their time and repair the sets. The association provides the necessary parts.

Of a total of 130 items donated in a recent drive, 75 were repaired and presented to various hospitals and charitable institutions. The rest were given to schools that teach electronics.

"Payment in Full"

How often have you received a check with the notation (on the check, on a statement attached to it or in an accompanying letter) that the check is "payment in full" when it isn't? Mishandling such checks can be expensive.

Here are the rules on "payment in full" with suggestions on how you can avoid loss when you get such an endorsement, and use the endorsement on your own checks.

It's well settled law that when a claim is unliquidated, or a claim is liquidated in amount and an honest dispute exists concerning the indebtedness, acceptance of any payment as "payment in full" binds the creditor.

You aren't helped either by crossing out the limiting endorsement or advising the debtor that the payment is credited "on account."

Take care. You don't protect yourself by holding on to the check—that's just as bad as depositing it. You have to object firmly and immediately.

If you don't you'll be deemed to have accepted the check in discharge of the whole debt.

Doctor, lawyer, Indian chief and everyone else, including salesmen, brokers, employees owed bonuses or vacation pay, and sellers of goods all are bound by the rule.

The rules don't apply in the following situations:

Wages: Most states have statutes requiring that employees be promptly and fully paid. No tender and acceptance of a lesser sum will discharge an obligation to an employee in this situation.

Taxes: You can't discharge income-tax liability through payment of a smaller sum except, of course, through regular procedures.

When you get a check marked "full payment," do these things *promptly*:

Return the check by *registered mail, return receipt requested,* with a covering letter stating that the amount is insufficient;

Attach to your office copy of the letter a description or photostat of the check together with a statement showing the date, time and place of mailing, signed by the person who actually did the mailing, and

Do whatever is necessary to collect.—*NATESA SCOPE*

Color Workshop

Albany, N.Y.—Members of TSA attended a fascinating meeting conducted by Bob Fish, RCA distributor's service manager. He showed complete color set-up procedure and followed up with a complete rf, i.f. and video alignment. Scope traces were visible to all technicians attending as Bob set up a closed-circuit TV camera to monitor the scope screen. The techs watched two carefully located 19-inch monitors follow the action. END

The best in...
CB
...For Quality and Performance
MODEL E
Sonar Model E's are accepted as a standard of comparison. Here's why: FCC type accepted • 8 channels, crystal-controlled transmitter/receiver • Tunable receiver for 23 channels • Powerful transmitter 100% Class B modulated • Automatic noise limiter • Lightweight, compact
$179.50
MODEL G
No where else but at Sonar can you get such performance and quality at this price! Check these features: Dual conversion • RF output meter • Signal strength meter • Crystal spotting switch • Illuminated panel • 8 channels crystal-controlled • Receiver tunes 23 channels • Class "B" modulation
$229.50
Write for full information.
SONAR RADIO CORPORATION
74 Wortman Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Sonar

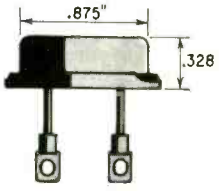
www.americanradiohistory.com

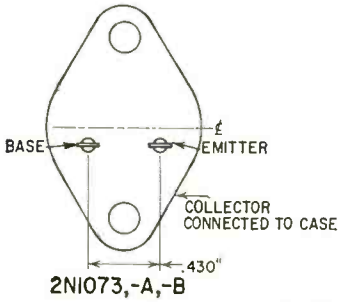
NEW TUBES and SEMI-CONDUCTORS

VARIETY IS THE KEYNOTE THIS MONTH—a series of power transistors, a new nuvistor tube, a p-n-p-n switch and a duodiode in a novar envelope for TV sweep circuits.

2N1073, -A, -B

A lineup of p-n-p diffused base power transistors designed for applications requiring fast switching speeds,





2N1073,-A,-B

low saturation voltages and high current capability.

Absolute maximum ratings for these Delco transistors are:

	2N1073	1073-A	1073-B
V_{CBO} (collector) diode voltage)	40	80	120
V_{EBO}* (emitter diode voltage)	0.75	0.75	0.75
Ic (collector current, amps)	10	10	10
I_B (base current, amps)	1	1	1

*This rating may be exceeded as long as the maximum base current or maximum dissipation of the device is not exceeded.

Electrical characteristics are:

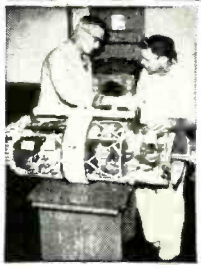
h_{FE} (current gain, min)	20
(current gain, max)	60
f_{hfe} (common-emitter current amplification cutoff frequency: typical kc)	30
f_t (internal cutoff freq when $h_{fe} = 1$: typical mc)	1.8

2DS4

The newest of the nuvistors, the RCA 2DS4 is a high-mu triode for use as a grounded-cathode neutralized rf amplifier in vhf tuners of TV and FM

ELECTRONICS

Engineering-Technicians



Heald's Microwave and Radar Laboratory Equipment.

The Nation's increased demand for Engineers, Electronic Technicians, Radio TV Technicians is at an all time high. Heald Graduates are in demand for Preferred High Paying Salaries. Train Now for a lucrative, satisfying lifetime career.

Bachelor of Science Degree, 30 Months

Save Two Years' Time

- ☐ Radio-Television Plus Color Technician (12 Months)
- ☐ Electronics Engineering Technology (15 Months)
- ☐ Electronics Engineering (B.S. Degree)
  - ☐ Electrical Engineering (B.S. Degree)
  - ☐ Mechanical Engineering (B.S. Degree)
  - ☐ Civil Engineering (B.S. Degree)
  - ☐ Architecture (B.S. Degree)

Approved for Veterans

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES

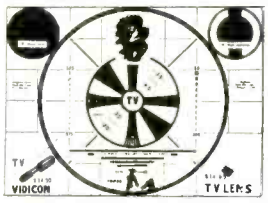
Write for Catalog and Registration Application.
New Term Starting Soon.

HEALD'S
ENGINEERING COLLEGE
Established 1863
Van Ness at Post, RE
San Francisco, Calif.

Your Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State .....

Convert any television to sensitive,
BIG-SCREEN OSCILLOSCOPE
with minor, inexpensive changes. Ingenious circuit. No electronic experience needed to follow our clearly, illustrated plans. **TECHNICIANS, HAMS, EXPERIMENTERS, BROADCASTERS.** Use in shop, school, lab. Any set—any size screen.

FULL PLANS $2.
RELCO, Dept. RE10, Box 10563, Houston 18, Tex.



TV-CAMERA BUILT AT LOW COST
DETAILS 50¢
DENSON ELECTRONICS CORP.
Box 85,
Rockville, Conn.

Olson

Fill in coupon for a FREE One Year Subscription to OLSON ELECTRONICS Fantastic Bargain Packed Catalog — Unheard of LOW, LOW, DISCOUNT PRICES on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Hi-Fi's, Stereo Amps, Tuners and thousands of other Electronic Bargains. Credit plan available.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a FREE subscription also.

OLSON ELECTRONICS, INC.
731 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio

A "brass-tacks" guide to

TIME-SAVING TEST PROCEDURES!

BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES is a big new 316-page manual with the kind of "brass tacks" training that helps you locate TV, AM and FM troubles in a jiffy. Teaches you exactly what instruments to use and exactly where and how to use each type. Tells how to substitute one instrument for another and how to develop time-saving, money-making test methods all along the line in all types of service jobs.

The manual that helps you CUT TEST TIME IN HALF!

Here are some of the subjects it covers: Current Checks; making measurements of Power, Capacitance, Inductance, Resistance, AF, RF, Phase, Distortion & Modulation; Checking Sensitivity, RF Gain, Fidelity, AVC Voltage, Operating Voltages, etc. Includes handy VISUAL ALIGNMENT TECHNIQUES. Even covers transmitter and industrial electronic test procedures. 190 how-to-do-it pictures and dozens of step-by-step troubleshooting procedure charts make things doubly easy. Price only $8.50. Money-back guarantee.

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE

Department RE-102 623900
HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.
P. O. Box 2334, Grand Central Station
New York 17, New York

Send BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES Manual for 10-day free examination. If I like book, I will then send $8.50 (plus postage) in full payment. Otherwise I will return manual and owe you nothing. **(SAVE! Send $8.50 with order and we pay postage. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded promptly.)** (#7C8933)

Name.....
Address.....
City, Zone, State.....
OUTSIDE U.S.A. $9.00 cash with order. (Above offer expires May 31, 1963)

www.americanradiohistory.com

"TAB" TUBES

Six Months Guarantee!! No Rejects!

NEW & Used Gov't & Mfgrs. Surplus!

Orders $10 or more. Receiving types only ppd. 48 states

0A2	.80	6BJ6	.69	12AT6	.59	1851	1.00
0B2	.65	6BK7	.90	12AT7	.84	117Z6	1.10
0C3	.69	6BL7	1.25	12AU6	.69	4-65A	16.00
0D3	.35	6BN6	.98	12AU7	.69	2D21	2/$1
0Z4	.59	6BQ6	1.19	12AX7	.79	3D23	3.85
1B3	.78	6BZ7	1.25	12BA6	.65	717A	3/$1
1R5	.78	6C4	.43	12BA7	.99	4-125	29.00
1S5	.78	6CB6	.80	12BE6	.59	4-250	35.00
1T4	.78	6CD6	1.49	12BF6	.59	4CX7	7.00
						4PR60	29.50

Send 25¢ for Catalog!

1U5	.73	6H6	5/$1	12BH7	.99	4X250	35.00
1X2A	1.99	6J5	.52	12BY7	.98	4X500	38.00
3Q5	.86	6J6	.48	12BZ7	.99	5BP4	Query
3S4	.68	6K6	.59	12CU6	1.45	35T	4.00
3V4	.83	6L6	1.19	12SG7	.89	100T	7.00
5R4	.98	6S4	.59	12SH7	.89	316A	5/$1
5U4	.99	6S8	.99	12SJ7	.75	388A	3/$1
5V4	.89	6SA7	.69	12SK7	.94	416B	4.00
		6SB7	1.19	12SQ7	.84		

Wanted Test Equipment from schools & U

5Y3	.59	6SC7	.89	19BG6	2.15	450T	42.00
6AC7	.70	6SG7	.79	25BQ6	1.39	807	1.00
6AG7	.89	6SJ7	.69	25L6	.69	866A	1.89
6AK5	.69	6SK7	.72	25W4	.77	811	4.40
6AL5	2/$1	6SL7	.89	25Z5	.63	813	9.00
6AQ5	.63	6SN7	2/$1	25Z6	.75	814	3.45
6AS7	3.00	6T8	.98	35L6	.69	815	2.75
6AT6	.49					822B	8.00

Wanted 811, 812, 813, and 304 TL tubes! Top $ $ $ Paid

6AU4	1.10	6U8	.98	35W4	.49	832A	7.00
6AU5	1.19	6V6GT	.70	35Z5	.63	872A	3.50
6AU6	.69	6W4	.79	50A5	.69	1625	2/$1
6AX4	.79	6W6	.89	50B5	.69	6146	4.00
6BA6	.59	6X4	2/$1	50C5	.69	5879	2/$1
6BE6	.59	6X5	.49	50L6	.69	5881	2.70
6BG6	1.50	6Y6	.97	80	.59	6550	3.90
6BH6	.72	7N7	.89			5654	1.00

TUBES WANTED! WE BUY! SELL AND TRADE!

GTD! Octal Silicon—5U4G—Tube Replacement
1120 Rms 1600 Piv $4 @ 2 for 6; 4 for $10
5R4 Silicon 1900/2800 Piv $4
866A Silicon 5000/10400 Piv $9

"TAB", SILICON 750MA* DIODES

NEWEST TYPE! LOW LEAKAGE!

D.C. or Batty *Derate 20%*

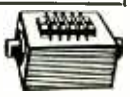
Factory Tested Gtd. 1 ★★★

AC & DC & LOAD				
	rms/piv 35/50 .07	rms/piv 70/100 .14	rms/piv 140/200 .19	rms/piv 210/300 .29
	rms/piv 280/400 .34	rms/piv 350/500 .44	rms/piv 420/600 .53	rms/piv 490/700 .69
	rms/piv 560/800 .85	rms/piv 630/900 .98	rms/piv 700/1000 1.08	rms/piv 770/1100 1.50

Diode order $10 shipped Post free

LOW PRICED T300 SILICON DIODES
Rated 400 piv/280 rms @ 300 Ma @ 100 deg. C
.25 each; 30 for $7; 100 for $20; 500 for $90

TRANSISTOR POWER CONVERTER
12VDC to 500VDC up to 200MA
100 Watts Tap at 250VDC
DB500 $33
12VDC to 250VDC up to 150MA
Type C1225E $30



PC200 POWER 200 WATT AC CONVERTER
12VDC Input, AC-117V/60 cys. $32

TWO 866A's and FILAMENT XFMR 10 Kv Insltd SPECIAL $6

SILICON POWER DIODE STUDS*

Operation Up to 125 Deg. C Case Temp.

D.C. Amps	50 Piv 35 Rms	100 Piv 70 Rms	150 Piv 105 Rms	200 Piv 140 Rms
2	.23	.34	.42	.49
3	.60	.85	1.10	1.25
6	.70	.95	1.15	1.40
12	.85	1.15	1.35	1.60
35	1.80	2.20	2.95	3.60
70	3.75	4.50	5.00	5.60
240	4.50	5.40	7.70	9.00

D.C. Amps	300 Piv 210 Rms	400 Piv 280 Rms	500 Piv 350 Rms	600 Piv 420 Rms
2	.60	.84	1.50	1.95
3	1.50	1.80	2.10	2.65
6	1.65	1.95	3.70	5.20
12	1.85	2.07	Query	Query
35	4.90	6.10	FOR QUANTITY Export & User Prices Write on Company Letterhead	
70	8.80	Query		
240	Query	Query		

*Derate 20% for Battery or Capacitive Load or D.C. Blocking! *Stud mountd on Heat-sink.

SEMICONDUCTOR KITS (NO OPENS OR SHORTS)
SILICON STUD-DIODES ASSTD., 2 to 6 Amp, 6 for $1; TRANSISTORS TO5 GERMANIUM PNP 6 for $1; TRANSISTORS TO5 GERMANIUM NPN, 4 for $1; TRANSISTORS SILICON up to 400MW/PNP, 3 for $1; SILICON DIODES up to 750 Ma., 18 for $1; ZENER DIODES up to 10 Watts, 4 for $1; $10 or more this item, we pay P.P./U.S.A.

D.C. POWER SUPPLY 115V/60 to 800 cys. inpt. 330 & 165 VDC. Up to 150MA. CASED! SPECIAL $5

"TAB" FOR TRANSISTORS & DIODES!!!

Full Length Leads *U.S.A. Mfg.*

Factory Tested and Guaranteed!

PNP HI Power 15 Amp: TO3 & TO36 Pckg. 2N441, 2N277 $1.25 4 for $4; 2N442, 2N278 $3 @; 2 for $5; 2N443, 2N174 $4 @; 2 for $7; 2N677 $1 @; 12 for $10; 2N677A $2 @; 6 for $10; 2N677B $3 @; 4 for $10; 2N677C $5 @; PNP 2N123, 2N107, CK722 4 for $1, 25 for $5; NPN 2N292, 2N293, PNP2223 c30 @ 12 for $4, 100 for $22; PNP 2N670/300MW c40 @; 20 for $7; PNP2N671/1W c60 @; 10 for $5; 2N597, 2N598, 2N599 PNP $1.50 @ 4 for $5

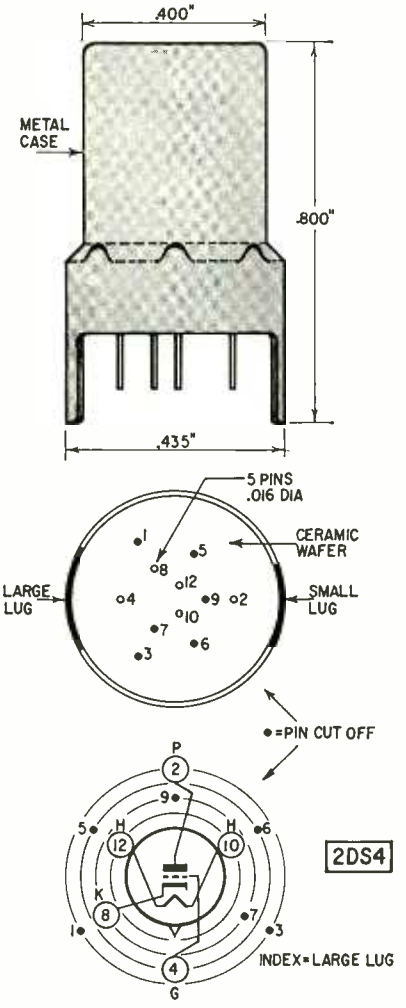
$10 or more this item POSTPAID U.S.A. Round or Diamond Base Mica Mtd Kit ¢30 @, Power Heat Sink Fins 80 Sq $1.39 Kit Glass Diodes equiv. 1N34A, 46, 48, 51, 12 for $1, 100 for $6, 1000 for $50.

KIT ZENER DIODES up to 400MW SINGLE AND DOUBLE ENDED ZENER DIODES 3 for $1

"TAB" 111 GN Liberty Street

TERMS: Money Back Guarantee! Our 18th year. $2 min. order F.O.B. N.Y.C. Add shipping charges or for C.O.D. 25% Dep. Prices shown subject to change. New York 6, N. Y.

PHONE: RECTOR 2-6245



receivers using series-string heater circuits. The tube has a 2.1-volt 450-ma heater and an average warmup time of 8 seconds.

Typical operating ratings are:

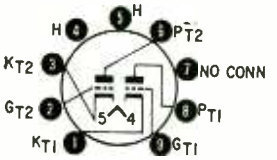
V_P	70
$V_{G\ supply}$	0
R_G (ohms)	47,000
μ	68
R_P (approx ohms)	5,440
gm (μmhos)	12,500
I_P (ma)	7

Maximum grid circuit resistance:

For fixed-bias operation (megohm)	0.5
For cathode-bias operation (megohms)	2.2

6GF7, 10GF7, 13GF7

A series of novar dual-triodes with dissimilar units for vertical amplifier and vertical oscillator circuits in TV receivers with 110° picture tubes.



Maximum ratings of these RCA tubes are:

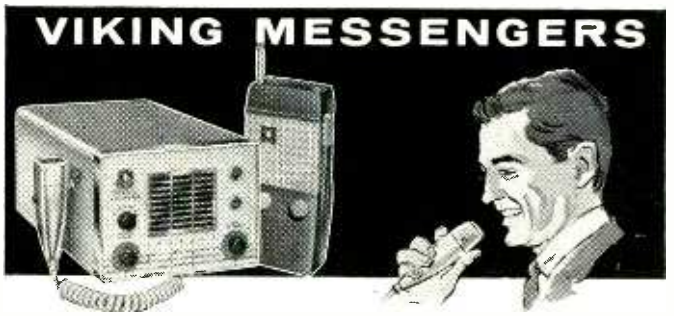
	6GF7	10GF7	13GF7
V_{htr}	6.3	9.7	13
I_{htr} (ma)	985	600	450
Warmup time (seconds)	—	11	11

Section 1 when used as a vertical oscillator stage:

priced from $109.50...

HAND-HELD, MOBILE, BASE STATION

2-WAY RADIO



Now, 3 feature packed Johnson Messengers... outperforming everything else in the field!

Compact, hand-held 100 milliwatt or 1 watt "Personal Messengers". Rugged and reliable—11 transistors, 4 diodes! Superheterodyne receiver and exclusive tuned RF amplifier gives twice the sensitivity and 40% more range than similar units with conventional circuitry—more output than similar units with same rated inputs!

For mobile or base stations—performance proved Viking "Messenger" punches your signal across the miles! High efficiency design makes full use of maximum allowable legal power. Excellent receiver sensitivity and selectivity. Automatic "squelch" control—5 channel coverage. Only 5⅝" x 7" x 11⅜", easy to install anywhere!

WRITE TODAY for information packed 4 Color Catalog

E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY
1105 10th Ave. S.W., Waseca, Minnesota

Please rush "Messenger" details to:

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Manufacturers of the world's most widely used personal communications transmitters.

PLEASE MENTION RADIO-ELECTRONICS WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS

www.americanradiohistory.com

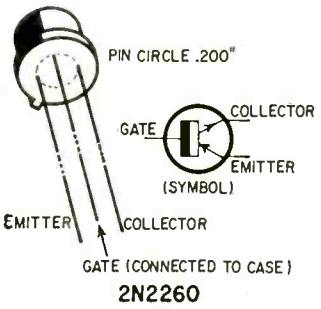
V_P	330
V_G (peak neg pulse)	400
I_K (peak ma)	77
average ma)	22
P_P (watts)	1.5

Section 2 when used as a vertical output stage:

V_P	330
V_P (peak pos pulse)	1,500
V_G (peak neg pulse)	250
I_K (peak ma)	175
(average ma)	50
P_P (watts)	11

2N2260

A p-n-p-n germanium alloy-junction Dynaquad having bi-stable characteristics. This unit has sustaining currents between 0 and 5 ma and is designed to operate with collector currents between 7.5 and 20 ma. The unit is controlled at the gate for both turn-on



2N2260

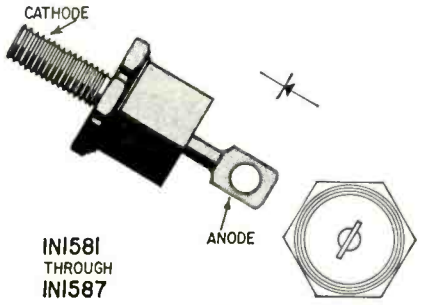
and turn-off within the stated current limits.

Maximum ratings for the Tung-Sol 2N2260 are:

BV_{CGO} (collector-to-gate voltage)	30
BV_{EGO} (emitter-to-gate voltage)	30
BV_{CES} (collector-to-emitter voltage)	30
I_C (collector current, ma)	200
P_C (collector dissipation, mw)	150

1N1581 through 1N1587

A series of diffused-junction silicon power rectifiers designed for use where high ambient temperature, small size and high efficiency are vital. Besides direct use in power rectifier circuits, they



1N1581 THROUGH 1N1587

are useful in magnetic amplifier and dc blocking circuits.

Maximum ratings for these Bendix diodes are:

	1N1581	1582	1583	1584
PRV (dc)	50	100	200	300
RMS (ac)	35	70	140	210
Isurge (amps)	15	15	15	15
	1N1585	1586	1587	
PRV (dc)	400	500	600	
RMS (ac)	280	350	420	
Isurge (amps)	15	15	15	

END

Ask By Name For
GENUINE
"NO NOISE" PRODUCTS
your assurance of brand name quality

NO-NOISE Volume Control and CONTACT RESTORER
• Cleans • Protects
2 oz. Bottle $1.00 Net to Servicemen
• Lubricates • Restores
6 oz. Spray Can $2.25 Net to Servicemen

Not a Carbon Tet Solution

NO-NOISE TUNER-TONIC with PERMA-FILM
Cleans, lubricates, restores all tuners, including wafer type.
• Non-toxic, non-inflammable.
• For TV, radio and FM use.
• Economical—a little does a lot.
6 oz. Aerosol Can $3.25 Net to Service-Men

FREE with each can of ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL products—5" PLASTIC EXTENDER
• Push Button Assembly
• For Pin Point Applications
• Does Not Cause Shorts

Electronic Chemical new formula EC-44 Lubricates, conditions, cleans all electrical contacts. Economical . . . a little does a lot!
6 oz. spray can $3.50 Net To Servicemen.

ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL CORP.
813 Communipaw Avenue Jersey City 4, N. J.

TV-RADIO Servicemen or Beginners . . .

Send for Coyne's 7-Volume Job-Training Set on 7-Day FREE TRIAL!

The First Practical TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Shop Library!

Answers ALL Servicing Problems QUICKLY . . . Makes You Worth More On The Job!

Put money-making, time-saving TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS know-how at your fingertips—examine Coyne's all-new 7-Volume TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Reference Set for 7 days at our expense! Shows you the way to easier TV-Radio repair—time saving, practical working knowledge that helps you get the BIG money! How to install, service and align ALL radio and TV sets, even color-TV, UHF, FM and transistorized equipment. New photo-instruction shows you what makes equipment "tick". No complicated math or theory—just practical facts you can put to use immediately right in the shop, or for ready reference at home. Over 3000 pages; 1200 diagrams; 10,000 facts!

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon for 7-Volume TV-Radio Set on 7-Day FREE TRIAL! We'll include the FREE BOOK below. If you keep the set, pay only $3 in 7 days and $3 per month until $27.50 plus postage is paid. Cash price only $24.95. Or return set at our expense in 7 days and owe nothing. Either way, the FREE BOOK is yours to keep. Offer limited, so act NOW!

Like Having An Electronics Expert Right At Your Side!

VOL. 1—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO PRINCIPLES! 300 pages of practical explanations; hundreds of illustrations.

VOL. 2—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO-FM RECEIVERS; 403 pages; fully illustrated.

VOL. 3—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO CIRCUITS! 336 pages; hundreds of illustrations, circuit diagrams.

VOL. 4—EVERYTHING ON SERVICING INSTRUMENTS! How they work, how to use them. 368 pages; illustrated.

VOL. 5—EVERYTHING ON TV TROUBLESHOOTING! Covers all types of sets. 437 pages; illustrations, diagrams.

VOL. 6—TV CYCLOPEDIA! Quick and concise answers to TV problems in alphabetical order, including UHF, Color TV and Transistors; 868 pages.

VOL. 7—TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT HANDBOOK! Practical Reference covering Transistor Applications; over 200 Circuit Diagrams; 410 pages.

ALL 7 BOOKS HAVE BRIGHT, MODERN, VINYL CLOTH WASHABLE COVERS

"LEARNED MORE FROM THEM THAN FROM 5 YEARS WORK!"

"Learned more from your first two volumes than from 5 years work." —Guy Bliss, New York

"Swell set for either the serviceman or the beginner. Every service bench should have one."—Melvin Masbruch, Iowa.

FREE DIAGRAM BOOK!

We'll send you this big book, "150 Radio-Television Picture Patterns and Diagrams Explained" ABSOLUTELY FREE just for examining Coyne's 7-Volume Shop Library on 7-Day FREE TRIAL! Shows how to cut servicing time by reading picture-patterns, plus schematic diagrams for many TV and radio sets. Yours FREE whether you keep the 7-Volume Set or not! Mail coupon TODAY!

Coyne ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 1455 W. Congress Parkway Dept. 92-RE, Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE BOOK—FREE TRIAL COUPON!

Educational Book Publishing Division
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
1455 W. Congress Parkway, Dept. A2-RE, Chicago 7, Illinois

Yes! Send me COYNE'S 7-Volume Applied Practical TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Set for 7-Days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Include "Patterns & Diagrams" book FREE!

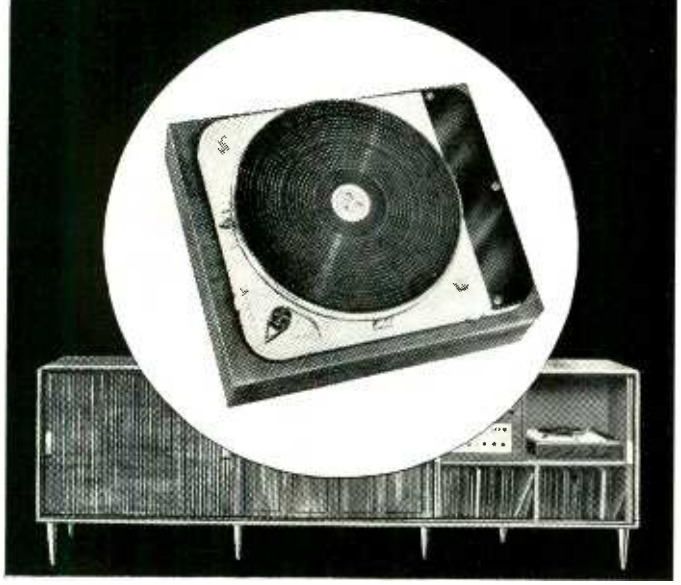
Name ..... Age .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check here if you want Set sent C.O.D. Coyne pays postage on C.O.D. and cash orders. 7-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

www.americanradiohistory.com

The world's smallest watch, $3000 — Courtesy of Vacheron & Constantin-LeCoultre Watches, Inc.

Swiss precision makes the difference



THORENS

MODEL TD-124 TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLE

CRAFTSMANSHIP — unique in its precision — superlative in its design and style, with more built in versatility, more conveniences and features than any other Turntable available today — on these the THORENS TD-124 has built its reputation.

As with the SWISS watchmakers; renowned throughout the world for their precision made parts, some almost microscopic in size, all to microscopic tolerances. No one surpasses the SWISS in precision manufacturing.

No one has surpassed the precision crafted THORENS Turntables either. A mere glance beneath the table tells you why; machined parts, precision balanced, polished to mirrorlike finishes — no mere metal stampings these! The drive system offers you the finest features of belt *plus* idler drive, *plus* a 11½ pound table, machine balanced– no holes or slugs are ever used to balance this table!

We invite you to visit a franchised dealer. See the TD-124 and all the family of fine Thorens Turntables... then make a one minute comparison test with *any* other turntable (that's all you'll need) *or write us direct.*

Guaranteed for One Full Year.

THORENS TD-124 – $110 net **BASES from $10 to $35**

Thorens TD-121 – $85 net . . . an unexcelled Swiss-precision Thorens for those requiring 33⅓ rpm only (convertible to other speeds). There's a Thorens model to fit every purse and turntable application.

THORENS DIVISION
ELPA MARKETING INDUSTRIES, Inc.
New Hyde Park, N. Y.
In Canada: Tri-Tel Associates Ltd., Willowdale, Ont.

Technotes

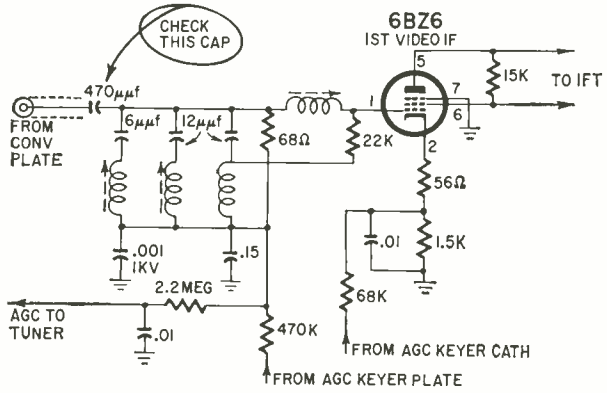
Reversed Polarity

Here is something to watch for in these days of automobiles with different battery polarities.

A 1958 Oldsmobile with a custom Delco radio came in with a complaint of a dead radio. A blown A-lead fuse was replaced but the radio still did not work. An in-car check of aerial, speaker and tubes proved nothing. Upon removal and testing on bench, with negative lead connected to case, the radio worked OK. The customer agreed to leave the set until we found the apparently intermittent trouble. After a week of testing we found nothing, and when the radio was replaced in the car it still was dead. Measuring at car's A-lead we found 12 volts, but the polarity was wrong for this type of car. After quizzing the owner, we learned the voltage regulator had been replaced about the time the radio quit. The wrong type had been used and the garage had turned the battery around for some reason. The generator had reversed its polarity to suit and the rest of the car equipment was not affected. Installing the proper regulator and reversing the battery again cleared up the radio trouble.—*V. L. Johnson*

Zenith Chassis 19A20

Complaint: No agc action. Agc can be set for good reception of strong or weak signals, but not for both. Voltage on the agc line varies normally as agc is operated, apparently indicating trouble in the agc keyer circuit.



Cure: If voltage on the agc tube plate varies with signal strength, but voltage on the agc line does not vary, check the 470-$\mu\mu$f disc ceramic between the converter plate and first i.f. grid for leakage. This capacitor is located on the i.f. coil close to the first i.f. tube. If it is leaky, the agc line will become more positive when the first i.f. tube is pulled. (Because of the delayed tuner agc circuit in this set, the agc line is normally about 22 volts positive. The cathode of the first i.f. stage is at about 24 volts, and the second i.f. is connected in series for dc with the first.)—*W. J. Stiles*

Philco 49-505

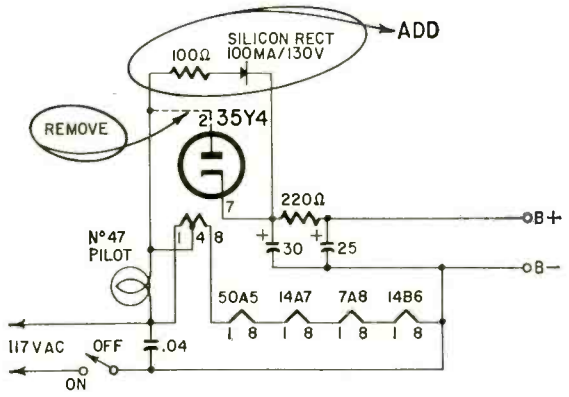
This set uses loctal tubes. They are nearly impossible to obtain in our rural community so I don't like to see these sets come in for repairs.

The 50A5 power output tube was bad so I changed the socket to an octal type and plugged in a 50L6-GT. This put the set into operation, but it was weak on all stations. When I checked the B-plus, it measured only 42 volts. Further checking confirmed that the 35Y4 rectifier was weak. Get-

www.americanradiohistory.com

ting a new tube would have taken a few days. Changing the socket was a 1-hour job at best.

Suddenly a happy thought—why not use a silicon rectifier? The tube was left in the socket to take care of the heater string and pilot-light voltage. The lead represented



by the dotted line from pin 4 to pin 2 was removed. The silicon rectifier was connected in series with a 100-ohm 1-watt resistor from pin 1 to pin 7. The 100-ohm resistor acted as a surge current limiter and also lowered the B-plus to its original value (there's less of a voltage drop through a silicon rectifier).—*James A. Fred*

Intermittent CRT Heater

Picture and raster brightness varied from normal to nothing, usually fading as the set warmed up. With the picture very faint, the set was turned off. The picture-tube heater was checked with an ohmmeter after disconnecting the tube socket. It read 25 ohms instead of the normal few ohms. Resoldering the picture-tube heater pins cured this intermittent trouble. Crimping these pins would probably be a better procedure.—*Harold Blackstone*

Hum Modulation in AM Radio

A fairly common fault in ac–dc radios is hum which cannot be attributed to conventional causes. The type of hum referred to is (mostly) evident only on strong stations.

Part of the radio signal enters the receiver through the power line. The nonlinearity of the rectifier then mixes this signal with the 60-cycle line frequency and produces sidebands.

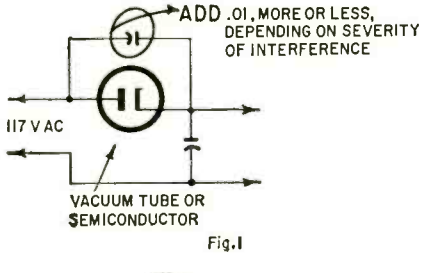


Fig. 1

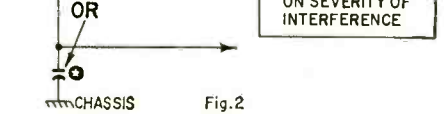


Fig. 2

The diagrams show two simple ways of eliminating the problem. In the first and usually best method (Fig. 1), the capacitor shorts out the nonlinearity of the rectifier for radio frequencies. In the second method (Fig. 2), the signal on the line is prevented from reaching the rectifier. For the latter, the side of the line the capacitor must be connected to is determined experimentally.—*Stanley E. Bammel.* END

BECOME A RADIO TECHNICIAN for only $26.95

BUILD 20 RADIO CIRCUITS AT HOME

with the New Progressive
RADIO "EDU-KIT"®
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

All Guaranteed to Work!

PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE only $26.95

NOW INCLUDES
- ★ 12 RECEIVERS
- ★ 3 TRANSMITTERS
- ★ SQ. WAVE GENERATOR
- ★ AMPLIFIER
- ★ SIGNAL TRACER
- ★ SIGNAL INJECTOR
- ★ CODE OSCILLATOR

TRAINING ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS SINCE 1946

- ★ No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- ★ No Additional Parts or Tools needed
- ★ Excellent Background for TV
- ★ School Inquiries Invited
- ★ Attractively Gift Packed

FREE EXTRAS
● SET OF TOOLS ● RADIO & ELECTRONICS TESTER ● ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON ● TESTER INSTRUCTION MANUAL ● MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO-TV CLUB: CONSULTATION SERVICE ● HI-FI GUIDE ● QUIZZES ● TV BOOK ● FCC AMATEUR LICENSE TRAINING ● RADIO BOOK ● PRINTED CIRCUITRY ● PLIERS-CUTTERS ● ALIGNMENT TOOL ● WRENCH SET ● CERTIFICATE OF MERIT ● VALUABLE DISCOUNT CARD

WHAT THE "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. Our kit is designed to train Radio & Electronics Technicians, making use of the most modern methods of home training. You will learn radio theory, construction, servicing, basic Hi-Fi and TV repairs, code, FCC amateur license requirements.

You will learn how to identify radio symbols, how to read and interpret schematics, how to mount and lay out radio parts, how to wire and solder, how to operate electronic equipment, how to build radios. Today it is no longer necessary to spend hundreds of dollars for a radio course. You will receive a basic education in radio, worth many times the small price you pay, only $26.95 complete.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" was specifically prepared for any person who has a desire to learn Radio. The "Edu-Kit" has been used successfully by young and old in all parts of the world, by many Radio Schools and Clubs in this country and abroad. It is used for training and rehabilitation of Armed Forces Personnel and Veterans throughout the world.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" requires no instructor. All instructions are included. Every step is carefully explained. You cannot make a mistake.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore, you will construct radio circuits, perform jobs and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn.

You begin by examining the various radio parts included in the "Edu-Kit." You then learn the function, theory and wiring of these parts. Then you build a simple radio. With this first set, you will enjoy listening to regular broadcast stations, learn theory, practice testing and troubleshooting. Then you build a more advanced radio, learn more advanced theory and techniques. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician.

Included in the "Edu-Kit" course are twenty Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Signal Injector, Square Wave Generator and Amplifier circuits. These are not unprofessional "breadboard" experiments, but genuine radio circuits, constructed by means of professional wiring and soldering on metal chassis, plus the new method of radio construction known as "Printed Circuitry." These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.

In order to provide a thorough, well-integrated and easily-learned radio course, the "Edu-Kit" includes practical work as well as theory; troubleshooting in addition to construction; training for all, whether your purpose in learning radio be for hobby, business or job; progressively-arranged material, ranging from simple circuits to well-advanced topics in Hi-Fi and TV. Your studies will be further aided by Quiz materials and our well-known FREE Consultation Service.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build 20 different radio and electronics circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our Kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic, mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, punched metal chassis, Instruction Manuals, hookup wire, solder, selenium rectifiers, volume controls, switches, knobs, etc.

In addition, you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit chassis, special tube sockets, hardware and instructions. You also receive a useful set of tools, a professional electric soldering iron, and a self-powered Dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code Instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator, in addition to the F.C.C.-type Questions and Answers for Radio Amateur License training. You will also receive lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and the Progressive Signal Injector, and a High Fidelity Guide and Quiz Book. Everything is yours to keep.

J. Statatis, of 25 Poplar Pl., Waterbury, Conn., writes: "I have repaired several sets for my friends, and made money. The "Edu-Kit" paid for itself. I was ready to spend $240 for a Course, but I found your ad and sent for your Kit."

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" has been sold to many thousands of individuals, schools and organizations, public and private, throughout the world. It is recognized internationally as the ideal radio course.

By popular demand the Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is now available in Spanish as well as English.

It is understood and agreed that should the Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" be returned to Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., for any reason whatever, the purchase price will be refunded in full, without quibble or question, and without delay.

The high recognition which Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. has earned through its many years of service to the public is due to its unconditional insistence upon the maintenance of perfect engineering, the highest instructional standards, and 100% adherence to its Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee. As a result, we do not have a single dissatisfied customer throughout the entire world.

ORDER FROM AD—RECEIVE FREE BONUS RESISTOR AND CONDENSER KITS WORTH $7.00

☐ Send "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of $26.95.
☐ Send "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay $26.95 plus postage.
☐ Send me FREE additional information describing "Edu-Kit."

Name.....

Address:.....

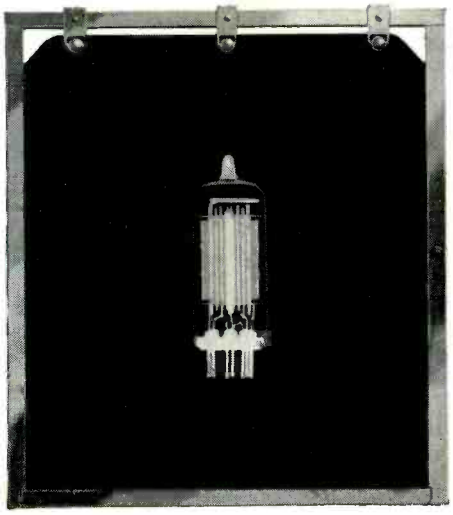
.....

Progressive "EDU-KITS" Inc. 1186 Broadway, Dept. 202G Hewlett, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ANATOMY CLASS FOR DOCTORS OF RADIO AND TV

NEW AUDIO AMPLIFIER TUBE SUPPLIES FULL-RANGE TONE FIDELITY IN RECEIVERS



NEWEST addition to Tung-Sol's family of fine audio amplifier tubes is the type 4GZ5 pentode. Thorough exposure to realistic combinations of operating and environmental hazards during development shows this tube will lead its class in television, radio and high-fidelity service. Even after accelerated life testing, the subject remains full of pep, providing large power output with remarkably low distortion over the full audio range from loud cry to subdued chortle.

Tung-Sol takes lavish parental care of this baby during its formative stages. Internal elements are welded and brazed on hospital-clean production lines after sterilization in bakeout ovens to prevent gas, leakage and spurious emission. Rigidized construction cures low-frequency rattles and other forms of tube distress. Alclad plates spread body heat evenly for efficient cooling.

FORMULA FOR GOODWILL

Customers will love the way this model tube makes stereo, radio and tv audio come alive. Foster good customer relations by adopting the 4GZ5 as your first choice in replacement tubes. Others in Tung-Sol's family of audio amplifiers are: 6CU5, 6BQ5, 12CU5, 6AQ5A, 6GK6.

TUNG-SOL®
AUDIO AMPLIFIER TUBES
TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., NEWARK 4, N.J.

Improving Aquadag Contact

Occasionally the Aquadag coating on a CRT chips away where the grounding spring makes contact, causing arcing and picture interference. A simple repair is to place a small wad of aluminum foil between the Aquadag coating and grounding spring. This will greatly increase the contact area on the coating and restore good contact with a minimum of effort.—*Albert J. Krukowski*

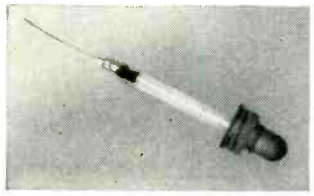
Quick Connects

Quick-separating connectors are handy, but can be expensive. Auto supply stores often have the type of connector shown at a price that makes its use permissible. The ¼-inch plug connector is trademarked Lynn No. 3401 or No. 3701 or AMP No. 30202. The socket connector is Lynn No. 3402. Generally displayed in boxes of 30 connectors, their list price is $1. If a crimping tool is not available, use diagonal cutters, making two crimps. The newly made connection can also be protected

by an accordion type of spark-plug protector.—*I. C. Chapel*

Special Dropper

Many chemicals affect the rubber bulb used with needle applicators. By enlarging the hole inside the needle cap it is possible to insert a glass eye-dropper tip and attach it with a cement that is not soluble by the chemical used in



FM 2-WAY MOBILE RADIOS

SAMPLE OFFERING: 12V 30W or 60W mobile units. Reconditioned General Electric type MC series.
Can be tuned and crystalled to frequencies within 30-50MC band.
Complete with accessories less antenna and crystals { 30W...$98.00 ea. / 60W...$108.00 ea.
Complete with accessories including antenna, crystals, fully narrow banded and tuned to your frequency.
30W .....$198 ea. 60W .....$208 ea.

FM 2-WAY RADIO MOBILE TRANSMITTERS
GENERAL ELECTRIC!
4ET5
6V 30W 40-50MC $15
12V 30W 40-50MC $20
4ET6
12V 60W 40-50MC $25
Less Accessories
Prices are FOB our warehouse and all equipment subject to prior sale.
ALSO AVAILABLE: Many reconditioned RCA, GE and Motorola units to 30-50MC, 150-170MC, and 450-470MC bands. Guaranteed prompt, efficient, courteous service.

WANTED . . . FOR CASH!
Late model 2-way radio equipment. State price, condition, quantity.

GREGORY ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
GREGORY GE ELECTRONICS
112 Route 46 Saddle Brook, N.J.
Phone PR 3-7550
Write for 1962 Catalog

YOU SAVE MONEY!

RUSH US YOUR LIST OF HI-FI COMPONENTS FOR A SPECIAL QUOTATION

WRITE FOR FREE AUDIO DISCOUNT CATALOG A-15

New low prices on amplifiers, tuners, tape recorders, speakers, etc.

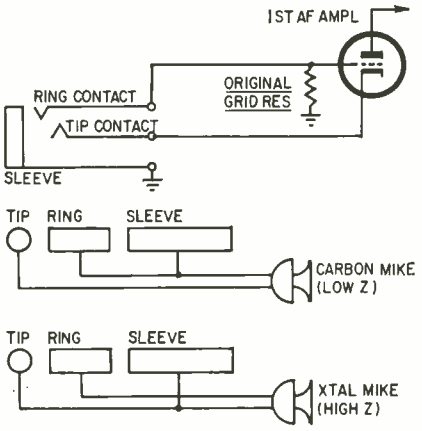
KEY ELECTRONICS CO.
120 LIBERTY ST.
NEW YORK 6, N.Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

the dropper. Glyptal has held this one together for many years before epoxy-resin cements were available. Several applications of cement may be necessary for an air-tight joint. The glass body makes the quantity of fluid used visible, eliminating guesswork in some applications.—*Elmer C. Carlson*

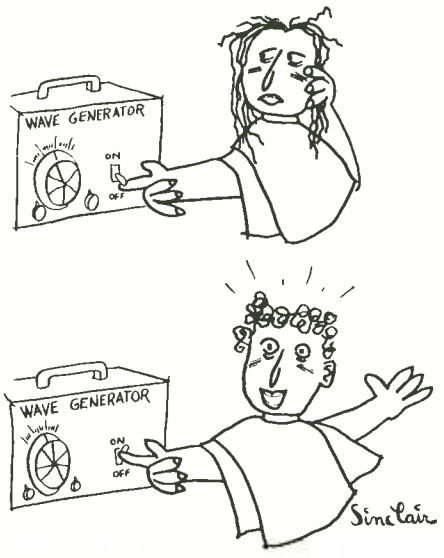
A Universal Microphone Jack

Here is a simple but effective modification for almost any piece of communications gear—such as Citizens-band equipment and ham transmitters—that uses a crystal, ceramic, dynamic or carbon microphone. By replacing the existing microphone connector with one of the three-conductor types such as the

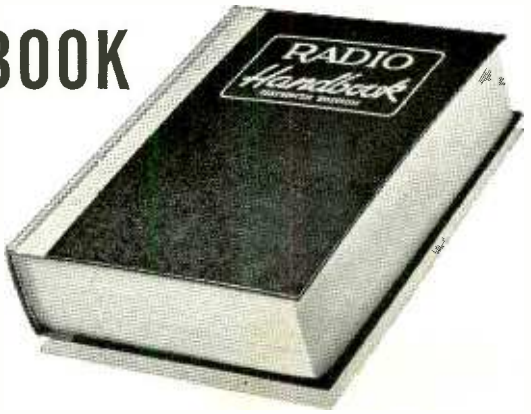


Mallory 702B or the Switchcraft 12B, high- or low-impedance microphones can be used as desired. Use Switchcraft 260 phone plugs for the microphones.

The modification outlined was made on a popular Citizens-band transceiver with the result that a good-quality crystal mike can be used at the base station, and a rugged Army surplus mike when operating mobile or portable. Percentage of modulation seems to be the same in either case.—*Irwin Math*



NEW (16th EDITION) RADIO HANDBOOK



— clear, concise theory ... extensive new data for designing, building, and operating radio equipment

In the latest "Radio Handbook," you get comprehensive data on every subject listed below, plus original new design and construction articles. The 16th Edition is thoroughly revised, and brought abreast of the latest in technical progress. **Broadest coverage in the field . . .** complete information on building and operating a tremendous variety of high-performance equipment items. All data clearly indexed. 805 pages, all text, with hard covers.

$9.50* *at your distributor*

CONTENTS INCLUDE: AC & DC Circuits • VT Principles • Transistors & Semiconductors • VT Ampls • High Fidelity • RFVT Ampls • Oscilloscopes • Special VT Circuits • Radio Receiver Fundamentals • Energy Generation • R-F Feedback • Amplitude Modulation • FM & Radio Teletype Transmission • Sideband Transmission • Transmitter Design • TV & BC Interference • Transmitter Keying • Radiation, Propagation & Transmission Lines • Antennas • HF Antenna Arrays • VHF & UHF Antennas • Rotary Beams • Mobile Eqpt. Design & Install. • Receivers & Transceivers • Low Power Transmitters & Exciters • HF Power Ampls • Speech & AM Eqpt. • Power Supplies • Workshop Practice • Electronic Test Equipment • Radio Mathematics & Calculations

NEW AMPLIFIER DESIGNS
- Complete Grounded Grid Amplifier
- 3-1000Z Linear Amplifier
- 4CX1000A Amplifier
- 813 Grounded Grid Amplifier
- 7094 Amplifier
- Tri-Band Linear Amplifier
- KW-2 Amplifier (economy g-g circuit)
- 4-400A General Purpose Amplifier
- Kilowatt All-Purpose Amplifier
- Transformerless 25-Watt Music Amplifier (Hi-Fi)

NEW TRANSMITTER DESIGNS
- 50 Mc. Transistorized Xmitter
- 200-watt Deluxe Tabletop Xmitter
- VHF Strip Line Amplifiers
- "9T0" Electronic Keyer

LATEST IN RECEIVERS AND TRANSCEIVERS
- Bandpass Filter Receiver
- 10-15 Meter Transceiver
- 2-6 Meter "Siamese" Converters
- Deluxe Mobile Transceiver
- DX Communications Receiver

All above units are modern in design, and free of TVI-producing problems.

*Order from your favorite electronic parts distributor.
If he cannot supply, send us his name and your remittance, and we will supply; foreign, add 10%.

EDITORS and ENGINEERS, Ltd.
Summerland 5, California

Dealers: Electronic distributors, order from us. Bookstores, libraries, newsdealers order from Baker & Taylor, Hillside, N. J. Export (exc. Canada), order from H. M. Snyder Co., 440 Park Ave. So., N.Y. 16.

Why not take advantage of the Radio-Electronics

4-POINT SUBSCRIPTION PLAN

1 It saves you money

2 It assures you of getting every copy every month

3 It protects you against possible price increases

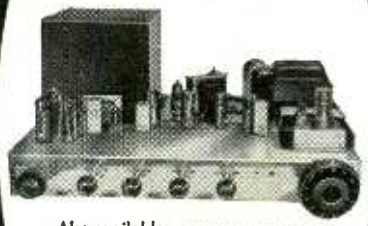
4 It gives you the best articles by the best authors

1 YEAR $5 · 2 YEARS $9 · 3 YEARS $12

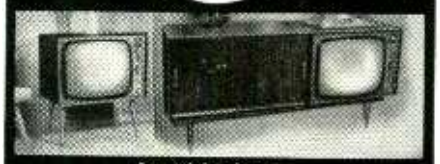
www.americanradiohistory.com

BUILD THE FINEST
Professional Quality
CUSTOMIZED
TV KIT
On Easy "Pay As You Wire" Terms
Only $15 for the Starting Package!

The "PROFESSIONAL" Series—designed for the perfectionist seeking the finest in TV performance. Easy to assemble. No technical knowledge required. An ideal "Learning" Kit with a Complete Course of Study is available.



Also available: WIRED CHASSIS for custom installations with a choice of vertical or horizontal controls and the newest 19", 23" or 27" Picture Tube.



Beautiful Cabinets — designed to enhance sound quality and blend with modern decor. For TV or combination TV and Hi-Fi.

A few of the *Professional Quality Features:*

Choice of push-pull 10-watt audio or output to your Hi-Fi system . . D.C. Restoration . . Ultra-linear sweep circuits . . Newest Standard Coil Model PKO Automatic Fine Tuner . . Super-sensitivity for fringe areas . . Complete line of Accessories for Custom Installations.

CHOICE OF 19", 23" or 27" CRT. Prices range from $119 to $199.

U.S. Armed Services and over 4000 schools and colleges have selected *Transvision* Receivers for educational television.

Interested in Electronics?

Learn the basic principles of electronics from the Course available with the Kit.

ASSEMBLY MANUAL—$2.00

See how easy it is to assemble the Transvision Kit. Cost of *Manual* refunded on purchase of Kit.

TRANSVISION

Grey Oaks Ave.
Yonkers, N. Y.
YO 5-6900

START NOW — MAIL THIS COUPON
TRANSVISION ELECTRONICS, Grey Oaks Ave., Yonkers, N. Y., Dept. RET-10

☐ Send FREE 8-page Catalog...☐ I enclose $2 for Assembly Manual, refundable on purchase of Kit.

☐ I enclose $15 for Starting Pkg. on pay-as-you-wire plan. (Complete Kits range from $119 to $199.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

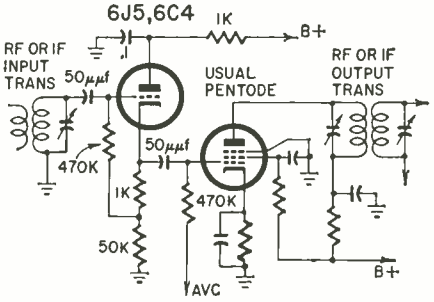
NOTEWORTHY CIRCUITS

Stable I.F. Amplifier Circuit

This circuit was developed to obtain maximum gain from narrow-band rf and i.f. amplifiers. In the conventional amplifier, gain is often deliberately reduced to eliminate instability caused by feedback between the output and input tuned circuits through interelectrode and stray wiring capacitances. Stray capacitance should be minimized by careful design and construction.

The diagram shows how I use a cathode follower to prevent the energy fed through the tube's plate-to-grid capacitance from reaching the tuned input circuit and causing oscillation or regeneration. Also, it prevents the applied avc from having a detuning effect on the input transformer.

The circuit is not critical and can be used wherever instability cannot be eliminated without reducing circuit gain. The cathode follower may be a 6J5, 6C4 or the triode section of a triode-pentode such as the 6CM8 of 6CU8. Lay out the circuit to keep input and output leads short and to minimize coupling between the input and output circuits. Avoid overly compact or miniaturized construction. Use ample decoupling as shown to eliminate interaction between stages.—*Charles Erwin Cohn.* END

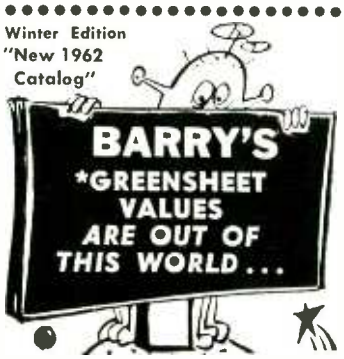


Electronic Shell Game

The electronic flasher circuit on page 43 of the September 1961 issue can be used as an industrial scanner by replacing one of the lamps with a relay and the other by a resistor (or another relay). The relay drives a stepping relay, scanning as many points as there are on the stepper.

The circuit is shown with a 24-volt supply and a small aircraft type 250-ohm relay substituted for one of the

Winter Edition
"New 1962 Catalog"



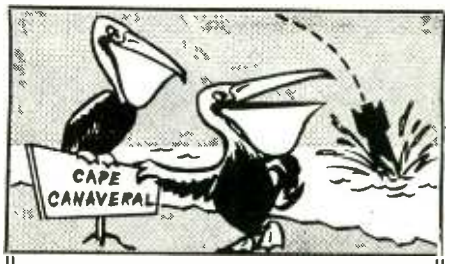
★ A complete catalog of specialized industrial Electronic TUBES and COMPONENTS . . . featuring Barry Electronics savings to Industry, Servicemen and Experimenters.

We'll also purchase your equipment and unused tubes. Send details:

BARRY ELECTRONICS
512 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 12, NEW YORK
12 YEARS OF BUYERS' CONFIDENCE
CORPORATION
WAlker 5-7000
AREA CODE 212
TWX: 571-0787

Please send me a copy of the new 1962 *Greensheet and add my name to your mailing list. (RE-10)

Name ..... Title
Company .....
Address .....
City ..... State



"Guess They Forgot the SURGISTOR" ®

MORE FAILURES of TV's, Hi-Fi's, and other electronic equipments are caused by the DESTRUCTIVE INRUSH CURRENT at "Turn-On" than any other factor.

A WUERTH SURGISTOR connected in the power line will effectively cushion this damaging inrush current, thus providing the equipment with complete protection. Two quick connections save your tubes, rectifiers, electrolytic capacitors, fuses and other parts. Why take chances?

117 Volt Types (AC-DC)

Surgistor No.	Watts of Load	Starting Ohms*	List Price
4100-2	100-275	100	1.95
8050-4	250-400	50	2.95
8035-5	300-500	35	2.95
1025-6	450-650	25	4.90
1020-7	600-850	20	4.90
1015-8	800-1200	15	4.90
1010-9	1170-1500	10	5.90

6-12 Volt Types (AC-DC)

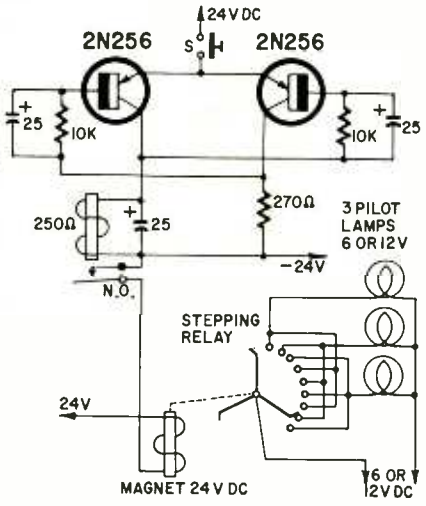
Surgistor No.	Amperes of Load	Starting Ohms*	List Price
4003-4	1.5-3.0	3	2.25
4002-5	2.5-5.0	2	2.25

* After an approximate 10 second Protection Period, all Surgistor resistance is automatically shorted out by the self contained, time-delay switch.

WUERTH PRODUCTS CORP.
1931 Moffett St. Hollywood, Florida

www.americanradiohistory.com

flasher lamps. With a 24-volt supply, the relay operates at about two steps per second. Lowering the supply voltage increases the stepping speed.

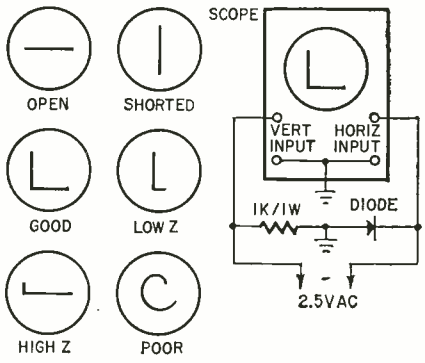


Another use for the circuit is the old "shell" game. When the pushbutton switch is closed, the relay can be stepped for an indefinite time and then stopped. With the lamps wired as shown and hidden from view, the players guess which shell covers the lighted lamp. The game becomes more difficult when the lamps are wired in some odd sequence.—*Tom Jaski*

Simple Diode Tester

Here is a quick and easy method of checking diodes with a scope. All you need is one resistor, test leads and a source of around 2.5 volts ac. You can check diodes for open and short circuits, high and low impedance, and ability to rectify. You can use this method to match diodes for critical applications.

The technique is simple and accurate. The ac voltage may be obtained from a filament transformer or a tube

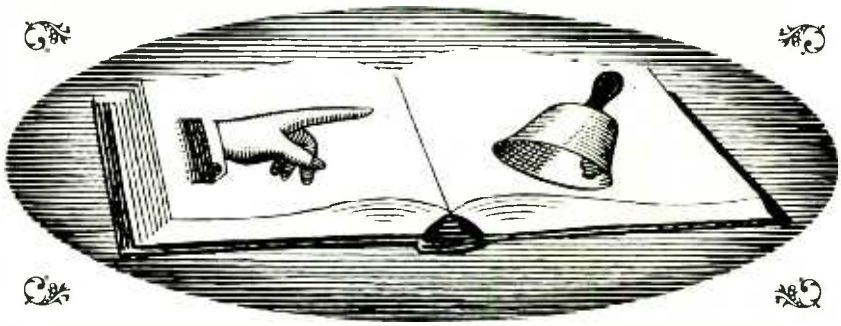


checker. The load current is low so the size of the transformer is unimportant. The diagram shows the setup. The scope is set for external sweep.

Typical waveforms are shown. You can calibrate with a diode known to be good but, generally, the scope's horizontal and vertical input attenuators should be set for identical deflection ranges—usually about one-fourth of maximum. —*M. Lerman* END

Advertisement

Hear ye! Hear ye!



OLD FASHIONED BOOK BONANZA of the GERNSBACK LIBRARY

Get These Helpful Books:

1. Basic TV Course $4.10
2. Basic Audio Course $2.75
3. Basic Radio Course $4.10
4. Introduction to Hi-Fi $3.20
5. Transistors $1.95
6. Fun With Electricity $2.65
7. Stereo—How It Works $2.90
8. Story of Stereo: 1881 -.....$2.95
9. Fun With Radio-Controlled Models $3.20

Buy any of the above books. They're fun to read. Learn electronics the painless way. Launch yourself on a new hobby—and maybe even a lifetime career.

Electronic technicians and career men

✶ ✶ ✶ ✶ ATTENTION ! ! ! ✶ ✶ ✶ ✶

YOU NEED THESE VITAL, DATA-FILLED BOOKS:

10. TV Trouble Analysis $3.20
11. Printed Circuits $2.90
12. Rapid Radio Repair $2.90
13. Servicing Transistor Radios $2.90
14. Servicing Color TV $2.90
15. Rapid TV Repair $2.90
16. Servicing Record Changers $2.90
17. Practical TV Troubleshooting..$2.35
18. Radio Servicing Made Easy (2 vols.) $7.20

Buy these quality electronic books, essential reading for your training, education, and reference shelf. Tax-deductible if used for professional purposes.

BUY NOW FROM YOUR ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR, BOOKSTORE,

or mail in the coupon below by checking matching book number with box number.

1 ☐ 7 ☐ 13 ☐ Send books to:
2 ☐ 8 ☐ 14 ☐ Name
3 ☐ 9 ☐ 15 ☐ Address
4 ☐ 10 ☐ 16 ☐ City
5 ☐ 11 ☐ 17 ☐ Zone State
6 ☐ 12 ☐ 18 ☐ Enclosed is $

GERNSBACK LIBRARY, INC., Dept. 102U, 154 West 14th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

www.americanradiohistory.com

R-E Classified ADS

Rates—50¢ per word (including name, address and initials). Minimum ad 10 words. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited agencies. Discount 10% for 12 consecutive issues. Misleading or objectionable ads not accepted. Copy for December issue must reach us before Oct. 10, 1962.
RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 154 West 14 St., New York 11, N. Y.

SERVICES

GERMAN HI-FI, TAPE RECORDERS repaired by German specialists. Tubes, parts. **GERMAN HI-FI SALES,** 1574 Third Avenue, New York 28, N. Y.

TV TUNERS—rebuilt or exchanged, $9.95 complete—all types—fast, guaranteed service. Send tuner with all parts to: **L. A. TUNER EXCHANGE,** 4611 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

TRANSISTORIZED products dealers catalog, $1. **INTERMARKET,** CPO 1717, Tokyo, Japan

ALL MAKES OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND TESTING equipment repaired. New and used instruments bought, sold, exchanged. **HAZELTON INSTRUMENT CO.,** 128 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

SPEAKER RECONING. Satisfaction Guaranteed. **C & M RECONE CO.,** 255 Tioga St., Trenton, N.J.

TRIPLETT OBSOLETE METERS—Equipment repaired. Free Catalog. **BIGELOW ELECTRONICS,** Bluffton, Ohio.

TV Tuners—rebuilt or exchanged, $9.95. Fast, Guaranteed. Complete crystal control alignment. VALLEY TUNER SERVICE, 18530 Parthenia, Northridge, Calif.

TV TUBE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. Let us solve your new TV tube stocking problems. Write today for complete information. No obligation. **TELEFIX,** P.O. Box 361, Levittown, N. Y.

FOR SALE

General

DISC CERAMIC CAPACITORS. New, unused. Leading manufacturer. Most popular capacitance. Assortment of 30 capacitors for only $1.00. **ROCK DISTRUBUTING CO.,** 902 Corwin Rd., Rochester 10, N.Y.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic listening devices. **DEPT-10C,** 1150 NW 7th Ave., Miami 50, Fla.

CLOSEOUT. Alliance Genie garage door openers. CT and ST $39.00 each COD. **HORNS APPLIANCE MART,** 1621 California, Columbus, Ind.

BARGAINS! Buy wholesale! Save money! Free catalog! **NORRIS,** 273 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

WHOLESALE APPLIANCE — Lamp — Vacuum parts. Illustrated Distributors catalog, 25¢. **SECO,** 112 20th St., Birmingham 3, Ala.

TRANSISTORIZED PRODUCTS replacement parts catalog $1.00 money order. Custom orders for transistorized equipment or components. Write **TECHSERVICES,** C.P.O. Box 849, Tokyo, Japan.

BEFORE You Buy Receiving Tubes, Test Equipment, Hi-Fi Components, Kits, Parts, etc. . . . send for your Giant Free Zalytron Current Catalog, featuring all STANDARD BRAND TUBES all Brand-New Premium Quality Individually Boxed, One Year Guarantee—all at BIGGEST DISCOUNTS in America! We serve professional servicemen, hobbyists, experimenters, engineers, technicians, WHY PAY MORE? **ZALYTRON TUBE CORP.,** 220 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

JAPAN ELECTRONICS by "Drop-Ship", Japan and Hongkong trade journal information. Asia opportunities. All just $1.00 postpaid. **NIPPON SHOGYO,** Box 739, Seattle 11, Wash.

Electronics

NEW—16 TESTED TRANSISTOR plans —25¢, with experiments, catalog. **LABORATORIES,** 1131-B Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

"LISTEN-IN-COIL" picks up any telephone conversation in vicinity. No connection to telephone necessary. Easily concealed. $2.98 complete. **ACOUSTICAL RESEARCH,** 512-H E. 80th St., New York 21, N. Y.

TRANSISTORS, diodes, rectifiers, S.C.R. etc. Name brands, top quality. We overstocked for our own mfg. All specs guaranteed. Write for our free price list. **AUTOCRAT, INC.** P.O. Box 536, Dept. B, Dayton 6, Ohio.

STUDENTS, experimenters. Quality transistors. Perfect for research, experimentation. $.50 each. Minimum order $2.00. $.50 handling charge. **MIDWEST ELECTRONICS RESEARCH LABORATORIES,** 1621 Edgehill Road, Lawrence, Kansas.

SAVE DOLLARS on radio, TV tubes, parts at less than manufacturer's cost. 100% guaranteed! No rebrand, pulls. Request Bargain Bulletin. **UNITED RADIO,** 1000-R, Newark, N. J.

BUILD transistor ignition described July issue Radio-Electronics. Transitron SCR 1007 $11.90, chokes $1.95, power transistors $1.75 ea. ATTENTION ENGINEERS. Printed-circuit cards and allied sub-assemblies, fast service. **PALMYRA INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS,** Palmyra, Pa.

U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS—Jeeps, $264.00, radios, $2.53, guns, typewriters, cameras, tools, thousands of items. Fabulously low surplus prices. Complete information sent immediately. Send $1.00 to: **SURPLUS,** PO Box 50512, Dept. N N, New Orleans 50, La.

ELECTRONICS, radios, amplifiers, recorders. Everything Japanese. **UNITA,** 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

TV camera—low cost. Schematics, instructions 50¢. **DENSON ELECTRONICS,** Rockville, Conn.

DIAGRAMS for TV, $2.00; for radio, $1.00. **HIETT DIAGRAMS,** Box 816, Laredo, Tex.

FREE GIANT WHOLESALE CATALOG Electronics, Hi-Fi, Tools, Tubes, Radios, Imports, Housewares, Photos, Optics. Appliances, Survival Products. Write **LEKTRON,** 241 Everett Ave., Chelsea, Mass.

TRANSISTOR IGNITION COIL—Instructions. SPECIAL—$8.50. **ANDERSON ENGINEERING,** 16 Williams, Wrentham, Mass.

ELECTRONIC SURPLUS CATALOG, 5,000 items. Send 10¢. **BILL SLEP CO.,** Drawer 178R, Ellenton, Fla.

PRECISION RESISTORS, carbon-deposit. Guaranteed 1% accuracy. Millions in stock. ½ watt, 8¢. 1-watt, 12¢, 2-watt, 15c. Leading manufacturers. **ROCK DISTRIBUTING CO.,** 902 Corwin Rd., Rochester 10, N.Y.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONIC PROJECTS—Organs, Timers, Computers, etc.—$1 each. List free. **PARKS,** Box 1665, Lake City, Seattle 55, Wash.

SUPERSENSITIVE DIRECTIONAL MICROPHONE picks up faint sounds at 300 feet. Detects sound through ordinary walls. Easily built for $7.00. No electronic experience necessary. Illustrated plans, $2.00. **DEE CO.,** Box 7263-A, Houston 8, Tex.

DIAGRAMS FOR REPAIRING RADIOS, $1; television $2. Give make and model. **DIAGRAM SERVICE,** Box 672 RE, Hartford 1, Conn.

TRANSFIRE IGNITION. Transistor electronic. Save gas, tune-ups. Points, plugs last 50,000-100,000 miles. Improved cold-starting high-speed performance. Parts, complete conversions, kits from $34.95. **PALMER ELECTRONICS,** RE-1, Carlisle, Mass.

COMMUNICATIONS, Teletype, unusual surplus bargains. Free Flyer. **MDC,** 923 W. Schiller, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Audio—Hi-fi

WRITE for quotation on components, recorders. FREE catalog. **HI-FIDELITY SUPPLY,** 2817-XC, Third Ave., New York City 55.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep-learning equipment, Tapes, Unusual values. Free catalog. **DRESSNER,** 1523R Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, N.Y.

SAVE 30%. Stereophonic music on tape. Request tape, recorder Catalog R-1. **SAXITONE TAPE SALES,** 1776 Columbia Rd., Washington 9, D.C.

RENT STEREO TAPES—over 2,500 different—all major labels—free catalog. **STEREO-PARTI,** 811-RE, Centinela Ave., Inglewood 3, Calif.

STELLITE HI-FI enclosure. Sixteen 5-inch Hi-Fi speakers—construction prints—only $24.95 postpaid. Money order to: **TECHSERVICES,** C.P.O. Box 849, Tokyo, Japan.

SALE ITEMS—tapes—recorders—component quotes. **BAYLA,** Box 131-RE, Wantagh, N. Y.

SABA—Germany's finest AM–FM–SW Hi-Fi system. Catalog. **GERMAN HI-FI SALES,** 1574 Third Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

HI-FI COMPONENTS, tape recorders, all brands, at low, low "We Will Not Be Undersold Prices." 15-day money back guarantee. Easy-Pay-Plan. Quotations by return mail. HI-FIDELITY CENTER, 220 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

MISCELLANEOUS

BOOK. 200 Electrical Stunts $1.00. **CUTTRADO,** 875 Arastradero, Palo Alto, Calif.

EXOTIC EARRINGS! Details free. Pair, $1.00. **OHGA,** RA-381, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

HOSE, HEELS, Net, Rubber Garments. Catalog, $1.00. **RENEE,** Box 2804-F, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SELL, super brilliant, diamond faceted gems. Free price list. **PHILLIPS GEM CO.,** Brady Lake, Ohio.

BUSINESS AIDS

BUSINESS CARDS, LABELS, RUBBER STAMPS. Send for free descriptive literature, **HEIGHTS INDUSTRIES,** 6121 C Street, Capitol Heights 27, Md.

PRINTING: Package #5 includes 250 letterheads, 250 business cards, 250 #10 envelopes, 250 postcards. Postpaid $10.95. **FRED THE PRINTER,** Box 623, Independence, Mo.

QUALITY RUBBER STAMPS, moderate prices. Free catalog. **MELCO,** Box 53331-RE, New Orleans 50, La.

WANTED

G-R, H-P, L&N, etc., tubes, manuals, military electronics. **ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES,** 434 Patterson Road, Dayton 19 Ohio.

CASH PAID! Sell your surplus electronic tubes. Want unused, clean radio and TV receiving, transmitting, special purpose, Magnetrons, Klystrons, broadcast types, etc. Want military & commercial lab/test and communications equipment such as G.R., H.P. AN/UPM prefix. Also want commercial receivers and transmitters. For a fair deal write **BARRY,** 512 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y. WAlker 5-7000.

EDUCATION/ INSTRUCTION

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP, Hypnotize with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new Electronic Educator endless tape recorder. Catalog, details free. **SLEEP-LEARNING ASSOCIATION,** Box 24-RD, Olympia, Wash.

NEW CONCEPT OF LEARNING SELF-HYPNOSIS! Now on tape or record! Free Literature. **McKINLEY-SMITH CO.,** Dept. T5, Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

PLATINUM electronic scrap bought. **NOBLE METALS CO.,** Box 543, Los Angeles 9, Calif.

IQ TESTS. Accurate, home-administered, professionally interpreted. Join research program. Send $6.00 or for details write **URI,** Box 6744, Stanford, Calif.

MINISTERIAL Home Study Course. College not required. Free qualifying examination. **SOMS,** 4 Plant Drive, Kent, Ohio.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

PAYS $3 TO $5 AN HOUR

Spare Time, Full Time • Learn at Home

FREE BOOK offered below shows how YOU can now have a good-paying business of your own, right in your home. No experience needed, just simple tools. Learn to repair Electric Appliances. Pays $3-$5 an hour!

400 MILLION Appliances are in American homes right now. 76 Million MORE bought each year. People need them fixed, good times or bad. YOU make good money doing it. In your basement, garage, even on your kitchen table.

Quick Way To Get Started

For less than 20¢ a day our easy, pictured instruction—backed by 45 years of success in home training—prepares you for top earnings in this booming field. Earl Reid of Thompson, Ohio says: "Made $510 in one month spare time. NRI course is priceless." At no extra charge you even get all parts for your own Appliance Tester, too. Finds trouble-spots, speeds and checks your work.

Get your FREE Book and FREE Sample Lesson! Mail coupon below, letter or postcard, *now.*

FREE BOOK • FREE LESSON

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Appliance Division
Dept. FK2, Washington 16, D. C.
Send *Free* Book. *Free* Appliance Repair Course Lesson. Am interested in:
☐ Spare Time Earnings ☐ My Own Business ☐ Better Job

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone.... State.....

Accredited Member—National Home Study Council

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONICS, edited by Charles Susskind, Ph.D. *Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. 974 pp. $22.50.*

Unlike a number of works of the same name, this is prepared in true encyclopedia style, containing more than 500 articles on various phases of electronics, some of the items being more than 4 pages long. The whole field, from fundamentals to applications, is covered.

THE ORIGIN OF RADAR, by Robert Morris Page. *Anchor Books, Doubleday & Co., Inc., Garden City, N. Y. 4 x 7 in. 187 pp. 95¢.*

A complete historical treatment, beginning with the reflection of radio waves by Heinrich Hertz and continuing to the perfecting of the World War II type of radar. The author is director of research at the Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C. One of the earliest workers in the field, he holds forty radar patents.

BASIC MATHEMATICS, Vol. 3, by Norman H. Crowhurst. *John F. Rider Publisher Inc., 116 W. 14 St., New York 11, N.Y. 6 x 9 in. 152 pp. $3.90.*

Clear text and frequent illustrations describe methods used in algebra, geometry, trig and calculus.

TELEVISION SIMPLIFIED, by Milton S. Kiver. D. *Van Nostrand Co. Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J. 6 x 9 in. 637 pp. $9.95.*

The sixth edition has been expanded to 637 pages, with complete revision of text and artwork, to make it a strictly 1962 work.

REPAIRING HOME AUDIO SYSTEMS by E. Eugene Ecklund. *McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., New York, N. Y. 5½ x 8½ in. 311 pp. $6.95.*

A competent work by a veteran technician. Mechanical techniques, explained by excellent perspective drawings, are an important part of the book.

ABC's OF ELECTRONIC ORGANS, by Norman H. Crowhurst. *Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 1720 E. 38 St., Indianapolis, Ind. 5½ x 8½ in. 96 pp. $1.95.*

A guide book for organists, technicians and audiophiles, includes a description of several types now on the market.

RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE MANUAL, (3rd edition), by Woodrow Smith. *Editors & Engineers, Ltd., Summerland, Calif. 6 x 9¼ in. $5.75.*

Typical questions given in the FCC in exams for elements 1 to 4, with answers and diagrams.

LOUD SPEAKERS, by N. W. McLachlan. *Dover Publications Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y. 5½ x 8 in. 399 pp. $2.25.*

A classic on this topic, covering mathematical theory, design and measurements.

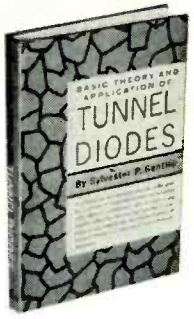
RADIO AND ELECTRONIC LABORATORY HANDBOOK (seventh edition of Radio Laboratory Handbook), by M. G. Scroggie. *Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, England. 5½ x 8½ in. 537 pp. 55 shillings.*

Complete coverage of experimenters and industrial laboratories from premises and

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE LATEST IN TECHNOLOGY FROM VAN NOSTRAND

BASIC THEORY AND APPLICATION OF TUNNEL DIODES
by Sylvester P. Gentile



A DETAILED easy-to-understand coverage of the physics of electron tunneling with a unique and simplified explanation of amplification and oscillation using negative resistance. Simplified versions of the physics of operation of associated circuit components such as hybrid junctions, ferrite isolators, half-effect gyrators and isolators, and backward diodes are discussed. Includes explanations of a large number of practical tunnel diode circuits for use in computors, radar, microwave and UHF receivers and transmitters, as well as low-frequency circuits.

200 pages Illustrated about $5.95

A NEW APPROACH TO THE DESIGN OF SWITCHING CIRCUITS
by H. Allen Curtis

A CAREFUL treatment of the development of the systematic and efficient use of decomposition theory and associated switching circuit design techniques.

630 pages Illustrated $18.50

TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT ANALYSIS AND DESIGN
by Franklin C. Fitchen

PRESENTS material essential to the analysis and design of simplier semi-conductor circuits. It concentrates on that information which an engineer must have to solve circuit design problems he is likely to encounter.

368 pages Illustrated $9.00

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
Princeton, New Jersey *Dept. R-EA-62*

Send me for ten days free examination:

☐ BASIC THEORY AND APPLICATION OF TUNNEL DIODES *by Sylvester Gentile*, about $5.95.

☐ A NEW APPROACH TO THE DESIGN OF SWITCHING CIRCUITS *by H. Allen Curtis*, $18.50.

☐ TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT ANALYSIS AND DESIGN *by Franklin Fitchen*, $9.00.

Within 10 days I will remit purchase price plus small delivery cost or return book(s) and owe nothing.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone*.... *State*.....

SAVE! Remit with order and we pay delivery cost. Same return guarantee.
In Canada: 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto 16. Price slightly higher.

layout through standards and apparatus to measurements and interpretations. The last chapter, 79 pages, is completely devoted to reference material.

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS, by Thomas M. Adams. *Howard W. Sams & Co. Inc., 1720 E. 38 St., Indianapolis, Ind. 5½ x 8½ in. 136 pp. $3.95.*

A basic course for beginners, with 4-color diagrams to illustrate the direction of electron flow.

ELECTRONICS DRAFTING, by K. Karl Kuller. *McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N.Y. 6 x 9 in. 286 pp. $8.*

Techniques and tools for drawing schematics, pictorials and diagrams, for use by colleges and technical institutes.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS, by Carl E. Smith. *Dover Publications Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y. 5½ x 8 in. 336 pp. $1.75.*

An excellent home-study course covering arithmetic, geometry, trig and calculus, plus many useful math tables and formulas.

BASICS OF INDUCTION HEATING (2 vols.), by Chester A. Tudbury. *John F. Rider Publisher Inc., 116 W. 14 St., New York 11, N. Y. 6 x 9 in. 133 pp (each vol). $3.90 each.*

A pictorial presentation at the level of technical institutes, covering theory and practice. Covers topics including eddy currents, reference depth, hollow workpieces, motor generators, 3-phase rectifiers, and proximity effect.

THE USES OF SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES (Second Edition). *Electronic Valve & Semiconductor Manufacturing Association, Mappin House, 156 Oxford St., London, W.I., England. 5 x 7 in. 64 pp. 2 shillings (postpaid in UK).*

Concise listing of data for users of diodes (including tunnel types), transistors and photo devices.

RADAR OBSERVES THE WEATHER, by Louis J. Battan. *Doubleday & Co. Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. 4½ x 7 in. 158 pp. 95¢.*

The student and the general reader will learn the principles of meteorology here, as well as the basics of radar and how it is used. END

50 Years Ago

In Gernsback Publications

HUGO GERNSBACK, Founder

Modern Electrics	1908
Wireless Association of America	1908
Electrical Experimenter	1913
Radio News	1919
Science & Invention	1920
Practical Electrics	1921
Television	1927
Radio-Craft	1929
Short-Wave Craft	1930
Television News	1931

Some larger libraries still have copies of Modern Electrics on file for interested readers.

In October, 1912, Modern Electrics

An Experimental Quenched Arc System, by Philip Edelman.
List of Wireless Clubs.
Tuner With Air Spaced Turns.
Efficient Receiving Set, by J. F. Arnold
Cheap Wire Ammeter, by E. S. Hastings.
A Zincite Detector, by Stuart R. Ward.
A Compact Electrolytic Interrupter, by John B. Brady.

PROFESSIONAL technicians use *Dave Rice's* OFFICIAL ORDER BOOKS for every TV-RADIO service call

This is the businesslike approach to service record keeping. Triplicate forms serve as order form, invoice and office record, with spaces for complete information on every job. Separate listings for receiving tubes, pix tube, parts, serial numbers, labor and tax charges, signatures, etc. 75c a book, $6.50 for dust-proof box of 10. In stock at your distributor.

* * * *

FREE

Write for your *free* folder describing Dave Rice's OFFICIAL ORDER BOOKS, including an actual size sample copy of the handy order form.

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING CO., INC.
133 N. JEFFERSON ST.
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

SAXITONE RECORDING TAPE

*Oxide guaranteed not to rub off or squeak—or money back. Compare ours with other "Bargain" tape. You'll find it's more than just "price" when you deal with us. We are original pioneers in the tape recorder business and our reputation means everything to us.

600' acetate (plastic), 5 inch	.75
600' MYLAR 5 inch reel	.93
900' MYLAR (Polyester), 5 inch	.99
1200' MYLAR, ½ mil, 5 inch reel	1.18
1200' Acetate (plastic), 7 inch	1.19
1200' MYLAR, 1½ mil, (strong)	1.29
1800' acetate (plastic), 7 inch	1.79
1800' MYLAR 1mil. thick, 7 inch	1.99
2400' MYLAR, untensilized, 7 inch	2.69
2400' MYLAR, tensilized, 7 inch	2.99

(Large Users Even Lower) Plus Postage

SAVE 30% | 4-track stereo music on tape

NORELCO SPEAKER
Famous AD3800M, twin cone 8" (75-19,000 cycles) discontinued model, former list 16.00, usual net 4.95 (2 for 9.00) plus postage. Other Norelco speaker sizes at bargain prices—SEND FOR SPEAKER SPECIFICATION SHEET.

SAXITONE TAPE SALES
div. Commission Electronics, Inc.
1776 Columbia Rd., Wash., D.C.

GM PORTABLE TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER
SPECIAL SALE $16.88

Plays anywhere on low cost batteries. Complete outfit with microphone, built-in speaker, earphone and tape.

GM PHOTOELECTRONICS
623 So. Gay Street Knoxville 2, Tenn.

www.americanradiohistory.com

School Directory

ENGINEERING DEGREES

E. E. Option Electronics, Mechanical. Also in Liberal Arts earned by

HOME STUDY

Resident Classes Also Available if Desired
Specify course preferred

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES

Primarily a correspondence school
Chartered 1935

5719-M Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood 38, Calif.

ENGINEERING SCIENCE MATH — B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MOS.

U.S. NEEDS 50,000 NEW ENGINEERS A YEAR! EARN ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Science or Engineering in 36 months—year-round program optional. 27-month engineering diploma also available. Classes start January, March, June, September. QUALITY EDUCATION. Graduates employed throughout the U. S. and foreign countries. Government approved for veteran training. Students from 50 states, 40 countries. 20 buildings; dorms, gym. Campus. New library and laboratories. Employment help provided. SAVE TIME AND MONEY. Write for catalog and full information.

1616 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

EARN Electronics Engineering DEGREE

You can earn an A.S.E.E. degree at home. College level HOME STUDY courses taught so you can understand them. Continue your education, earn more in the highly paid electronics industry. Missiles, computers, transistors, automation, complete electronics. Over 27,000 graduates now employed. Resident school available at our Chicago campus—Founded 1934. Send for free catalog.

American Institute of Engineering & Technology
1139 West Fullerton Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

HI-FI PROBLEMS SOLVED on-the-spot by "The Hi-Fi Doctor". Audio, Acoustic, Radio Engineer, Professional visits, day, evening, New York area. Tube, Hi-Fi, Piano Service.

Looking for Action?

Radio-Electronics new enlarged Classified Advertising Department

brings best results when you want to sell, buy, trade. You can advertise for as little as $5.00.

Only 50¢ a word
—10 word minimum.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS
154 West 14th Street,
New York 11, N. Y.

PROMPT DELIVERY, we will not be undersold. Amplifiers, Tape Recorders, Tun-

---

ENGINEERING EDUCATION for the Space Age

NORTHROP INSTITUTE of Technology is a privately endowed, nonprofit college of engineering offering a complete Bachelor of Science Degree Program and TWO-YEAR accredited technical institute curricula. Students from 50 states, many foreign countries. Outstandingly successful graduates employed in aeronautics, electronics, and space technology. Write today for catalog—no obligation.

NORTHROP INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
1181 West Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, California

---

engineering degree in 27 months

You know the advantages college graduates have in industry . . . more income, rapid advancement. Important firms like Tri-State graduates . . . regularly interview seniors on campus. Become an Electronics Engineer.

Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 Months

in Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Civil Engineering. IN 36 MONTHS B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). For earnest, capable students. Small classes. More professional class hours. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped labs, modernized buildings, new dorms. Year-round operation. Enter Jan., Mar., June, Sept. Founded 1884. Write J. G. McCarthy, Director Admissions, for Catalog and "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce" Book.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 2402 College Ave. Angola, Indiana

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar and automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Electronic Engineering Technology, an ECPD accredited Technical Institute curriculum. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. also obtainable. G.I. approved. Graduates in all branches of electronics with major companies. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. High school graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. C Valparaiso, Indiana

GET IN ON THE GROUND FLOOR IN ELECTRONICS!

Demand for trained men in every phase of electronics and radio-TV has never been higher. And new opportunities are opening up so fast that you can still get in on the ground floor. But only if you act now.

To prove how I.C.S. can help you break into this big money-making field, we'd like to send you—FREE—the famous I.C.S. Electronic Career Kit. There are 3 valuable booklets in this kit—guaranteed to open your eyes to opportunity, and show you how easily you can take advantage of it! But don't delay. This could be your chance of a lifetime! Mail the coupon today.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dean's Office Z3420J, Scranton 15, Pa.

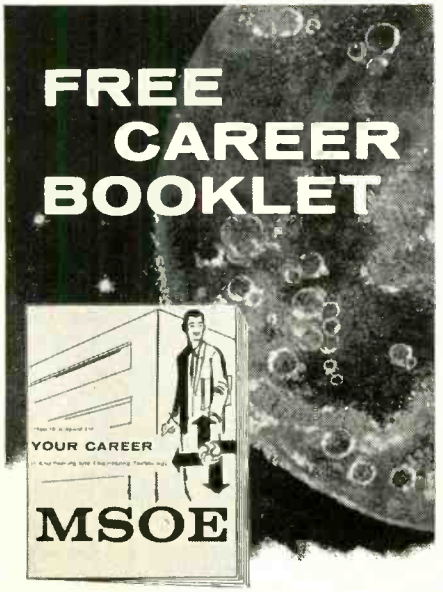
Please rush me FREE Career Kit. My field of interest is:

☐ FCC Lic., TV-Radio Engrg.	☐ Electrical Engrg.
☐ Electronic Technician	☐ Electrical Technician
☐ Electronic Computers	☐ Practical Electrician
☐ Stereo and Hi Fi	☐ Profess'l Engrg. (Elec.)
☐ Automation Electronics	☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ TV-Radio Servicing	☐ Other_____

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____



to guide you to a successful future in

ELECTRONICS
RADIO-TV
COMPUTERS
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

This interesting pictorial booklet tells you how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician in many exciting, growing fields:

MISSILES • RADAR • RESEARCH
ELECTRICAL POWER • ROCKETRY
AUTOMATION • AVIONICS
SALES • DEVELOPMENT

Get all the facts about job opportunities, length of study, courses offered, degrees you can earn, scholarships, part-time work — as well as pictures of the Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational and recreational facilities. No obligation — it's yours free.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. RE-1062, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin MS-113

Please send FREE "Your Career" booklet
I'm interested in ☐ Electronics ☐ Radio-TV
☐ Computers ☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Mechanical Engineering
(PLEASE PRINT)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ I'm eligible for veterans education benefits.

Discharge date_____

www.americanradiohistory.com

FREE DOUBLE FREE

"BONUS"

BONUS #1 $50.00 WORTH OF RADIO-TV PARTS!!!

BONUS #2 $1 POLY PAK OF YOUR CHOICE LISTED BELOW

BOTH FREE WITH EVERY $10.00 ORDER

- ☐ 30 — PRINTED CIRCUITS, for transistor ckts..$1
- ☐ 5 — GRAIN O WHEAT LAMPS, 3.2V with holders..$1
- ☐ 50 — TERMINAL STRIPS, two TO12 terminals..$1
- ☐ 30 — DISC CONDENSERS, to .04 mfd. to 1 KV $1
- ☐ 60 — SOCKETS AND PLUGS, tube-n-power..$1
- ☐ 1 — 2 AMP 600V TOP HAT SILICON RECTIFIER..$1
- ☐ 150 — CERAMIC CONDENSERS, tubulars, 15 vals..$1
- ☐ 10 — RCA PLUG-N-JACK SETS, for amps, etc...$1
- ☐ 10 — 1N34 GERMANIUM DIODES, most pop types..$1
- ☐ 60 — RESISTORS, ½, 1, 2W; 50 ohms to 1 meg $1
- ☐ 300-ft — HOOKUP WIRE, asst colors, sizes...$1
- ☐ 60 — COILS-N-CHOKES, rf, osc, If worth $15..$1
- ☐ 1 — $25 RADIO-N-TV PARTS SURPRISE, asst..$1
- ☐ 10 — TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, asst values..$1
- ☐ 4 — SOLAR POWER BATTERIES for lite sens wh..$1
- ☐ 15 — POTS, dual, switch too! To 1 meg..$1
- ☐ 10 — CAN ELECTROLYTICS, duals too; to 450V $1
- ☐ 15 — TRANSISTORS, CK-722 PNP worth 50¢ ea. $1
- ☐ 50 — RADIO-N-TV KNOBS, all sizes, push, etc.$1
- ☐ 50 — PRECISION 1% RESISTORS some 1/10 of 1%..$1
- ☐ 15 — SILICON DIODES, hermetically sealed ...$1
- ☐ 60 — MICA CONDENSERS, silvers too! ..$1
- ☐ 10 — SWITCHES, rotary, micro, AC, etc. ..$1
- ☐ 25 — POWER RESISTORS, 5W to 50W to 10K..$1
- ☐ 8 — POWER 2 AMP RECTIFIERS, silicon stud..$1
- ☐ 10 — TRANSISTOR SOCKETS for PNP-n-NPN....$1
- ☐ 10 — MICRO SWITCHES, G-E worth 50¢ ea....$1
- ☐ 15 — "TOP HAT" RECTIFIERS, asst, long leads $1
- ☐ 15 — SLIDE SWITCHES, 115VAC, SPST ..$1
- ☐ 40 — SUBMINIATURE CONDENSERS, asst values..$1
- ☐ 30 — MOLDED CONDENSERS, black beauties, etc..$1
- ☐ 35 — "SILVER" MICAS, 1% too ..$1
- ☐ 50 — WORLD'S SMALLEST RESISTORS, some 1%..$1
- ☐ 75 — ONE WATTERS, some 5% resistors ..$1
- ☐ 35 — TWO WATTERS, some 5% resistors ..$1
- ☐ 4 — NPN TRANSISTORS, GE like 2N107 Beta 40..$1
- ☐ 4 — TOP DIODES, 1N100, 1N216, 1N220, 1N337..$1
- ☐ PICK ANY 2 — 2N370, 2N346, 2N255 transistors..$1
- ☐ PICK ANY 6 — PNP, NPN, Gold Bond transistors..$1

SILICON POWER DIODE STUDS

Amps	Volts	Sale	Amps	Volts	Sale
2	50	$0.19	35	200	$2.50
2	100	.34	35	400	3.50
2	200	.44	50	10	1.49
2	400	.77	50	25	1.95
2	600	.88	50	50	2.88
2	800	1.49	50	100	3.95
12	50	.88	50	200	4.49
12	100	.99	100	10	1.95
12	200	1.25	100	25	2.49
12	400	1.88	100	50	3.50
12	600	2.50	100	100	4.50
35	50	1.77	100	200	4.97
35	100	1.95			

SILICON YOUR CHOICE

- 750 MIL
- LOW LEAKAGE
- FACTORY TESTED
- GUARANTEED

TOP HATS OR DIODES!!

PIV/RMS 50/35 .05 ea.	PIV/RMS 100/70 .12 ea.	PIV/RMS 200/140 .17 ea.	PIV/RMS 300/210 .27 ea.
PIV/RMS 400/280 .32 ea.	PIV/RMS 500/350 .40 ea.	PIV/RMS 600/420 .49 ea.	PIV/RMS 700/490 .65 ea.
PIV/RMS 800/560 .79 ea.	PIV/RMS 900/630 .90 ea.	PIV/RMS 1000/700 1.00 ea.	PIV/RMS 1100/770 1.20 ea.

POWER SUPPLY KIT—$6.99

SILICON POWERED: 400 VDC @ 200 Mils. complete with xfmr, electrolytic, chassis, rectifiers, etc. Filament supply: 6.3 VAC @ 4A, 12V @ 1A.

World's largest supplier of pre-packed assortments

POLY PAKS FREE—catalog! WHEN ORDERING — mail check, money order, postage to:

P.O. Box 942A, So. Lynnfield, Mass.

ADVERTISING INDEX

Radio-Electronics does not assume responsibility for any errors appearing in the index below

Accurate Instrument Co., Inc. 58, 59
Allied Radio 23
Arrow Fastener Co., Inc. 39
Astatic Corp. 96
Audio Unlimited Inc. 126
B & K Mfg. Co. 13
Barry Electronics Corp. 120
Bell Telepone Labs. 10
Blonder-Tongue Labs. 16
Brooks Radio & TV Corp. 110
Burstein-Applebee Co. 111
Cabinart (Acoustical Dev. Corp.) 105
Cadre Industries Corp. 18
Capitol Radio & Engineering Institute 92-95
Carston 126
Castle TV Tuner Service 8
Centralab, Division of Globe-Union 106
CLASSIFIED ADS 123, 124
Cleveland Institute of Electronics 11
Colordaptor 111
Commissioned Electronics Co. 124
Coyne Electrical School 115
Denson Electronics Corp. 113
DeVry Technical Institute 9
Dressner 126
Editors and Engineers Ltd. 119
Electro-Voice, Inc. 89
Electronic Chemical Corp. 115
Electronic Instrument Co. (EICO) 28
Electronic Measurement Corp. 97
Electronic Publishing Co., Inc. 124
Elpa Marketing/Thorens 116
Fair Radio Sales 111
Gernsback Library Inc. 107, 121
GM Photoelectronics 124
Grantham School of Electronics 17
Gregory Electronics Corp. 118
Heald's Engineering College 113
Heath Co. 62-65
Holt, Rinehart & Winston Inc. 113
International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 87
Jerrold Electronics Co. 77
E. F. Johnson Co. 114
Key Electronics Co. 118
Lafayette Radio 72-75
P. R. Mallory Co., Inc. 26
Mercury Electronics 21
National Radio Institutes 19-20, 123
National Technical Schools 5
North American Philips Co., Inc. (Norelco) 91
Olson Radio Corp. 113
Paco Electronics Co., Inc. 68-69
Polypaks 126
Progressive Edu-Kits Inc. 117
Philco Parts & Service Operations 7
RCA Electron Tube Division ..... back cover
RCA Institutes 82-85
Rad-Tel Tube Co. 79
Relco 113
RTS Electronics Division 15
John F. Rider Publisher Inc. 81
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. 25, 102
Schober Organ Co. 22
H. H. Scott, Inc. 3
Sencore 109
Sonar Radio Corp. 112
Sonotone Corp. 12
Sony Corp. of America 27
Standard Kollsman Industries Inc. ..... third cover
Supreme Publications 104
Sprague 101
TAB 114
Sarkes Tarzian Inc., Tape Division 24
Sarkes Tarzian Inc., Tuner Division 24
Terado Corp. 104
Transvision 120
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. ..... second cover
Tung-Sol Electric Inc. 118
Turner Co. 103
Utah Electronics Corp. 104
Vaco Products Co. 70
Vanguard 126
D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc. 124
Watsco 88
Weller Electric Co. 14
Winegard Co. 98-99
Wuerth Products Corp. 120

SCHOOL DIRECTORY page 125
American Institute of Engineering and Technology
Indiana Technical College
International Correspondence Schools
Milwaukee School of Engineering
Northrop Institute of Technology
Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences
Tri-State College
Valparaiso Technical Institute

COMPONENTS, TAPE RECORDERS

Write for our low quotes on your choice of components. Save more on "pkges". All factory sealed. Send for "Monthly Specials" bulletin.

HI-FI RECORDING TAPE

Splice Free (except 2400') freq. resp. 20-20,000 cps. 15 day money back guarantee.

	3-11	12-23	24+
1200' 7" acetate	$1.29	$1.17	$ .99
1800' 7" acetate	1.79	1.59	1.40
1800' 7" mylar	1.95	1.85	1.83
2400' 7" mylar	2.69	2.59	2.45
2400' 7" tensilized mylar	2.99	2.95	2.90

Can Be Assorted. Add 15¢ Postage Per Reel, 10¢ for 24 lots

125-RD East 88 St., New York 28, N. Y.

CARSTON Studios

WALKIE-TALKIE RADIOPHONES

FROM **$59.98**

Send for FREE literature on the complete line of VANGUARD radio phones, for industry, Civil Defense, CAP, Citizens and Amateur bands. Made in the U.S.A. and guaranteed 5 years.

Dept. ER-10

VANGUARD ELECTRONIC LABS., 190-48 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N. Y.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Factory Direct

750 MA TOP-HATS MFG. PRICES

LOW LEAKAGE · NEWEST TYPE

PIV/RMS 50/35 .05 ea.	PIV/RMS 100/70 .12 ea.	PIV/RMS 200/140 .17 ea.	PIV/RMS 300/210 .27 ea.
PIV/RMS 400/280 .32 ea.	PIV/RMS 500/350 .40 ea.	PIV/RMS 600/420 .49 ea.	PIV/RMS 700/490 .65 ea.
PIV/RMS 800/560 .79 ea.	PIV/RMS 900/630 .90 ea.	PIV/RMS 1000/700 1.00 ea.	PIV/RMS 1100/770 1.20 ea.

General Purpose 400PIV at 300MA
Special .23 ea.; 30 for 6.75
100 for 18.00

100 Different prec. res., ½ W, 1 W, 2 W of ½%, 1% Tolerance..... Only $1.25

General Electric 1N91 Power Junction Diode ..... 10 for $1.00; 100 for $8.00

SILICON POWER RECT. STUDS

PIV	Current	Price	PIV	Current	Price
200	2 Amps	.45	200	35 Amps	2.75
400	2 Amps	.80	400	35 Amps	4.00
100	15 Amps	1.00	50	75 Amps	3.00
200	15 Amps	1.50	100	75 Amps	4.00
400	15 Amps	1.80	200	75 Amps	4.75
100	35 Amps	2.00	400	75 Amps	6.50

All material guaranteed. $2.00 min. order. Orders F.O.B. NYC. Include check or money order Shpg. charges plus. C.O.D. orders 25% down.

WARREN ELECTRONICS CO.

NYC 7, NY 87 Chambers St. WO 2-5727

TAPE RECORDERS

HI-FI COMPONENTS
SLEEP LEARN KITS

Unusual Values
Free 1962 Catalog
DRESSNER,
1523RE Jericho Tpke, New Hyde Park, N.Y.

MERITAPE
Low cost, high quality recording tape, in boxes or cans.

AUDIO unlimited

Specializes in SAVING YOU MONEY

- ✓ FACTORY FRESH COMPONENTS
- ✓ LOWEST POSSIBLE QUOTATIONS
- ✓ FAST DELIVERY

We are FRANCHISED for most HI-FI lines. Orders SHIPPED PROMPTLY from our large stock. RECORDING TAPE at LOWEST PRICES. FREE STEREO CATALOG

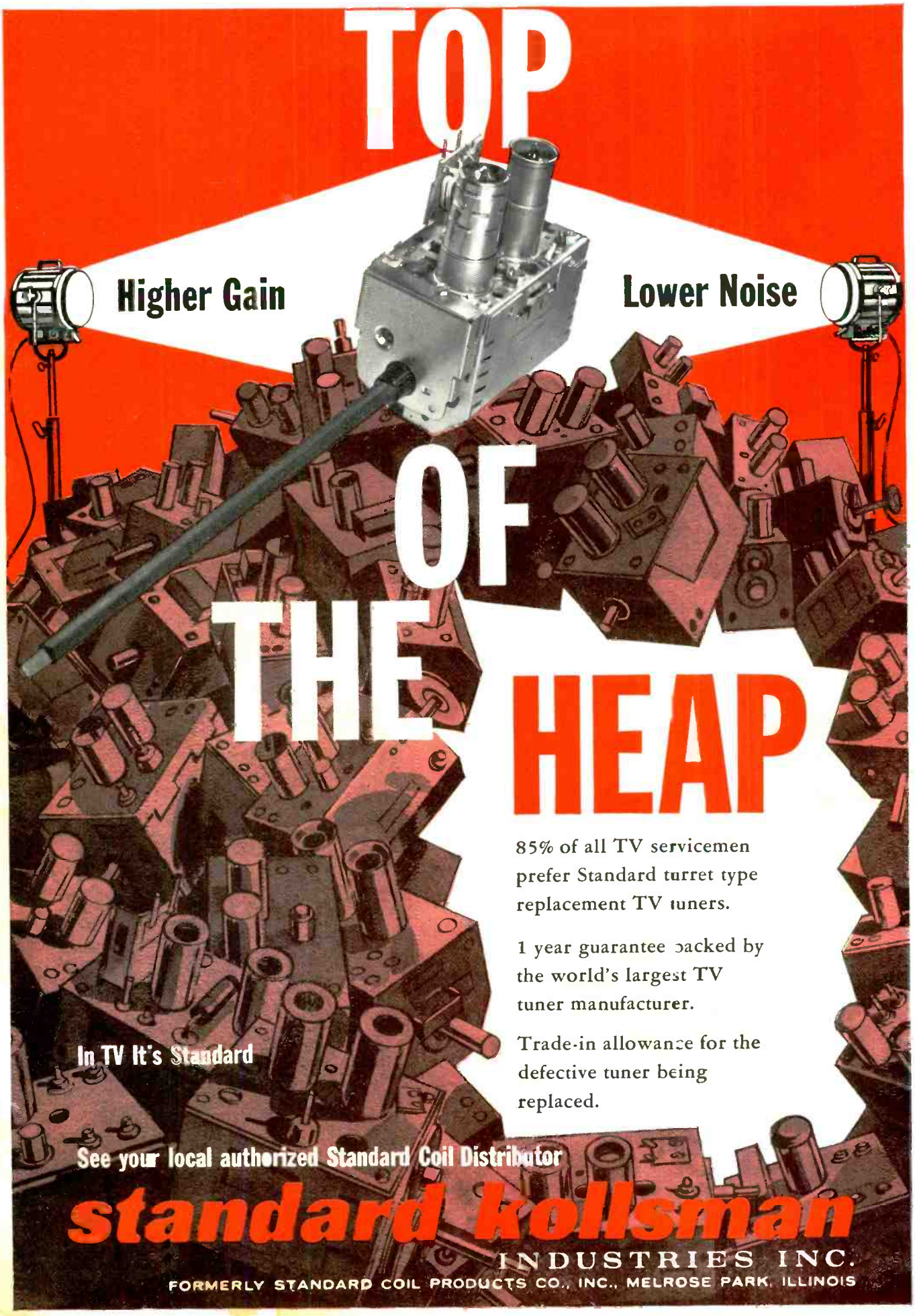
715-R 2nd Ave., near 38th, New York 16, N. Y.

Visit Our Showroom

Printed in USA

www.americanradiohistory.com

TOP OF THE HEAP



Higher Gain

Lower Noise

85% of all TV servicemen prefer Standard turret type replacement TV tuners.

1 year guarantee backed by the world's largest TV tuner manufacturer.

Trade-in allowance for the defective tuner being replaced.

In TV It's Standard

See your local authorized Standard Coil Distributor

standard kollsman

INDUSTRIES INC.

FORMERLY STANDARD COIL PRODUCTS CO., INC., MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

www.americanradiohistory.com

SIGN UP

for more business

with colorful service signs from RCA

RCA signs for service technicians:

- Identify your business
- Call attention to your services
- Dress up your shop or truck
- Associate you with the prestige and customer acceptance of RCA—the most trusted name in electronics

Metal Outdoor Hanging Sign—double-faced with hanging bracket, 40″ x 28″. (1A1275)

Metal Wall Sign—big 40″x 28″ size. (1A1276)

All-Purpose Panel Sign Kit—for wall, truck, anyplace. Contains two 40″ x 14″ signs. (1A1278)

Metal Flange Sign—18″ x 12″—for outdoor-indoor display. (1A1277)

Decal—12½″ x 8½″—for wall, window, door, or truck. (1A1279)

All available from your Authorized RCA Tube Distributor. See him this week.

Another Way RCA Helps You in Your Business

RCA ELECTRON TUBE DIVISION, HARRISON, N.J.

RCA The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

www.americanradiohistory.com